728

729

Old Dartmouth

WHALING MUSEUM LIBRARY

Historical Society

Jour. 137

Remarks On Board Bark Tropic Bid bound On A. Whaleing Voyage

Remarks Tuesday Nov 1. 1853

At 8. A. M. got the Ship under way and. Run Through Quicks Hole So ends working oute of The Sound

Remarks Wednesday Nov 2. 1853

Fist Part Strong winds from S. W. beating oute of Vineyard Sound at 5. P. M. Romans Land Bearing N. by W. Distance 12 Miles Middle and latter part light winds from S. S. W. heading S. E. Lat by Obs 40.04 N Long by Ch 67.50.

Remarks Thursday Nov 3. 1853

First part light winds from S. S. W. steering S. E. Middle & Latter part Continues the same one Sail in sight Lat by Obs 38.38 N. Long by Ch 66.40 W

Remarks Friday Nov 4. 1853

Light Bafling winds from the S. S. W. heading S. E. one sail in sight Middle and Latter Part Continues with light bafling winds

Lat by D. R. 37.48 N Long by D R. 65.48 W.

Remarks Saturday Nov 5. 1853

Strong winds from N. W. W. steering S. E. by S. at 6. P. M. Stood S. S. E. with A. Closed Reefed M. Top Sail and Fore Sail set Middle and latter Part Steering S. E. by E. Lat 36.00 N Long 64.31 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 6. 1853

First of these 24. Hours Fresh Gales from N. E. Steering S. S. E. with A. closa reefed M. Top sail set at 5.30. P. M. took in the M. Top sail and set the Spencer and headed S. E. by E. through the night the same latter part steering S. S. E. with fore sail set Lat by Obs 34.30 N Long by D. R. 63.31 W.

Remarks Monday Nov 7. 1853

Strong Gales d. N.E.
Steering S.S.E. with Fore Sail and N. Closed reefed M. Top sail
and M. Spencer set d. 2. P.M. took in the F. sail and stood
S.E. by E. at 3. P.M. handed the M. Top sail and set the
Spencers and headed S.E. by the wind middle part the same
Latter part steering S.E. by E. Lat by Obs 33°.36 N. Long by Chr 62°.22 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 8. 1853

Fresh Gales d. N. E steering
S.E. by E. with closed Reefed Top sails & F. sail and Spencers
set at 5. P.M. took in sail to Spencers and F. Top mast
Stay sail and headed E. by S. though the night the same
Latter part set the Top Sails and more moderate
Lat by Obs 32°.46 N Long by Chr 61°.18

Remarks Wednesday Nov 9. 1853

Strong winds from
N.E. heading to the S. & E. with Reefed Top sails and
Courses set Middle and Latter part mutch the same
Ends. These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 31°.25 N Long By Chr 60°.32

Remarks Thursday Nov 10. 1853

Strong Gales from
the Eastward Heading to the Southward with Closed
Reefed Top sails and Spencers set d 4. P.M. handed
the Top Sails d 3. A.M. wend ship to the E.N.E. Latter
Part sett the Top Sails & Courses Lat 31°.12 N Long 60°.00 W

Remarks Friday Nov 11. 1853

Strong winds from S. & E.
Heading to the Eastward with Top Sails and Courses sett at 4. A.
M. the wind Shifted to the N.E. took in sail to N. close Reefed
M. Top Sail & Spencers and Headed to the S. & E. Latter
Part light baffling winds and Squally Employed
in Breaking outte for Stores
Lat by Obs 31°.13 N Long by Chr 59°.24 W.

Remarks Saturday Nov 12. 1853

Light Baffling winds and Squally Middle and Latter Part Continues the Same So Ends under short sail Lat by Obs 31.08 N

Remarks Sunday Nov 13. 1853

First of these 24 hours Squally Carriaing Closed Reefed Top Sails & Courses one Sail in Sight to the S. W. Middle and Latter Part more moderate sett the M. Top. G. Sail, and maned the mast heads for the First time to look for Whales Thru Sail in Sight Lat by Obs 32.35 N. Long by Obs 58.34 W

Remarks Monday Nov 14. 1853

Begins with strong breezes from the E. S. E. heading N. E. with Top Sails Courses Fib & Spanker set at 5.30 P. M. Reped the Top sails a. 5. A. M. furled the M. Sail and hauled up the G. Sail at 7. Sett the sett the Courses Fib & Spanker heading E. by N. the wind from S. E. by S. two Sail in Sight Lat By Obs 34.03 N. Long By Obs 56.50 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 15. 1853

Stong Gales from S. S. E. heading E. with Courses Closed Reefed Top Sails a. 4.30 P. M. handed the Courses and set the Spencers Midle Part the same Latter part set the G. Sail Lat By Obs 34.30 N Long By Obs 54.58 W

Remarks Wednesday Nov 16. 1853

Stong Gales from S. by E. heading E. by S. with Closed Reefed Top sails G. Sail F. C. M. Spencers set at 1. P. M. took in sail to Spencers & Staysail and took down A. Spare Span that stood be side the M. Mast and Sent down the G. Top Gallant Yard and unbent the sail Midle & Latter Part squally heading E. by S. with Top Sails set closed Reefed and Spencers Lat by Obs 34.51 N Long by D. R. 53.36 W.

Remarks Thursday Nov 17. 1853

Fast Part fresh Gales and squally under short sail Heading E. by. S. the wind S. by. E. Midle part wind from the S. W. Latter part the wind at West steering E. S. E. with the M. Top G. sail set Employed in doing necessary Jobs A. boute ship So ends with fine Pleasant weather Lat by Obs 34.57 N. Long by Chr 52.31 W.

Remarks Friday Nov 18. 1853

Fresh wind from N. W Steering E. S. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set d. 4. Strong Gales took in Sail to Closed Reefed Top Sails and F. Sail the wind N. E. at 6. P. M. took in the F. Sail & F. Top Sail, Midle and Latter part Steering S. E. and very Rough with hiay squalls Lat by D. R. 34.07 N Long by D. R. 51.35 W

Remarks Saturday Nov 19. 1853

First part Strong Gales from E. N. E. heading to S. E. at 1. P. M. furled the M. Top sail and lay with Spenders and F. Top Mast Stay sail set and disagreable weather R. nough though the night heavy Gales Latter part more moderate set the M. Top saild Lat by D. R. 33.18 N Long by Chr 51.08 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 20. 1853

First part strong Gales and squally at 1. P. M. furled the M. Top sail Midle and Latter part more moderate Carriaing Closed reefed Top Sails Courses Fib and Spanker saw A Bark steering to the S. & W Lat by Obs 32.37 N Long by Chr 50.00 W

N. B. Shiped a Sea that Stove the L. Boat and bulk works

Remarks Monday Nov 21. 1853

Strong N. E. winds heading E. S. E. with Reefed Top Sails Courses Fib & Spanker set and Mr Russell of duty sick with the venerial Midle & latter part moderate d. 7. A. M. made all sail heading E. S. E. wind d. E. S. E. Saw one Sail So ends &c took the Chane oute of the fore peak and put in the after hole Lat 32.12 N Long 47.26 W.

Remarks Tuesday Nov 22. 1853

Light N. E winds heading E. S. E. with all sail set Employed in ships duty Midle part Calm Latter part light Vy. N. W. winds Steering East with the M. Top G. Sail set Lat by Obs 32" 12 N Long by Chr 46" 18 W

Remarks Wednesday Nov 23. 1853

First Part. pleasant buys from W. N. W. Steering E. with the M. Top. G. Sail set Midle part the same Latter Part winds at East heading S. S. E. Imployed in doing necessary Jobs A. board Ship

Lat by Obs 32" 04 N. Long by Chr. 43" 43 W

Remarks Thursday Nov 24. 1853

Strong winds at East heading to the S. E. E. at 3" 30 P. M. Tacked to N. N. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set Midle part squally Reefed the Top Sails Latter part moderate Carriaing all sail one Vessel in sight Lat by Obs 33" 02 N Long by Chr 42" 45 W

Remarks Friday Nov 25. 1853

Fresh winds from the S. E. heading to E. N. E. with all sail set Passed A. Brig Standing to E. N. E. Midle and Latter Part wind from S. by E. Steering E. by S. with all sail set Except one Reef in the F. Top Sail Lat by Obs 34" 18 N Long by Chr 39" 28 W.

N. B. Anton Frances off duty sick

Remarks Saturday Nov 26. 1853

Strong winds from S. by E. Steering E. by S with all sail set at 1" 30 P. M. took in the Sils & Spanker and Capt Top sail at 4" 30 set the Sils and Spanker Steering E. S. E. Midle and Latter part light winds so ends &c Lat by Obs 34" 46 N Long by Chr" 37" 11 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 27. 1853.

Light winds from the S. heading E. S. E. with all sail set. Midle part the same Latter part strong winds from the Southward

Lat by Obs 35" 07 N Long by Chr" 33" 54 W.

Remarks Monday Nov 28. 1853

First Part strong winds from the Southward heading E. S. E. with all sail set one Vessel in sight standing to the Westward midle and latter part wind from S. to S. S. W. So Ends these 24 hours

Lat By Obs 34.50 N Long by Obs 31.07 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 29. 1853

Light winds from the Southward heading E. S. E. with all sail set A. 6. P. M. handed the light Sails and Reefed the Top sails and A. heavy swell A. heaving from the N. W. Midle and latter part strong winds from the Southward latter part carrying all sail Took down A. new Boat from over head and fitted it for Whaling Lat By Obs 34.28 N Long by Obs 28.27 W

Remarks Wednesday Nov 30. 1853

Strong winds from the Southward heading E. S. E. with all sail set midle part wind from S. W. heading S. S. E. Latter part wind from S. W. to N. W. and Rainy steering S. S. E. Lat by D. R. 33.33 N Long by D. R. 26.03

Remarks Thursday Dec 1. 1853

Strong winds and squale wind from N. N. W. steering S. S. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set Sail A. Bark standing to the N. E. Midle and latter part fresh Gales and A. large sea Lat by Obs 31.20 N Long by Obs 23.13 W

Remarks Friday Dec 2. 1853

Strong Gales at N. N. W. steering S. S. E. at 2. P. M. steered S. by E. with the M. Top G. sail set and large sea A. running Midle and latter part more moderate Lat by Obs 28.58 N Long by Obs 23.23 W

Remarks Saturday Dec 3. 1853

Light winds & pleasant saw fin Backs Midle & latter part strong winds and squally Lat by Obs 26.42 N Long by Obs 19.25 W

Remarks Sunday Dec 4. 1853

Strong winds from the N. W. steering S. by E. with the M. Top G. sail set Midle and latter part wind from W. and squally So ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 24° 30' N Long by Chr 17° 30' W.

Remarks Monday Dec. 5. 1853

Fresh winds and squally steering S. by E. winds W. at 2. P. M. steerd S. by the wind through the night laying under Top sails headed to the Northward Latter Part heading S. S. W. with light winds saw fin Backs and Porpoises So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 23° 14 N Long by Chr 16° 59 W. By Lunar 16° 46 W
N. B. at 4° 30' Changed the Colour of the Water

Remarks Tuesday Dec 6. 1853

Light winds from the Westward heading to the Southward a. 4. P. M. Sounded with 43 fathoms and got bottom and took the L. Boat and put her over head and put A. new Boat on the Cranes a 5. P. M. Yacked to N. N. W. with very light winds. Struck A. Porpois and drawed from him through the night strong breyes and squally Latter part heading to S. W. by W. 1/2 W. wind a. N. W. Caught A Porpis one sail in sight
Lat by Obs 22° 39 N Long by Chr 17° 35 W

Remarks Wednesday Dec 7. 1853

Strong winds from N. W. heading W. S. W. one sail in sight to Leward Midle part light winds Latter Part steering S. W. by W. with very light winds
Lat by Obs 21° 31 N Long by Chr 18° 29 Long by Lunar 18° 22

Remarks Thursday Dec 8. 1853

Light winds from the North'd Steering S. W. by W. saw Plenty of Finbacks som indications of the N. E. trade winds. Midle and Latter Part continues the same so ends &c Lat by Obs 19° 49 N Long by Chr 19° 40 W.

Remarks Friday Dec 9. 1853

Fresh trades d. N. E. steering S. W. with the M. Top G. sail set one sail in sight to windward at 7. P. M. handed the M. Top G. sail through the night steering S. by W. latter Part steering the same with the M. Top G. sail set Employed in ships duty Lat by Obs 17° 33 N Long by Chr 19° 59 W.

Remarks Saturday Dec 10. 1853

Strong breyes d. N. E. by E. steering S. E. by S. one sail in sight to windward through the night Heading E. S. E. under short sail at Daylight Vered to N. N. W. saw Grampusses and Porpoises So ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 17° 14. N. Long by Chr 19° 19 W

Remarks Sunday Dec 11. 1853

Fresh winds at N. E. steering to W. by N. Caught A. Porpoise at Dark took in sail to Top sails and Headed to E. S. E. the winds N. E. through the night the Same Latter part heading N. N. W. saw Black fish lowerd and Chased without success So ends with one sail in sight Lat by Obs 17° 14 N Long by Chr 19° 45

Remarks Monday Dec 12. 1853

Fresh winds d. N. N. E. heading to N. W. at Dark Sacked to E. by S. under two Top sails one Sail in sight at midnight vered ship to N. by W. d. day light vered to the S. E. Employed in Breaking outt for water and coal Lat by Obs 17° 25 N. Long by Chr 19° 46 W

Remarks Tuesday Dec 13. 1853

Strong winds d. E. N. E. heading to S. S. E. d. 2. P. M. Spoke Ship Sylph Capt Gardner 39. Months outt 1000 Bbls through the night the same Latter part heading to N. N. W. saw Grampusses So ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 17° 21 N Long by Chr 20° 00 W.

Remarks Wednesday Dec 14. 1853

Fresh winds from the E. N. E. heading to the Westward at 2. P. M. Passed the Ship Sylph at 2h. 20. P. M. veerd ship to S. E. through the night the same Latter part heading to the N. & W. saw Black fish So ends &c Lat by Obs 17°.09 N Long by Chr 19°.48 W

Remarks Thursday Dec 15. 1853

Strong winds S. & E. heading to the N. & W. at 4. P. M. spoke the Ship Sylph at 7. P. M. parted and stood to the S. E. under two Top sails and S. Hope for A large Whale to morrow morning Middle and Latter part contineues the same So ends &c no Whales

Lat by Obs 17°.15 N Long by Chr 20°.12 W

Remarks Friday Dec 16. 1853

Strong breyes from the N. E. heading to E. S. E. three sail in sight at sunsett took in sail to Top Sails the Sylph in sight to Leward Middle and Latter part continues mutch the same

Lat by Obs 17°.11 N Long by Chr 19°.58 W

Remarks Saturday Dec 17. 1853

Continues with Strong winds saw Porpoises &c on sail through the night heading to the N. E. W. Latter part steering off West so ends &c

Lat by Obs 17°.29 N Long by Chr 21°.35 W.

Remarks Sunday Dec 18. 1853

Strong winds from the Eastward Steering W. by S. and Daniel Mc. off duty sick at 11. P. M. Luffd to the wind to the Northward ad. 6. A. M. saw the Land Distance 15 Miles saw Black Fish and Chased with out success So ends Running N. long the North side of the Island of Salt

Remarks Monday Dec 19. 1853

Fresh winds d N. E.
running A. long the West side of Salt Island at 2. P. M. saw
Bonavista Distant 20 Miles Steering S. W. b. W. with the M.
Sop G. Sail set through the night the same Latter Part off
Fogo d 10. A. M. saw Brava Is ends running for Brava

Remarks Tuesday Dec 20. 1853

First of these 24. hours
fresh winds running in for Brava d. 3. A. M. went on shore
d. 5. P. M. Boat Returned we then Vered off Shore the Ship
Spedewell of Fair Haven Capt Gibs was laying off and
on through the night laying off and on at 8. A. M.
went on shore Is ends and The Ship Spedwell and Ohio
of New Bedford Capt Baradett Laying Off and on

Remarks Wednesday Dec 21 1853

First of These 24. hours Boat
and Boats Crew on shore at 5. P. M. Come on Board
with five Portugues from the shore and Stood Off South
in Company with the Ohio Is ends with Several
Sail in Sight Lat by Obs 12.56 N

Remarks Thursday Dec 22. 1853

Light E. N. E winds
Steering South in Company with the Ohio and one other
Sail in sight Employed in Breaking oute for sails
Middle part strong winds Latter part more moderate
Employed in Coopering Bread two Sail in sight
Lat by Obs 9.51 N. Long by Chr 23.31

Remarks Friday Dec 23. 1853

Fresh winds from the
Eastward Steering S. d. 3. P. M. stood S. by W. the Ohio in sight
Middle and Latter part Strong winds and some Rainy one
Sail in sight

Lat by Obs 7.08 N Long by Chr

Remarks Saturday Dec 24. 1853

Strong winds d. E. N. E. steering S. by W. with all sail set Middle and Latter part the same Lat by Obs 3 - 46 N Long by Chr 23 - 25 W

Remarks Sunday Dec 25. 1853

Light Baffling winds from the S. S. E. heading to S. W. two Sail in sight Middle and Latter part Continues the same Lat by Obs 3 - 03 N Long by Chr 24 - 31 W

Remarks Monday Dec 26. 1853

Fresh wind from the Southward heading to W. S. W. with all sail set one Sail in Sight Middle and Latter Part Continues the same Lat by Obs 1 - 37. N Long by Chr 27 - 12 W

Remarks Tuesday Dec 27. 1853

First part Strong Breges from the Southward heading to W. S. W. with all sail set employed in Setting the F. Spencer and other necessary Jobs A. boute ship Middle and Latter part heading S. W. saw one Sail So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 00 - 10 S. Long by Chr 28 - 59 W

Remarks Wednesday Dec 28. 1853

Commences with fresh wind and Pleasant weather wind d. S. heading to W. S. W. with all sail set Employed in mending the Sp. Spenca Middle and latter part of These 24 Hours mitch the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 1 - 54 S Long by Chr 29 - 50 W

Remarks Thursday Dec 29. 1853

Light winds d. S. by E. heading S. W. by W. saw one Sail imployed in mending S. Boat Middle and latter part Heading S. W. by S. at 10 - 30. A. M. saw Fernando Noronha Bearing S. W. by W. 20. Miles Distant So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Friday Dec 30. 1853

First Part Pleasant

breyes from S. S. E. heading S. W. with all sail set at Dark Ferdinand Bearing N. distant 20. Miles Middle and Latter part winds from S. E. heading to S. S. W. with all sail set Bent N. new M. Sail E. M. Top Sail saw one sail So ends &c Lat by Obs 5.59 S. Long by Chr 32.56 W

Remarks Saturday Dec 31. 1853

Commences with Pleasant breyes from the S. E. Heading to S. S. W. with all sail set Middle and Latter part Continues mutch the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 8.48 S. Long by Chr 34.13 W.

Remarks Sunday Jan 1. 1854

The new Year commences with fair weather winds at S. E. steering to S. S. W. with all sail made saw Plenty of Porpises struck three and saved one, and I Hope for A large Sperm Whale to begin the Year with Middle and Latter Part strong winds & no Whales So ends with one sail in sight Lat by Obs 11.58 S. Long by Chr 34.45 W

Remarks Monday Jan 2. 1854

Strong winds d. E. N. E. steering to S. S. W. Middle and Latter part Continues the Same So ends this 24. Hours Lat by Obs 15.14 S

Remarks Tuesday Jane 3. 1854

Fresh winds from the N. E. steering to S. S. W. Middle and Latter part wind from the N. N. E. So ends with one sail in sight Lat 17.52 Long 36.30 W

Remarks Wednesday Jan 4. 1854

Fresh breys d N. N. E steering to S. W. & S. S. Middle and Latter part light winds Saw three sail So ends &c

Lat by Obs 19.29 S Long by Ch 37.23 W

Remarks Thursday Jan 5. 1854

Light N.E. & N.

veiries steering S. W. & S. saw A. Whaleing Barque
Employed in stowing the Chains in the After Hold
middle and Latter part Strong winds saw one sail
Lat by Obs 21° 51 S Long by Obs 38° 26 W

Remarks Fryday Jan 6, 1854

Strong winds a N.N.
E. steering S. W. & S. at 4. P.M. steered S. W. one sail sail
in sight Middle and Latter part Continues the same
Lat by Dr. R. 24° 00 S Long by Obs 39° 57 W

Remarks Saturday Jan 7. 1854

First Part light
Bafling winds a. 1. P.M. wind shifted to S.S.E. heading
to S.W. with all sail set and Rainy at 4. P.M. hauled
the F. Top. G. Sail Fly Jib & Spt Top sail one sail in
sight Middle and Latter part strong winds from S.E. to
E. steering to S.W. & S.W. & W. So ends and no Whales
Lat by Obs 26° 16 S Long by Obs 42° 38 W

Remarks Sunday Jan 8. 1854

Strong winds a E.N.
E. heading or steering to S.W. & W. Passed A. Merchant
Barque heading to the Northward Middle and Latter
part wind a. N.E. Lat by Obs 28° 25 S Long by Obs 45° 44 W

Remarks Monday Jan 9. 1854

First Part strong Brizes
from the N.N.E. steering to S.W. & W. with the M. Top G.
Sail set saw A. Fore and Aft Schooner heading to the
Westward at N. M. the wind shifted to S.W. took in sail
to Closed reefed Top sails and F. sail Heading to S.E. & S.
Lat by Obs 30° 05 S Long by Obs 46° 38 W

Remarks Tuesday Jan 10. 1854

Strong Gales & S. West

Heading to S. E. with reefd Top sails Courses &c
and Spanker set Middle and Latter part moderate wind
from the Southward sent down the F. Top G. Yard & Mast
Sends &c Lat by Obs 30° 34 S Long by Chr 46° 59 W.

Remarks Wednesday Jan 11. 1854

Light winds & S. E.

Heading to S. W. Middle and latter part wind from N. E. steering
to S. W. So ends &c Lat by Obs 31° 50 S Long by Chr 48° 23 W

Remarks Thursday Jan 12. 1854

Strong Gales from the
N. E. steering S. W. with the M. Top G. sail set through the night
the same D 7. A. M. lufted to the wind to the Eastward with
Closed reefed Top sails sett two Whaleing Barques in sight
So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Friday Jan 13. 1854

Strong Gales & N. by E.
heading to E. by N. with Closed reefed Top sails sett &
6. P. M. sett the spencers two Barques in sight Middle
Part more moderate made sail and steerd E. N. E Latter
part the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 33° 48 S

Remarks Saturday Jan 14. 1854

Light Bafling winds
from the Northward steering E. N. E. with the M. Top G sail
sett at 3. P. M. wind shifted a. S. Reefed the Top Sails two
Sail in sight Middle and Latter part fresh gales and
Bafling So ends &c

Remarks Sunday Jan 15. 1854

Strong Gales and rainy
wind from the Southward steering to E. N. E. with Top sails & F. Sail
set Middle & Latter part moderate made all sail steering E. by N.
Lat by Obs 31° 23 S Long by Chr 43° 19 W.

Remarks Monday Jan 16. 1854

Light winds at S.S.E.
heading East with all sail made Middle and Latter Part
light Baffling winds and Calm Employed in mending sails
Lat by Obs 31.03 S

Remarks Tuesday Jan 17. 1854

Fort part very light
winds from the Eastward heading S. by E. with all sail
made Middle and Latter part wind from the N.E. heading
E.S.E Lat by Obs 32.42 S Long by Ch 39.35

Remarks Wednesday Jan 18. 1854

Fresh winds a.
N.E. heading E.S.E. with all sail made Middle and
Latter part steering at East So ends &c
Lat by Obs 33.16 S

Remarks Thursday Jan 19. 1854

Strong Northerly
winds steering East with all sail made Middle part the
same Latter part Baffling winds and Rain So ends

Remarks Friday Jan 20. 1854

Strong winds
and rainy wind at N. Middle and Latter part
Clear Weather steering E. with Stn. M. Top G. Sail
set wind a West. Lat by Obs 33.23 S Long by Chs 29.58 W

Remarks Saturday Jan 21. 1854

Strong breezes a. West
Steering at East with the M. T.G. sail set Middle & Latter
part light winds Lat by Obs 33.08 S Long by Chs 26.41 W.

Remarks Sunday Jan 22. 1854

Light winds from S.W.
steering E. Middle & Latter part wind a. E.S.E. Heading N.E. Passed a
Ship Standing to the S. Lat by Obs 32.17 S Long by Chs 25.17 W.

15

Remarks Monday Jan 23. 1854

Strong E. S. E. winds

Heading N. E. with the M. T. G. Sail Set one Ship in sight Middle and Latter part rainy So ends these 24. Hours

Remarks Tuesday Jan 24. 1854

First part Squally winds from S. E. and Plenty of Rain Middle and Latter part Pleasant Weather Bent A. new Spanker and Gaff Top Sail

Lat by Obs 30.06 Long by Ch 22.58 W. by Lunar 22.47

Remarks Wednesday Jan 25. 1854

First Part Calm Middle and Latter part very light winds from the N. E. Heading E. S. E. two Sail in sight, Employed in sending up F. Top G. Mast and Yard Lat by Obs 30.58 Long by Ch 21.56

Remarks Thursday Jan 26. 1854

Very light winds from N. E. heading E. S. E. at 4. P. M. set the F. Top G. Sail Middle and Latter part light winds from the Westward steering E. by S. two Sail in sight Lat by Obs 31.08 Long by Ch 20.42 W.

Remarks Friday Jan 27. 1854

Light winds at N. steering E. by S. at 2. P. M. wind shifted to S. S. E. saw Grampuses and Porpoises two Sail in sight Middle and Latter part wind at S. E. Heading to E. N. E. three sail in sight

Lat by Obs 29.46 Long by Ch 18.21 W.

Remarks Saturday Jan 28. 1854

Light E. S. E winds Heading to N. E. at 5.30. P. M. Gaged to S. by W. Saw Grampuses Middle and Latter part Continues with light winds So ends &c

Lat by Obs 30.04 Long by Ch 17.44 W.

Remarks Sunday Jan 29. 1854

Light E. N. E. winds

Heading S. E. with all sail set saw Grampusses Middle and Latter part light winds from N. E. to N. steering E. S. E

Lat by Obs 30.26 S Long by Chr 15.55 W

Remarks Monday Jan 30. 1854

Light Northerly winds

Steering E. S. E. with all sail set Middle and Latter part Continues the same Sent the M. Royal Yard and Sail at Lost Soundings

Lat by Obs 30.55 S Long by Chr 13.07 W

Remarks Tuesday Jan 31. 1854

Fresh winds from the Northward Steering E. by S. saw Breakers and run for them Middle and Latter part strong winds

Lat by Obs 30.45 S Long by Chr 9.55

Remarks Wednesday Feb 1. 1854

Strong N. E. by N winds steering E. by S. with all sail made Soundings with one sail in sight

Lat by Obs 30.40 S Long by Chr 6.49 W

Remarks Thursday Feb 2. 1854

Light N. N. E. winds heading to the Eastward with all sail made one sail in sight Middle & Latter part the same

Lat by Obs 30.02 S Long by Chr 5.14 W

Remarks Friday Feb 3. 1854

First Part Light N. E. Winds Heading E. S. E. Middle and Latter part Continues the same

Lat by Obs 30.39 S Long by Chr 3.37 W

Remarks Saturday Feb 4. 1854

Fresh winds N. by E.

heading to E. by N. with all sail set Middle part the same Latter part more moderate Saw Grampusses

Lat by Obs 29.31 S Long by Chr 1.35 W

Remarks Sunday Feb 5. 1854

Light Northerly winds steering E. N. E. saw Porpoises Middle part smooth the same Latter Part wind from S. S. E. steering E. N. E. Experienced A strong Northerly current Lat by Obs 27° 23 S Long by Chro 0° 22 E

N. B. Crossed the Meridian of Greenwich for the first time in my life

Remarks Monday Feb 6. 1854.

Strong S. E. winds steering to E. N. E. with all sail made Middle and Latter Part Continues the same one sail in sight

Lat by Obs 24° 24 S Long by Chr 2° 14 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 7. 1854

Strong S. E. winds steering E. N. E. Middle and Latter part the same I suppose these winds to be the Trade winds and have Had them for the Last forty Eight Hours Lat by Obs 21° 49 S Long by Chr 3° 59 E.

Remarks Wednesday Feb 8. 1854

Fresh S. E. winds A. Heading E. N. E. and three men off Duty sick Through the night very strong winds at 5° 40 A. M. saw A Shoal of Sperm Whales Sowed and Chased with out success it being squally we lost sight of the Whales better Luck next time I hope

Lat by Obs 20° 00 S Long by Chr 5° 09 E. At the time of raising the Whales

Remarks Thursday Feb 9. 1854

Strong S. E. winds beating to the windward saw Breaches but did not Ascertain what the were Middle & Latter part very light winds So ends & no Whales

Lat by Obs 19° 39 S Long by Chr 5° 19 E

Remarks Friday Feb 10 1854

Light S. E. winds Heading to the W. S. W. though the night the same Latter part baffling winds and Calm saw Grampusses Employed in Breaking out the for the

Lat by Obs 19° 42 S Long by Chr 5° 06 E.

Remarks Saturday Feb 11. 1854

First part Calm Middle and Latter part light winds at S. E. Heading to E. N. E. Employed in Breaking out the hole saw Grampusses Lat by Obs 19°06 S. Long by Chr 5°53 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 12. 1854

First L. E. & Winds steering E. by N. Middle and Latter Part the same the water very thick Lat by Obs 16°52 S Long by Chr 8°10 W

Remarks Monday Feb 13. 1854

Strong Southerly Winds steering E. by N. with all sail made saw Grampusses Middle and Latter part light baffling winds So ends these 24. Hours Lat by Obs 15°10 S Long by Chr 10°13 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 14. 1854

Light winds from W. by S. steering E. by N. saw A Turtle at Midnight stood N. E. by N. at Day light Lufed to the wind at E. S. E. so ends with light winds and Calm Lat by Obs 14°08 S Long by Chr 11°07 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 15. 1854

First Part Calm at sun set took in sail and stood Boats Crew Watches through the night heading by the wind to the Westward at sun Rise stood E. S. E. the wind from the S. S. W. at 9. A. M. saw Cape St. Martha Bearing E. S. E. by Compass Distance 35 Miles Lat by Obs 13. 54 S Found the Chr. 15. Miles to Westward of the Ship

Remarks Thursday Feb 16. 1854

Fresh winds from S. S. W. standing in for the land at 2. P. M. wore Off to N. W. two sail in sight at sunset took in sail to Top sails and Headed W. b. N. by the winds though the night the same Latter Part steering N. N. E. Latty Obs 13°10 S Long by Chr 11°04 E.

Remarks Friday Feb 17. 1854

Strong Breyes from the
S. W. steering E. S. E. Bent the Old M. Top Sail Wind M. sail
saw A. Hermaphrodite Brig Middle and Latter part moderate
steering E. S. E. & S. S. E. saw A. number of Shoals of
Porpoises Lat by Obs 12.. 14 S Long by Chr 11.. 38 E.

Remarks Saturday Feb 18. 1854

Light winds from
S. W. steering E. at sun set took in sail and Headed
W. S. W. the Water A. light Green Middle part Heading
S. by E. Latter Part steering E. S. E. So ends &c
Lat by Obs 11.. 55 S Long by Chr 12.. 08 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 19. 1854

Light N. E. N. winds
Heading E. S. E. at sun-set took in sail and lay with
the F. Top sail to the Mast Heading to the S. E. E. Middle
and Latter part very light winds saw Porpoises and Fin Backs
Lat by Obs 11.. 53 S Long by Chr 12.. 58 E

Remarks Monday Feb 20. 1854

Very light winds &
Bafling the land in sight Middle and Latter part the wind
from the N. E. N. Heading to the N. & W
Lat by Obs 11.. 29 S

Remarks Tuesday Feb 21. 1854

Light N. E. N. winds
Heading to the N. E. N. at 2. P. M. saw A. large Sperm whale
Lowerd all three Boats and Chased with out success
through the night wind at S. E. N. Latter part light Bafling
winds Lat by Obs 11.. 10 S Long by Chr 12.. 34 E by Lunar 12.. 55 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 22. 1854

Light Westerly winds

saw A. Fin Back Middle and latter part the same
So ends &c Lat by Obs 10.55 S Long by Chr 12.15 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 23. 1854

Continues with light
winds steering to N.E. saw two Pieces of Squid and Porpoises
Middle part laying A. Lack Latter part light Baffling
winds from the Southward steering N.E.
Lat by Obs 10.38 S Long by Chr 12.26 E

Remarks Friday Feb. 24. 1854

First Part Calm
Caught A. small shark saw Porpoises and Grampuses
Employed in Doeing necessary Jobs A. boute ship
So ends these 24. Hours with Light Southerly winds
Lat by Obs 10.24 S Long by Chr 12.26 E

Remarks Saturday Feb 25. 1854

Light Southerly winds
steering N. saw Fin backs the Water A. Dark Green Middle
and latter part wind from S.W. and very light So ends &c
Lat by Obs 9.24 S Long by Chr 11.45 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 26. 1854

Light winds from S.
W. steering to N. in blue water A. Gain and no Whales all
most four Months from Home and no Oil to burn So
ends steering N.N.E Lat by Obs 8.26 S Long by Chr 11.16 E

Remarks Monday Feb 27. 1854

Fresh winds from S.S.
W. steering E. saw Breakers to windward Middle and latter part
very light winds from the Westward one Brig in sight
Lat by Obs 8.29 S Long by Chr 11.53 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 28. 1854

Very light winds from the Westward steering E. at 2. P. M. signalized a Portuguese Brig and shortly after they Boarded us in want of Bread which we supplied them with at 3. P. M. parted Middle part laying by the wind heading N. W. by W. Latter part steering off E. so ends Lat by Obs 7° 56 S

Remarks Wednesday March 1. 1854

Light L. S. E. winds Heading E. at 1. P. M. saw the land Bearing E. N. E. distt 25 Miles at 4. P. M. Tacked to N. W. so ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 7° 33 S Long by Chr 11° 36 E

Remarks Thursday March 2 1854

Fresh S. W. winds at 1. P. M. tacked to S. E. at 4. P. M. tacked to N. W. at sunset took in sail to Top sails Middle part heading E. S. E. Latter Part. Heading W. S. W. wind at South Employed in mending the Fly Sibl Lat by Obs 7° 30 S Long by Chr 10° 43 E.

Remarks Friday March 3. 1854

Light Southerly winds Heading W. and W. b. S. at 2. P. M. saw'd two men together and made them flog one A. nother till they was satisfide for fighting through the night Heading to S. E. at 8. A. M. saw A. large Sperm Whale at 8° 30. Lowerd for him A. M. S. Boat struck So ends Fast to the Whale Lat and Long at the time of Raising the Whales Lat 7° 48 S. Long 10° 43 E.

Remarks Saturday March 4. 1854

Fresh winds at sunset took the Whale A. long side and got Ready for Cutting through the night ~~got ready~~ laying by the whale at 7. A. M. Commenced Cutting So ends &c

Remarks Sunday March 5. 1854

Commences with fine Pleasant weather employed in cutting at dark Head of and Body in at 7 A. M. Hooked on and Cut in the Head So ends &c

Remarks Monday March 6. 1854

First Part Pleasant breyes and fine weather Employed in boiling and cutting up Bluber Middle and Latter part the same Mr Welch off Duty sick Lat by Obs 7°31 S Long by Ch 10°13 E

Remarks Tuesday March 7. 1854

Strong breyes from the S. S. W. and Plenty of Cow Fish and Porpoises in sight employed in Boiling and Cutting up Bluber Middle and Latter Part the same Lat by Obs 7°35 S

Remarks Wednesday March 8. 1854

Fresh winds from S. S. W. heading to the Westward & employed in Boiling Middle and Latter part the same So ends &c

Remarks Thursday March 9. 1854

First Part very light winds from the S. W. Heading to the Westward. Employed in Boiling Junk and Mr Welch off Duty sick at 5. P. M. finish Boiling and Washed off Deck Latter Part Employed in breaking out to stow down Oil so end and no Observations

Remarks Friday March 10. 1854

Very light Bafling winds Employed in stowing down Oil Middle part light winds steering to S. S. E. Latter part light Bafling winds finished running down Oil So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 8°20 S Long by Ch 10°18 E

Remarks Saturday March 11. 1854

Light Southerly winds

Heading E. S. E. saw Porpoises and Grampusses Employed in fitting A. Blubberroom floor Latter Part stowed off the Blubber room steering to E. S. E.

Lat by Obs 7" 59 S Long by Chr 10" 41 E

Remarks Sunday March 12. 1854

Fresh S. W. winds

steering E. S. E. at sun set Headed to the W. S. W. at sun set took in sail at 10" 30 P. M. V. L. Brig Perry sent A. Boat Along side through the night heading to the Eastward Latter Part in Company with the Perry supplied her with Bread and Meat So ends &c

Remarks Monday March 13. 1854

Fresh winds from the S. W. heading to W. S. W. 2 sail in sight at 2. P. M. parted with the V. L. Brig Perry Middle and Latter part Fresh winds Employed in necessary Jobs A. boats Ship so ends &c

Lat by Obs 7" 38 S Long by Chr 11" 01 E

Remarks Tuesday March 14. 1854

Strong winds & S. W. by W. Heading to S. by E. with the M. Boat G. sail set Middle part the same Latter Part heading W. by N. the wind S. W. by S. so ends &c Lat by Obs 7". 51 S Long by Chr 11" 00 E

Remarks Wednesday March 15. 1854

Light S. W. by S. winds Heading W. by N. Latter Part steering E. S. E. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 7" 54 S Long by Chr 12 04 E

Remarks Thursday March 16. 1854

Fresh winds from the S. steering E. S. E. saw Fin Backs Middle part heading S. E. Latter part steering W. S. W. so ends &c

Lat by Obs 7" 44 S Long by Chr 11" 42 E

Remarks Friday March 17 1854

Fritt Part light winds from the S. W. steering W. N. W. saw Finbacks and Porpoises and at 2. P. M. saw A. large sperm Whale lowerd and Chased with oute success. Middle and Latter part Rainy with Thunder and Lightning saw Plenty of Black Fish So ends &c Lat by Obs 7° 53 S Long by Chr 12° 02 E

Remarks Saturday March 18. 1854

Light wind from the Southward Heading to the Eastward Middle and Latter part Heading to the Westward So ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7° 51 S Long by Chr 11° 32 E

Remarks Sunday March 19. 1854

Light airs from S. E. steering N. W. b. W. Middle Part Heading to the Westward Latter Part steering W. N. W. So ends These 24 hours

Lat by Obs 7° 42 S Long by Chr 10° 37 E

Remarks Monday March 20. 1854

Light S. W. winds steering W. N. W. at sun sett Tacked to the Southward the Wind at W. S. W. Middle and Latter part Heading E. S. E. saw A. shoal of Whales Lat by Obs 7° 29 S Long by Chr 11° 28 E

Remarks Tuesday March 21. 1854

Stong winds from the Southward heading E. S. E. Middle and Latt in part light winds heading to the Westward So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 7° 29 S Long by Chr 11° 21 E.

Remarks Wednesday March 22 1854

Very light winds heading to the Westward saw Porpoises at sunsett tacked to the Southward Middle & Latter part the same saw finbacks

Lat by Obs 7° 45 S Long by Chr 11° 36 E

Remarks Thursday March 23. 1854

Strong breyes from the
S. W. Heading W. S. W. Middle part Heading S. S. E. Latter
Part steering E. S. E. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7°. 52 S Long by Chr 12°.02 E.
N. B. saw Porpoises and Harpooned an but lost him

Remarks Friday March 24. 1854

Light winds from S. W.
Steering E. S. E. at 2. P. M. saw the land distant 25. Miles
Middle and Latter Part Heading to the Westward so ends &c
Lat by Obs 8°.02 S Long by Chr 11°.38 E

Remarks Saturday March 25. 1854

Fresh wind at S. S. W.
Heading to the Westward saw finbacks and Porpoises
Caught two at sun set Backed to the S. E. at 1. A. M. ward
to the Westward so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8°.06 S Long by Chr 11°.17 E

Remarks Sunday March 26. 1854

Fresh winds from the
S. S. W. Heading to the Westward at sun set Backed to S. E. by. S
and took in Sail to Top Sails Middle and Latter part continues
the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 8°.19 S Long by Chr 11°.33 E

Remarks Monday March 27. 1854

Strong winds from the
S. W. heading to S. S. E. at sunset Backed to W. S. W. one
Sail in sight Middle and Latter Part light winds saw Porpoises
Lat by Obs 8°.37 S Long by Chr 11°.30 W

Remarks Tuesday March 28. 1854

First of these 24. Hours
Calm at 2. P. M. took A. breye from the Westward So ends these
24. Hours steering to N. N. W.
Lat by Obs 8°.03 S Long by Chr 11°.00 E

Remarks Wednesday March 29. 1854

Light Westerly winds

Steering to N. N. W. saw N. Grampus. So ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7°.00 S Long by Chr 10°.45 E

Remarks Thursday March 30. 1854

Light Westerly winds

Steering to N. N. W. at sunset took in sail to two Top Sails and Headed to the Southward though the night the the same Latter Part steering N. W. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 6°.24 S Long by Chr 9°.53 E

Remarks Friday March 31. 1854

Light W. S. W. winds

Steering N. W. Middle and Latter Part Continues the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 5°.26 S Long by Chr 8°.43 E

Remarks Saturday April 1. 1854

Strong Winds from W. b. S. Heading N. W. b. W. Middle and Latter Part light winds So ends &c Lat by Obs 4°.22 S Long by Chr 7°.30 E

Remarks Sunday April 2. 1854

Very light S. W. winds

Steering to N. N. W. for the Island of Annobon Middle and Latter part continues the same So ends These 24 hours

Lat by Obs 3°.16 S Long by Chr 6°.45 E

Remarks Monday April 3. 1854

Light winds d. West

Steering N. by W. for Annobon Island Distant 120 Miles Middle and Latter Part light winds and Calm saw Black Fish lowered and Chased without success So ends &c Lat 2°.20 S Long 6°.17 E

Remarks Tuesday April 4. 1854

Light S. W. winds steering N. by W. Employed in breaking out Water Cask At 6. A. M. saw Annobon Island Distant 20 Miles So ends Running in for the Island

Remarks Wednesday April 5. 1854

First of these 24. hours

very light winds running in for Annobon and at 5. P. M. was Boarded by A. Boat of Canoes Do ends laying in A. Calm of the East side of the Island

Remarks Thursday April 6. 1854

First of these 24. hours

Beating up to Annoban Roads. at 2. P. M. Dropped An-Chor in 5 fathoms Water and sent A. Raft of Casks on shore for water at 6. P. M. returned with Part of the Water and Hoisted it in an deck Middle part Squally with Thunder and Lightning So ends with rain

Remarks Friday April 7. 1854

First of these 24. hours

rainy Riding at an Chor at Annoban Middle and Latter part Calm got A Raft of Water and Commenced Painting So ends with A. lot of Negro Gentry on board

Remarks Saturday April 8. 1854

First of these 24. hours

Employed in painting ship So ends Getting off vegetables and Painting Ship at 7. A. M. the L. Watch Went on shore on Liberty

N.B. Got Observations and found the Chr 36. Miles to the West of the Ship

Remarks Sunday April 9. 1854

First Part Rain at 6.30 P. M. L. Watch all on board at 7. A. M. L. Watch went on shore on Liberty So ends with Plenty of rain

Remarks Monday April 10. 1854

First of these 24. Hours

Rain L. Watch on Liberty at 7. P. M. all on board Except the Cook Middle part very Rough at 7. A. M. L. Watch on liberty So ends A. stowing Away water and Getting off Wood.

Remarks Tuesday April 11 1854
First part very Rough
L. Watch on Liberty Employed in getting off Wood
at sunset the Watch on board Latter Part L. Watch
on liberty So ends &c

Remarks Wednesday April 12. 1854
First of These 24. hours
L. Watch on liberty at sunset all on Board Employed
in Getting off Hogs and Yams Middle part Light winds
and Pleasant at 4. P. M. Put Daniel Mc. Coy in
Irons for tying to desert So ends getting off Yams

Remarks Thursday April 13. 1854
Light winds from
S. W. b. W. at 4"30. P. M. took our Anchors and Stood off
from the Island of Annobon and unbent the Cables
and stowed them below Middle and Latter Part light
winds from S. W. to S. S. W. the land in sight Distant 50
Miles So ends &c

Remarks Friday April 14. 1854.
Light S. S. E. winds
Heading to S. E. Middle and Latter part the same So ends &c
Lat by Obs 2"08 S Long by Obs 7"27 E

Remarks Saturday April 15. 1854
Light Bafling winds
Heading to the W. N. W. at 1"20 P. M. Sacked to S. E.
Middle part strong winds Latter Part light winds saw Grampusses
and Porpoises and Caught one Lat by Obs 2"40 S Long by Obs 6"37 E

Remarks Sunday April 16. 1854
Strong S. S. W. winds Heady
S. E. saw A. Fin Back. Middle part the same Latter Part
light bafling winds Heading W. by S. saw Porpoises and Dolphin
So ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 3"26 S Long by Obs 7"39 E

Remarks Monday April 17. 1854

First Part Light baffling
Winds and Plenty of Dolphin Around the Ship Middle part
light winds with Rain Latter Part moderate Breezes from
the Southward Heading to E. S. E. at 11.. 30 A. M. Packed
to W. by. S. so ends & Lat by Obs 3.. 53 S Long by Chr 8.. 28 E

Remarks Tuesday April 18. 1854

Light winds Heading to
W. N. W. at 2. P. M. Packed to S. S. E. winds at S. W. Middle
Part the same Latter part baffling winds and Squally
Lat by D. R. 4.. 56 S Long by Chr 9.. 14 E

Remarks Wednesday April 19. 1854

Fresh winds from the
Eastward steering S. by. W. and Rainy through the night light
Winds and Calm Latter Part Fresh winds from the Southward
Heading W. S. W. Lat by Obs 5.. 42 S Long by Chr 9.. 14 E

Remarks Thursday April 20. 1854

Strong Breezes at S. S. W.
Heading to the Westward at 6. P. M. Packed to S. E. with all sail
set through the night the same Latter Part light baffling winds
and Rainy Saw Porpoises and Dolphin and caught one
Lat by Obs 6.. 15 S Long by Chr 9.. 18 E

Remarks Friday April 21. 1854

Light Baffling winds &
Rainy Middle Part wind at W. steering S. Latter part wind at
S. Heading E. S. E. at 10. A. M. Packed to W. by S. So ends these 24.
hours Lat by Obs 7.. 19 S Long by Chr 9.. 45 E

Remarks Saturday April 22. 1854

Strong breezes from S. by. W.
Heading W. by. S. Middle and Latter part steering S. E. saw one
sail So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7.. 47 S Long by Chr 10.. 25 E

Remarks Sunday April 23. 1854
Fresh wind from the
Southward Heading to E. S. E. in Green Water So ends &c
Lat by Obs 7.. 46 S Long by Chr 11.. 25 E

Remarks Monday April 24. 1854
Light S. S. W. winds
Steering S. E. at sunset Tacked to the Westwards at
Midnight veerd to S. E. at Daylight veerd to the Westward
Employed in fitting A New Boat for Whaling So ends
Lat by Obs 7.. 59 S Long by Chr 11.. 16. E

Remarks Tuesday April 25. 1854
Strong winds heading
W. & W. by N. with Top sails Courses Jib and Spanker set
at sunset Tacked to S. E. Middle & Latter part very Strong
Brys Employed in Reneiling an old Boat So ends
with Grampuses and Porpoises in sight
Lat by Obs 8.. 09 S Long by Chr 11.. 42 E

Remarks Wednesday April 26. 1854
Fresh Part more
Moderate heading to S. E. at sunset Tacked to the Westward
at Midnight Veerd to E. S. E. So ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8.. 12 S Long by Chr 11.. 57 E

Remarks Thursday April 27. 1854
Light winds from the
S. S. W. heading to S. E. with all sail made Middle Part
Heading to the W. S. W. Latter part standing to the S. E.
So ends with Finbacks in sight Lat by Obs 8.. 46 S Long by Chr 12.. 41 E

Remarks Friday April 28. 1854
Strong S. S. W. winds heading
to S. E. at 1. P. M. saw the land distant 25. Miles at 2. P. M. tacked to
W. S. W. Middle and Latter part smutch the same so ends &c
Lat by Obs 8.. 13 S Long by Chr 10.. 47 E.

Remarks Saturday April 29. 1854

Strong S. W. winds Heading
W. S. W. with all sail made and John Wilson off duty
sick Middle & Latter Part mutch the same so ends &c
Lat by Obs 8.01 S Long by Chr 8..18 E

Remarks Sunday April 30. 1854

Strong winds from the
S. W. by S. Heading W. and W. by S. with all sail made Except
the F. Top. G. sail Middle Part Heading S. W. Latter part
Heading W. wind at S. S. W. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 9..01 S Long by Chr 6..10 E

Remarks Monday May 1 1854

First Part Strong breezes
from S. S. W. Heading West with all said set Except the M.
Royal Middle and Latter Part Heading W. by S. & W. S. W.
So ends &c Lat by Obs 10..21 S Long by Chr 3..16 E

Remarks Tuesday May 2. 1854

Strong winds at S. by W.
Heading W. by S. Middle and Latter Part winds at S. heading
W. S. W. So ends &c Lat by Obs 11..46 S Long by Chr 1..41 E

Remarks Wednesday May 3. 1854

First of these 24. hours
the same Middle and latter Part. more moderate wind at S.
Lat by Obs 13..21 S Long by Chr 00..07 W Lunar 00..02 W.

Remarks Thursday May 4. 1851

Light S. S. E. winds steering
S. W. Middle & Latter Part very strong breezes So ends &c
Lat by Obs 14..57 S Long by Chr 2..09 W

Remarks Friday May 5. 1854

Strong S. S. E. winds Middle
and Latter Part squally took in sail to Reefed Top Sails & Courses are
sail in sight Lat by Obs 16..52 S Long by Chr 3..13 W

Remarks Saturday May 6. 1854

Strong winds at S.E. by S.
Heading S. W. b. S. with Reefed Top sails and F. sail set
Middle part the same Latter part heading to N. E wind
at E. S. E. Lat by Obs 17" 30 S Long by Chr 3" 30 W

Remarks Sunday May 7. 1854

Strong E. N. E winds
Heading to N. N. E. two Merchantman in sight
saw Porpoises and Struck one at sunset Tacked to
S. by W. and took in sail to Top sails at Midnight Wind ship
to N. E. Latter Part. Heading to S. S. W. Thro sail in sight so
ends &c Lat by Obs 17" 25 S Long by Chr 3" 40 W.

Remarks Monday May 8. 1854

Strong S. E. winds
Heading to S. S. W through the night the same Latter Part
Heading to N. E. several sail in sight at M" John Wilson
Expired with Fever So ends &c
Lat by Obs 17" 54 S Long by Chr 3" 48 W

Remarks Tuesday May 9. 1854

Strong Breezes from the
S. E. Heading to N. E. at 4. P. M. Wind Ship to the South
and Lay with the F. Top sail the Main and Buried
John Wilson so Poor fellow has ended this World and gon
to N. Happier one S. Hope at 4" 30. P. M. saw N. Shoal
of Sperm Whales Lowerd L. and Waist Boat with out
success Lat 17" 43 S Long 3" 41 W. at the time of Raising
them Middle Part heading to the E. Latter Part wind from
various Parts of the Compass So ends and no Whales
Lat by Obs 17" 30 S Long by Chr 3" 48 W.

Remarks Wednesday May 10. 1854

Light Baffling winds and
Rainy fin backs in sight Middle & Latter Part fine weather so ends
these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17" 40 S Lat by Obs 3" 46 W

Remarks Thursday May 11. 1854

First Part very light winds from the Northward steering W. S. W. Middle Part Calm latter Part light winds from N. E. steering N. W. by N. Saw Fin backs Employed in mending the Spanker Sounds &c

Lat by Obs 17° 29 S Long by Chr 4° 21 W

Remarks Friday May 12. 1854

Light N. E. winds Heading to N. N. W. Middle part the same Latter part steering S. by W. Employed in Mending the F. Top Sail

Lat by Obs 17° 27 S Long by Chr 4° 40 W

Remarks Saturday May 13. 1854

Continues with light N. E. winds Steering to S. W. At 4 P. M. Finished mending the F. Top Sail and Bent it Middle and Latter Part Continues the same Sounds &c

Lat by Obs 17° 31 S Long by Chr 4° 48 W

Remarks Sunday May 14. 1854

First Part Calm Killed A. Pig and had some for Supper and S. Hope for A large Whale soon Middle part light winds from the S. W. Heading to S. S. E. Latter Part strong winds at S. E. steering S. E. by E. Sounds &c

Lat by Obs 16° 56 S Long by Chr 4° 40 W

Remarks Monday May 15. 1854

First Part very Strong Breezes from S. S. E. Heading E. with frequent Showers of Rain Middle part match the same Latter part Heading to S. W. by S. with strong Breezes two Sail in sight

Lat by Obs 17° 06 S Long by Chr 4° 32 W

Remarks Tuesday May 16. 1854

Strong winds from the S.S.E. Heading to S.W. with reefed Top sails Courses Jib & Spanker set at sun set Tacked to E.by.S. and took in sail to Top sails at Midnight veerd to S.S.W. at daylight veerd E.S.E. and set the Courses Sat by Obs 17°.10 S Long by Chr 4°.30 W

Remarks Wednesday May 17. 1854

Strong S.E. winds heading to E.N.E. at sun set took in the Courses and set the Mo. Spencer at Midnight veerd to S.W.by.S. saw thre sail Sat by Obs 17°.20 S Long by Chr 4°.31 W by Lunar 4°.09 W

Remarks Thursday May 18. 1854

Strong S.E. winds heading S.S.W. with Reefed Top sails & Courses set at sun set veerd to E.N.E. and hauled up the Courses. and set the Mo. Spencer Middle and Latter Part Continues the same too sail in Sight Sat by Obs 16°.57 S Long by Chr 4°.29 W

Remarks Friday May 19. 1854

Light S.E. winds heading to E.N.E. with all sail made at 1st half Part 8" saw S. Shoal of Sperm Whales at 1. P. M. Lowerd S. & W. Boat at 1°.30 W. Boat struck the Whale sounded and took two lines and part of the Third and the Iron drawers So we lost the Whale better luck next time S. Hope and S. also Hope for A. Large Whale before there 24. Hours is to an end Sat 16°.57 S. Long by Chr 4.29 W. at the time of Raising the Whales thoulgh the night the same Latter part Heading to S.W. saw one Whaling Barque and several Merchantman So ends these 24. Hours

Sat by Obs 16°.56 S Long by Chr 4°.11 W. by Lunar W

Remarks Saturday May 20. 1854

First Part Strong breezes at S.S.E. heading to S.W. at sunset took in sail and Headed to E.N.E. through the night the same Latter part heading to S.W. saw ten Sail these 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 17" 20 S Long by Chr 4" 20 W

Remarks Sunday May 21. 1854

First Part very strong S.E. winds heading to E.N.E. with Reefed Top sails and Courses set through the night the same Latter part Vered to S.by.W. and very squally saw Eleven sail and all of them Merchantman 10 ends &c Lat by Obs 16" 51 S Long by Chr 4" 08 W

Remarks Monday May 22. 1854

Very strong breezes from S.E. heading S.S.W. with Reefed Top Sails M. Spencer & F. Top Mast Stay Sail set Middle part the same Latter part Heading to E.N.E. and unbent the Old M. Top sail and bent another Lat by Obs 17"23 S Long by Chr 4"09 W

Remarks Tuesday May 23. 1854

First Part very strong S.E. winds heading E.N.E. with Reef Top sails and Courses set at Midnight veerd to S.W. so ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 17" 24 S Long by Chr 4" 15 W

Remarks Wednesday May 24. 1854

Strong S.E. by S. winds Heading to S.W. by S. with reef'd Top sails set and Courses at sunset hauled up the Courses. through the night the same Latter part heading E.N.E. Lat 17"58 S Long 4"29 W.

Remarks Thursday May 25. 1854

Strong S.E. winds and very squally heading E.N.E. Middle and latter part much the same

Lat by Obs 17"25 S Long by Chr 4"17 W

Remarks Friday May 26. 1854

Strong S. E. winds Heading to S. S. W. with Reefed Top sails and Courses set at sunset Vered Ship to E. N. E. and handed the Courses Middle and latter Part Heading E. by. N. So ends with several sail in sight. Lat by Obs 17° 03 S Long by Chr 3° 56 W

Remarks Saturday May 27. 1854

First of these 24. hours more moderate Heading E. by. N. at dark vered to S. W. by. S. Middle and latter Part Continues the same so ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 17° 30 S Long by Chr 4° 02 W.

Remarks Sunday May 28. 1854

First of these 24. hours light S. E. winds steering N. W. & N. W. by. N. at Dark took in sail and lufed to the wind to E. by. N. saw A. piece of Sat loan through the night the same So ends these 24. heading to S. W and W. Lat by Obs 17° 20 S Long by Chr 4° 25 W

Remarks Monday May 29. 1854

Light S. E. winds steering to N. N. E. at sunset took in sail and. headed to the Eastwards saw Finbacks though the night heading E. by. N. at 6° 30 A. M. saw A. large Sperm Whale lowerd and Chased with acute success So ends &c Lat by Obs 16° 39 S Long by D. R. 3° 54 W at the time of Raising the whale

Remarks Tuesday May 30. 1854

First of these 24. Hours Fine Weather in Persuit of the Whale that we said in the forenoon at sunset Boats on board and Whale to windward 2½ Miles Distant Middle and Latter part beating Ship to windward at 11° 30 A. M. saw A. large Sperm whale So ends Running for Him Lat by Obs 16° 37 S Long by Chr 3° 46 W at the time of Raising Him

Remarks Wednesday May 31. 1854

Strong winds at S. E. At
12 30 P. M. Boats lowered for the Whale that we saw in
the forenoon at 1. P. M. L. Boat struck at 4. P. M. took
the Whale A. long side and ~~Commenced Cutting~~ got in
Readiness for Cutting S. Hope for A. smooth time
to morrow at 7. A. M. Hooked on and commenced cutting
and Rough A. rough So ends Cutting

Remarks Thursday Jun 1. 1854

Strong winds and Rough
Employed in Cutting a. 10 30 P. M. commenced Boiling
laying by the Lances & Heads through the night boiling at 7. A. M.
finished Cutting in the Body employed in Cutting in the Head
and Boiling So ends Those 24. Hours

Remarks Friday June 2. 1854

Strong winds at 3. P. M.
Took in the Sunk the Head Rope parted and we lost the
case through the night employed in boiling Latter part cutting
up Sunk So ends Those 24. Hours Lat & Obs 16 33 S

Remarks Saturday June 3. 1854

Fresh winds from S. E.
Employed in boiling Sunk at 9. P. M. finished boiling Sunk
So ends with fine weather. K. B. Passed an English Steamer Ship
Lat & Obs At 3. P. M. 16 45 S. Long by Chr 4 19 W. By Lunar 4 01 W

Remarks Sunday June 4. 1854

Light S. E. winds employed
in Boiling at 6. P. M. finished boiling and Washed off deck throug
the night heading to E. N. E. at 5. A. M. went to S. S. W. and
at 6. saw A. large shoal of Sperm Whales lowered L. B.
struck and the whale took her line L. Boat struck and
saved the Whale at 12. O'clock took the Whale A. long side
So ends &c Lat by Obs 16 17 S Long by Chr 3 49 W at the time
of Raising the Whales

Remarks Monday June 5. 1854

Light winds Employed in Cutting in the Whale that we took in the forenoon at Dusk Head off and Body in and at 8. P. M. commenced Boiling at 8. A. M. commenced Cutting in the Head So ends &c

Remarks Tuesday June 6. 1854

Strong Bueges at 3. P. M. finished Bailing the Case So ends These 24. Hours boiling Lat by Obs 15° 17 S Long by Obs 3° 41 W

Remarks Wednesday June 7. 1854

First of these 24. hours very strong bueges and Rough Employed in boiling and setting up Shooks Middle and Latter Part the Same So ends &c Lat by Obs 15° 39 S Long by Obs 4° 17 W

Remarks Thursday June 8. 1854

Very strong winds at S. E. Heading S. S. W. at 4. P. M. finished boiling one sail in sight to windward Middle and Latter Part very Rough So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Friday June 9. 1854

First of these 24. Hours very Rough Employed in stowing Down Oil one Whaling Brig in sight to leward through the night Heading to the East at Daylight saw St Helena So ends stowing down Oil

Remarks Saturday June 10. 1854

First of These 24. hours Strong winds Heading to S. W. by S. saw several sail Employed in Stowing down Oil Middle and Latter part ~~must~~ the same So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 17° 17 S Long by Obs 4° 57 W.

Remarks Sunday June 11. 1854

Strong S. E. winds

Heading to S. W. by S. at sunset finished stowing down Oil Middle & Latter Part wind much the same saw several sail Employed in Breaking out Oil to Cooper so ends &c

Remarks Monday June 12. 1854

Continues with strong winds Employed in Coopering Oil So ends Coopering Oil

Lat by Obs 18° 28 S Long by Obs 5° 10 W

Remarks Tuesday June 13. 1854

Strong breyes from the S. E.

Heading to S. S. W. at 3 P. M. finished Coopering Oil and Washed off Dock three men off duty sick Middle and latter Part squally Employed in fitting Cutting Gear and Spades two Sail in sight Lat by Obs 17° 40 S Long by Obs 5° 01 W

Remarks Wednesday June 14. 1854

First Part baffling winds and squally Middle and latter Part light N. E. winds Heading E. S. E. signaliged A. Whaling Bark So ends setting up Shocks and boiling over Oil that we Pumped out of the hole

Lat by Obs 17° 41 S Long by Obs 4° 40 W.

Remarks Thursday June 15. 1854

Light N. E. winds heading E. S. E. Middle and latter Part wind from N. E. heading East A. Whale ship in sight and A. Merchant Bark So ends &c

Lat by Obs 17° 16 S Long by Obs 3° 06 W. by Lunar 3° 00 W

Remarks Friday June 16. 1854

Fresh winds from N. by E. heading E. by N. at 1 P. M. Tacked to N. W. by W. one Whale ship & Bark in sight and A. Merchantman Middle and latter part fresh S. W. winds and frequent squalls of Rain steering N. E. saw Porpoises & Finbacks

Lat by Obs 16° 30 S Long by Obs 3° 18 W.

Remarks Saturday June 17. 1854

Strong winds from the
Southward Heading W. S. W. at Midnight veerd to the Eastward
at Daylight veerd to S. W. So ends with one Sail in sight
Lat by Obs 16.53 S Long by Chn 3.50 W.

Remarks Sunday June 18. 1854

Strong breezes from the
Southward Heading to S. W. by W. two Sail in sight
through the night the same Latter Part Heading to the Eastward
Lat by Obs 16.29 S Long by Chn 3.35 W

Remarks Monday June 19. 1854

First Part very strong
breezes Heading to E. N. E. at 3. P M. veerd to S. S. W.
with Reefed Top Sails and Courses set one Sail in sight
Middle and Latter Part the same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.30 S Long by Chn 3.45 W

Remarks Tuesday June 20. 1854

Continues with strong
S. E. winds at 1 P. M. steerd S. S. E. Employed in fitting
Cask for Oil Middle Part Heading to the Eastward Latter
Part heading to the S. & W. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.07 S Long by Chn 3.54 W

Remarks Wednesday June 21. 1854

First of these 24. Hours
fresh winds heading to S. S. W. two sail in sight Middle and
Latter Part smooth the same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.55 S. Long by Chn 3.47 W

Remarks Thursday June 22. 1854

Strong breyes from the
S. E. heading to E. N. E. saw Several sail Middle and latter
Part the wind smooth the same at 7. A. M. steerd off W. S.
W. So ends There 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.15 S. Long by Chn 3.47 W.

Remarks Friday June 23. 1854

Strong breyes steering to
N. saw A. Finback Middle part heading to E. N. E Latter
Part heading S. S. W with very Rough weather saw A. number
Finbacks Lat by Obs 17.. 10. I. Long by Obs 4.. 17 W

Remarks Saturday June 24. 1854

Strong winds and
Rough heading to S. S. W. at sunset veerd to E. N. E. Middle and
Latter Part continues the same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 16.. 55 I Long by Obs 4.. 04 W

Remarks Sunday June 25. 1854

Strong breyes from
S. E. heading to E. N. E. signaled A. Dletch ship throug
the night the same Latter Part heading to S. W. saw
Finbacks So ends &c Lat by Obs 16.. 38 I Long by Obs 3.. 51 W

Remarks Monday June 26. 1854

Strong S. S. E. winds
heading S. W. at sunset veerd to E. by S. with very strong
breyes through the night the same Latter part heading to
S. W several sail in sight So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 16.. 56 I Long by Obs 4.. 02 W

Remarks Tuesday June 27. 1854

Continueces with very
Strong breyes and Rough saw A. Whaleing Brig to
Leeward So ends Heading to the Eastward
Lat by Obs 17.. 28 I Long by Obs 4.. 07 W

N. B. Started A. Hog of Butter

Remarks Wednesday June 28. 1854

Continueces with strong winds Middle and Latter part the
Same So ends These 24. Hours with Finbacks in sight
Lat by Obs 17.. 03 I Long by Obs 3.. 58 W.

Remarks Thursday June 29. 1854
First of the 24 hours more moderate
one Whaleing Vessel in sight Middle and Latter Part
Continues the same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.16 S Long by Chr 4.00 W

Remarks Friday June 30. 1854
Light Baffling winds
Steering N. by E. saw A. number of Fin-backs Middle and
Latter Part match the same So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 16.56 S Long by Chr 4.10 W

Remarks Saturday July 1. 1854
Light E. by E. winds
steering South with all sail made Middle part winds
Baffling Heading to the N. & E. Latter Part Heading to S. W.
wind W. N. W. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17.27 S Long by Chr 3.47 W. By Lunar 3.47 W.

Remarks Sunday July 2. 1854
Light N. W. winds steering
to N. E. with all sail made saw Plenty of Fin backs
N. B. Filled the Harness Cask with Meat So ends these 24.
Hours with Light baffling winds Lat by Obs 17.12 S Long by Chr 4.14 W.

Remarks Monday July 3. 1854
Light Baffling winds
from various Parts of the Compass. saw Grampuses and
Fin Backs Middle and Latter Part fresh winds at S. E. so ends
&c Lat by Obs 17.31 S Long by Chr 3.56 W

Remarks Tuesday July 4. 1854
Steering by as from the
S. E. Heading E. N. E. Middle Part the same Latter part
Heading to S. W. by S. Employing A. press of sail to beat to
Windward So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 16.56 S Long by Chr 2.58 W

N. B. Independence of the U. S. A
41

Remarks Wednesday July 5. 1854

Strong breyes from the S. E. Heading S. W. b. S. and Plenty of Finbacks in sight. Middle and Latter Part continues the same so ends. These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 17.. 13 S Long by Obs 2.. 49 W

Remarks Thursday July 6. 1854

Strong S. E. winds & Plenty of Finbacks in sight Middle and Latter part continues the same Lat by Obs 18.. 12 S Long by Obs 3.. 10 W

Remarks Friday July 7. 1854

First of These 24. Hours more moderate Heading at E. by. S. Middle and Latter Part Heading E. by S. and E. S. E. Employed in mending the M. Sail Lat by Obs 17.. 25 S Long by Obs 1.. 55 W

Remarks Saturday July 8. 1854

Strong breyes from the Southward Heading to E. S. E. at 3. P. M. Sent the M. Sail through the night the same Latter Part strong winds and some Rain So ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 16.. 46 S Long by Obs 00.. 40 W

Remarks Sunday July 9. 1854

Continues with strong Breyes from the Southward Heading to S. W. b. W. saw Porpoises and Fin-Backs So ends with very Rough Weather Lat by Obs 17.. 32 S Long by Obs 1.. 26 W

Remarks Monday July 10. 1854

Strong winds heading to S. W. b. W. through the night the same Latter part Steering S. saw two sail in sight

Lat by Obs 17.. 42 S Long by Obs 2.. 23 W

Remarks Tuesday July 11. 1854

First & Gales steering to S.
Two sail in sight at Sunset took in Sail and Headed
to S. W. Middle part the same Latter Part Heading at
E. and no men A. Capt So ends &c

Lat by Obs 17° 36 I Long 2° 55 W

Remarks Wednesday July 12. 1854

Vary Strong Gales
Heading to E. with the M. Top Sail E. F. Top mast
Stay Sail set and no men A. Capt Middle and latter
part Continues the same So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 17° 36 I Long by Obs 2° 49 W

Remarks Thursday July 13. 1854

Strong Breges and
Rough Steering to N. N. W. at Dark Lufed to the wind
to E. N. E. and Furled the F. Top Sail Middle Part the same
Latter Part wore Ship to S. W. and set the F. Top Sail So ends
&c Setting up Shooks For Water

Lat by Obs 17° 03 I Long by Obs 3° 42 W

Remarks Friday July 14. 1854

First of these 24. Hours
more Moderate Steering off W. N. W. at Sun set furled the
F. Top Sail and Lufed to the wind to S. W. Through the night
the same Latter Part Heading to the Eastward Employed
in setting up Shooks So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 17° 09 I Long by Obs 4° 17 W

Remarks Saturday July 15. 1854

Strong Breges from the S. E.
steering to N. N. E. saw Porpoises through the night Heading to
the S. E. W. Latter Part heading to the Eastward saw Fin
backs So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 17° 06 I Long by Obs 4° 32 W

Remarks Sunday July 16. 1854

Strong S. E. winds steering to
N. N. E. one Sail in Sight at 5. P. M. said the Island of
St. Helena Distant 40. Miles Middle Part Heading
by the wind at 7. A. M. steered off N. by. E. For St. Helena
So ends &c Lat by Obs

Remarks Monday July 17. 1854

At 1. P. M. Droped
Anchor in St. Helena Roads off Jamestown
in Twenty Fathoms of Water and Received the
Health visit The Sinnod of Sagharbor was
Riding at Anchor At 5. P. M. she Got under
way and went to sea

Remarks Sunday Saturday July 30. 1854

First Part Riding at
Anchor at St. Helena Roads at 2"30. P. M. took our
Anchor and stood to sea unbent the Chains and stowed
them below with light baffling winds Middle and
Latter part Continues the same So ends with the land
in View Long by Ch 4"50 W found the Chronometer
46. Miles to far to the Eastward of the land

Remarks Monday July 31. 1854

Light winds from the
S. E. heading to E. N. E. Middle and Latter part Strong winds
So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Tuesday August 1. 1854

Strong breezes from the S. E.
heading to E. N. E. Middle and Latter part Continues
the Same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 12"01 S Long by Ch 2"27 W

Remarks Wednesday August 2. 1854

Strong S. E. winds

heading to E. N. E. with the M. Top. G. Sail set Middle &

and latter part Continues the same So ends these 24. hours

Remarks Thursday August 3. 1854

Strong S. E. winds

heading to E. N. E. Middle and latter part Continues the

same So ends &c Lat by Obs 8.. 27 S Long by Ch 0.. 46 E

Remarks Friday August 4. 1854

Light S. E. winds heading

to E. N. E. Middle and Latter part heading E. wind at

S. S. E. So ends &c Lat by Obs 7.. 42 S Long by Ch 3.. 05 W.

Remarks Saturday August 5. 1854

Strong S. S. E. winds

heading to E. with all sail set Except the F. Top G. Sail

Middle and Latter part Continues the same So ends &c

Lat by Obs 6.. 35 S Long by Ch 5.. 31 E

Remarks Sunday August 6. 1854

Strong breys from the

Southward heading to E. S. E. So ends These 24. Hours much

the same Lat. by Obs 6.. 12 S Long by Ch 7.. 31 E.

Remarks Monday August 7. 1854

Fresh winds Southerly

heading to E. S. E. Middle and latter part much the same

Lat by Obs 6.. 49 S Long by Ch 9.. 07 E.

Remarks Monday Tuesday August 8. 1854

Light S. S. W. winds

heading S. E. lowered and Chased Humpe Backs with vere

Success. saw Porpoises and Killers. So ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7.. 02 S Long by Ch 10.. 38 E

Remarks Wednesday August 9. 1854

Light L. E. winds

heading to the Eastward Middle and latter part very light

airs Saw Fin Backs So ends &c

Lat by Obs 7" 21 S Long by Chr 11" 16 E

Remarks Thursday August 10. 1854

Very light wind from

the L. L. W. at 1 P. M. lowerd for Hump Backs Wait

Boat had A. Chance at one but did not Get the Irons

in at 4 P. M. Gave up the Chase and took the Boats up

Middle and latter part light Bafling winds and Calm

So ends &c Lat by Obs 7" 32 S

Remarks Friday August 11. 1854

Light bafling winds

Middle part wind from the W. L. W. heading to L. L. W.

latter part wind L. E. and very light heading to E. N. E.

Employed in setting up the head Rigging So ends &c

Lat by Obs 7" 31 S Long by Chr 11" 53 E

Remarks Saturday August 12. 1854

Light L. E. winds heading

to E. N. E. at Midnight vered Ship to the Westward at day-

light vered to the Eastward So ends. These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7" 17 S Long by Chr 12" 30 E

Remarks Sunday August 13. 1854

Continues with light

Southerly winds Heading to E. L. E. Middle and latter part

Continues the same Lat. by Obs 7" 00 S Long by Chr 12" 41 E

Remarks Monday August 14. 1854

Light airs. from the Southward

steering E. L. E. with all sail made Middle and latter part

light winds and Bafling Saw A. Hump Back Caught A. Green

Turtle and Sun fish So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 7" 30 S Long by Chr 12" 50 E. 15 mls to E

Remarks Tuesday August 15. 1854

First part Calm at N. W. heading to W. S. W.
2. P. M. took A. hye from the Parts of the Compass
Middle part went from various wind at L. So ends &c
Latter part steering to W. S. W.

Remarks Wednesday August 16. 1854

Light Southerly winds
steering to W. S. W. at sun set took in sail to Top sails
Sibl C. Spanker Middle and Latter Part Continues with
light winds at 9. A. M. lowerd and Chased Hump Backs
at 9" 30 I. B. struck so ends. Past the Whale

Remarks Thursday August 17. 1854

Light airs from the
W. S. W. Boats towing the Hump Back to the Ship
at 4. P. M. Whale R. long side Hookeron and
Cut the Whale Middle Part Cutting up Blubber Latter
Part Employed in boiling So ends There 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 8" 13 S

Remarks Friday August 18. 1854

Light S. S. W. winds
heading to the Westward Employed in Boiling Middle
and Latter Part smutch the same d. 9. A. M. Finished
boiling
Lat by Obs 8" 09 S Long by Chr 10" 27 E

Remarks Saturday August 19. 1854

Light S. W. winds
steering to E. N. E. at dark luffed to the wind to S. E. d. 9.
A. M. lowerd an Chased Hump Backs S. Boat struck
and Drawed So ends. There 24. Hours and Daniel Mc. Coy
off duty sick N. B. started A. Keg of Butter

Remarks Sunday August 20. 1854

Fresh winds at S. by W.
heading W. by S. Middle & Latter part Heading S. E. by E.
saw Fin backs so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8" 36 S Long by Chr 10" 52 E

Remarks Monday August 21. 1854

Continues with light Southerly winds heading to S.E. by E. saw Porpoises and Diamonds fish Middle and Latter Part fresh winds beating ship to windward So ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 8" 49 S Long by Chr 11" 24 E

Remarks Tuesday August 22. 1854

First part very light airs from the S.S.W. heading to S.E. Employed in mending the F. sail at 3. P. M. finished mending the F. sail and bent it Middle part fresh winds from the S.W. heading to S.S.E. at 1" 30 A. M. Tacked to S.W. by W. at 6. A.M. Tacked to S.E. wind very light Lat by Obs 9" 23 S Long by Chr 11" 31 E.

Remarks Wednesday August 23. 1854

Light S.W. by W. winds heading to S.by E. with all sail set Middle and latter part Calm so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by D.R. 10" 29 Long by D.R. 12" 08 E

Remarks Thursday August 24. 1854

Light wind from S.W. Lowerd and Chased Humps Backs Middle Part light winds and Rainy beating Ship to windward So ends &c

Lat by Obs 10" 25 S Long by Chr 12" 43 E

Remarks Friday August 25. 1854

Light S.W. winds heading to W.N.W. with all sail set Middle and latter Part Calm so ends &c Lat D.R. 10" 38 S Long D.R. 12" 33 E

Remarks Saturday August 26. 1854

First Part Calm Middle & Part light Southerly winds heading to W.S.W. Latter Part Calm so ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 11" 02 S. Long by Chr 11" 58 W.

Remarks Sunday August 27. 1854

Eight N. N. E. winds steering to S. S. W. with all sail Set Middle and latter Part wind from S. S. W. to W. S. W. heading from S. S. W. to S. E. saw Fin Backs and Porpoises So ends These 24. hours Lat by Obs 11° 47 S Long by Chr 12° 05 E.

Remarks Monday August 28. 1854

Light winds from the Westward heading to the Southward at 11° 30 P. M. tacked to W. N. W. at 3. A. M. Tacked to S. E. by S. So ends with light winds Lat by D. R. 12° 50 S Long by D. R. 12° 49

Remarks Tuesday August 29. 1854

Fresh Breyes from S. W. heading S. S. E. at 1. P. M. saw the Land distant 20. Miles at 4. P. M. tacked to N. W. by W. the land five miles distant saw A. Schooner and A. two Masted Boat with Latten sails beating to windward Middle part wind from various Parts of the Compass. Latter Part very light winds from E. N. E. steering S. W. by W. with the Land in view So ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 13° 04 S

Remarks Wednesday August 30. 1854

First Part very light airs from the N. E. steering to S. W. by W. with Land in view Destant 20. Miles Middle part Calm at 6. A. M. was. Boarded by Two Boats from A. Portugues Armed Vessel and was Ordered to go to Benguela but I. Declined So ends with Calm Weather and the Land in sight. N. B. Found the Chr m. 30. Miles to the East of Ship

Lat by Obs 13° 14 S

Remarks Thursday August 31. 1854

First Part light winds from W. S. W. heading to the S. at 1° 30. P. M. tacked to N. W. through the night steering to W. by S. latter part Tacked to S. E. Lat by Obs 13° 37 S Long by Chr 11° 07 E

N. B. Started A. Cask of Bread. 1 Cask of Water C. 1 Bl of Molasses.

49

Remarks September 1, 1854

Fresh breyes from the S. W. heading to S. S. E. with all sail made Middle and latter part Calm So ends &c Lat by Obs 13° 57 S Long by Chr 10° 51 E

Remarks Saturday September 2. 1854

Light L. S. W. winds heading W. Middle and latter Part Bafling winds so ends &c Lat by Obs 14° 21 S Long by Chr 10° 33 E

Remarks Sunday September 3. 1854

Light winds S. W. heading to S. S. E. At 9 P. M. Tacked to the Westward wind from S. S. W. latter Part Calm so ends &c Lat by Obs 15° 14 S Long by Chr 10° 15 E

Remarks Monday Sept 4. 1854.

First of these 24. hours light winds from the S. W. heading to the Southward at 11. P. M. Tacked to W. by S. through the night the same Latter Part Calm Lat by D. R. 16° 28 S Long by D. R. 10° 30 E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 5. 1854

Fresh breyes from the S. W. heading to the S. E. E. saw Porpoises and three pieces of Squid throug the night heading W. at 6° 30 A. M. saw large shoal of Sperm Whales at 8. A. M. L. B. struck and got stove at 9. took the Whale to the ship the Rest of the Whales went to the windward at 11. A. M. Commenced Cutting so ends Cutting Lat by D. R. 16-45 S Long by D. R. 10° 53 E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 6. 1854.

First Part very light winds heading to the S. at 1. P. M finished Cutting Middle and latter part Employed in boiling So ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 16° 41 S Long by D. R. 10° 26 E

Remarks Thursday Sept 7. 1854

Brisk breezes from the
S. S. W. heading to S. E. d. 7. P. M. finished boeling and Tacked
to W. by N. Middle and Latter Part Continues the same
so ends &c Lat by Obs 17° 04 S Long by Chr 8° 43 E

Remarks Friday Sept 8. 1854

Fresh Breezes from the
S. S. W. heading W. by S. saw A. number of Fin Backs
Middle part the same Latter Part steering at E. with very
strong winds N. B. Started A. Bbl of Flour
Lat by Obs 16° 46 S Long by Chr 9° 32 E

Remarks Saturday Sept 9. 1854

Very strong winds from
S. S. W. steering a. E. at 6. P. M. lieft by the wind at
W. with Reefed Top sails set saw Fin backs Middle
and Latter Part Continues with strong Gales so ends &c
Lat by Obs 16° 35 S Long by Chr 9° 41 E

Remarks Sunday Sept 10. 1854

Strong Gales from the
Southward heading to E. S. E. with Reefed Top sails set
Middle Part Heading W. S. W. Latter Part heading to the
Eastward So ends &c Lat by Obs 16° 27 S

Remarks Monday Sept 11. 1854

Strong Gales laying
under Spencers E. F. Top Mast Staysail to Rough for
Whaling Middle & Latter Part Continues the same so ends
Lat by Obs 16° 16 S Long by Chr 9° 28 E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 12. 1854

First of these 24. hours
Continues the same so ends with nothing but Gales
Lat by Obs 16° 05 S Long by Chr 9° 05 E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 13. 1854

Strong Gales from the Southward Heading to E. S. E. with Closed Reefed M Top sail & Spencers set Middle Part much the same latter Part quite moderate set the F. Top Sail and F. Sail Employed in breaking out for Meat

Lat by Obs 16.05 S Long by Chr 9.05 E

Remarks Thursday Sept 14. 1854

Strong Bryes from S. by E. heading at E. by S. with Reefed Top Sails & F. sail set & M. Spencer at 6. P. M. vered to W. S. W. at 2. A. M. Vered to E. by S. with light winds and all sail made So ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 15.55 S Long by Chr 9.27 E

Remarks Friday Sept 15. 1854.

Light S. S. E. winds heading at E. with all sail set saw A. Piece of Sq wide at 9.30. P. M. Tacked to W. S. W. with Reefed Top Sails Sib & Span set

Sat by Obs 16.17 S Long by Chr 9.02 E

Remarks Saturday Sept 16. 1854

(N. B. Started Water) Fresh Bryes from the Southward heading to W. S. W. with all Sail set at Midnight Vered to the Eastward So ends with Strong Bryes

Lat by Obs 16.24 S Long by Chr 10.23 E

Remarks Sunday Sept 17. 1854

Strong bryes from the Southward heading to S. E. by E. at 9. P. M. Vered to W. S. W. at 2. A. M. Vered to E. S. E. with very strong winds & Rough A. nough So ends

Lat by Obs 16.20 S Long by Chr 11.19 E

Remarks Monday Sept 18. 1854

Very Strong Leges from
S. W. b. S. heading to S. E. b. S. saw the Sand Tiger
Peninsula Bearg S. E. b. S. true Course distant three
Miles at 6. P. M. Tacked to W. b. S. with strong Gales
hand the Courses & F. Top sail Latter Part more moderate
set the F. Top Sail & F. Sail Saw Humpbacks
Lat by Obs 16° 45' S Long by Chr 10° 29' E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 19 1854

Light winds & South
heading W. S. W. with Reefed Top Sails & Courses set
Middle & Latter Part mutch the same Latter Part
set all. Except the F. Top G. Sail
Lat by Obs 17° 30' S Long by Chr 8° 58' E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 20. 1854

Fresh winds with all
sail set Except the F. Top G. Sail Middle and Latter part
light winds & Calm So ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 17° 56 S Long by Chr 9° 27 E

Remarks Thursday Sept 21. 1854

First Part. Calm towerd
and. Chased Fin Backs at. 4. P. M. took A. heye from
S. W. heading d. S. S. E. Middle and latter Part Calm
so ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 17° 54 S

Remarks Friday Sept 22. 1854

First Part very light winds
at W. steering to S. S. W. saw Porpoises & Grampuses. and Fin Backs
through the night Heading W. S. W. Latter Part Employed
in Chaseing Black Fish Caught nine So ends &c

Remarks Saturday Sept. 23. 1854

Commences with
Strong Breyes from the Southward heading to E. S. E.
Employed in Sealing Black Fish at 6. P. M. wore
Ship to W. S. W. with A. Close Reefed T. Top. Sail set
and Singled Reefed M. Top Sail at 9. P. M. commenced
Boiling at 11. A. M. Finished Boiling So ends these 24
Hours Lat by Obs 18° 53 S Long by Chr 9° 25 E

Remarks Sunday Sept 24 1854

(P. M. Started A. Keg of Butter) Fresh Breyes from
S. by E. heading S. W. by. W. with Reefed Top sails Courses
Fils & Spanker set Middle Part heading E. S. E. latter
part heading to the Westward Saw Black Fish and
Caught two So. ends Clearing N. way Black Fish
Lat by Obs 19° 03 S Long by Chr 8° 53 E

Remarks Monday Sept 25. 1854

Fresh Breyes from S. W.
by S. heading W. by. N. at 1. P. M. Commenced Boiling
Black Fish at 5. P. M. finished boiling through the night
Heading to E. S. E. Latter Part heading to the Westward
So ends &c Lat by Obs 19° 12 S Long by Chr 9° 42 E

Remarks Suesday Sept 26. 1854

(P. M. Started A. Cask of Bread) Strong breyes from the
S. S. W. heading to W. by. N. with all sail made Except
the F. Top G. Sail at sun set took in the light Sails and
Reefed the Top Sails Latter Part Employed in Breaking
out the Oil to Cooper So ends These 24. hours

Remarks Wednesday Sept 27. 1854

First Part Light winds
from the Southward, Employed in Coopering Oil Latter part
Strong breyes finished Coopering Oil so ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 19° 54 S Long by Chr 8° 20 E.
(P. M. Started Rice & 1. Cask of Water)

Remarks Thursday Sept 28. 1854

Strong heyes from the Southward heading W. S. W. at 3. P. M. finished stowing the Hole and Washed the deck and Vered Ship to E. by S. Middle and Latter part very strong heyes

Lat by Obs 19° 37 S Long by Chr 9° 26 E

Remarks Friday Sept 29. 1854

First of these 24. hours Very strong heyes Heading E. by S. at sun set Vared to W. S. W. took in sail to Reefed Top Sails and M. Spsail Middle Part the same Latter part heading E. S. E. with the F. Sail set So ends these 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 19° 46 S Long by Chr 9° 27 E

Remarks Saturday Sept 30. 1854

(N. B. Started Meat)

Strong heyes from the Southward heading E. S. E. at sun set vered to W. S. W. Latter Part vered to E. S. E. and set the M. sail Sib & Spanker So ends with nothing but Gales of Wind

Lat by Obs 20° 04 S Long by Chr 9° 33 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 1. 1854

Continues with Strong Southerly winds heading E. S. E. with Reefed Top sails Causes. Sib & Spanker set Middle and Latter Part light winds Carrying all sail So ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 20° 31 S Long by Chr 9° 29 E.

Remarks Monday Oct 2. 1854

Light winds from the Southward heading to the E. S. E. with all sail set at 4. A. M. Tacked to W. S. W. with very light winds

Lat. by Obs 20° 36 S Long by Chr 10° 03 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 3. 1854

Light Southerly wind.
Employed in Chaseing Black Fish took 9. Middle &
Latter Part fresh winds so ends. Boiling Black Fish
Lat by Obs 21° 01 S Long by Chn 9° 08 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 4. 1854

(N. B. Started Water) First Part Pleasant
brees at S. heading to W. by S. & W. S. W. at 6. P. M. finished
boiling at 9. P. M. Tacked to E. S. E. and handed the Fly. Jib
Gaff Top sail &c. M. Top G. sail so ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 21° 31 S Long by Chn 9° 46 E

Remarks Thursday Oct 5. 1854

Strong Southerly winds
Heading E. S. E. saw Plenty of Fin Backs Middle and
latter Part Continues the same So ends &c
Lat by Obs 21° 10 S Long by Chn 11° 49 E

Remarks Friday Oct 6 1854

Strong Southerly winds
Heading to S. E. at sun set wore Ship to W. by. S. so ends
with strong breezes Lat by Obs 21° 37 S Long by Chn 12° 57 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 7. 1854

Continues with Strong
Southerly winds heading to the S. & E. with Reefed
Top Sails Courses Jib &c. Spanker set Middle part
heading to the Westward Latter Part steering N. N. E.
Lat by Obs 21° 08 S Long by Chn 12° 28 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 8. 1854

Strong winds steering
to N. N. E. at sun set hoisted to the wind d. W. at 6. A. M
steered N. by W. at 9. A. M. saw Black Fish lowered and
Caught one So ends These 24. hours. Chaseing Black Fish

Remarks Monday Oct 9. 1854

Strong breyes Chaseing Black Fish at 1. P. M. Gave up the Chase. Middle part heading to the W. S. W. Latter Part steering E. S. E.

Lat by Obs 20°.03 S Long by Obs 10°.53 E.

Remarks Tuesday Oct 10. 1854

Fresh winds from the South steering E. S. E. with the M. Top G. sail set Middle and Latter Part light winds steering S. S. E. So ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 19°.21 S Long by Obs 10°.31 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 11. 1854

Light winds at 2. P. M. saw two Humpback Whales lowerd for them at 3. P. M. L. B. struck at 10. P. M. took the Whale A. long side at 6. A. M. hooked on and cut the Whale in

Lat by Obs 19°.06 S Long by Obs 10°.35 E

Remarks Thursday Oct 12. 1854

First Part very strong breyes Employed in Cutting up Blubber and boiling Middle and latter pdrt Strong Gales Employed in Boiling. So ends &c Lat by Obs 19°.17 S

Remarks Friday Oct 13. 1854

Strong Gales Employed in Boiling Middle and Latter Part much the same at 11. A. M. Finished Boiling and steerd off S. S. E. with M. Top. G. sail set so. ends &c. (N. B. started 1 Cask of Water)

Lat by Obs 19°.18 S. Long by Obs 9°.05 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 14. 1854

Fresh Gales from the South steering S. S. E. with the M. Top. G. sail set Employed in setting up Shooks Middle & Latter Part more moderate So ends said Black Fish and Humpback Backs

Lat by Obs 17°.00 S

Remarks Sunday Oct 15. 1854

Light L. E. winds and Foggy Steering to N.E. by E. Employed in mending the L. Boat at 5. finished and Put her on the Cranes. Middle and Latter Part Continues with light winds & Foggy saw Fin Backs and Porpoises Lat by Obs 16° 42 S Long by Ch 9° 10 E

Remarks Monday Oct 16. 1854

Light Southerly Winds Heading E. S. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set and Foggy saw Fin backs & Black Fish. Middle and Latter part Bafling winds so ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 16° 28 S Long by Ch 9° 53 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 17. 1854

First Part Calm at 3. P. M. took A. bye from the S. S. W. steering to S. E. with all sail set Except the F. Top G. Sail Middle & Latter Part light bafling winds saw Grainpuses. and A number of Pices of Igwa So ends &c Lat by Obs 16° 32 S Long by Ch 10° 32 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 18. 1854

Light winds from S. S. W. heading to S. E. with all sail made at Sun set took in sail to Top Sails Middle Part mutch the same Latter part heading to S. E. with all sail made at 9. A. M. Sound and D. Boat struck A. Hump Back and Parted line So ends &c

Remarks Thursday Oct 19. 1854

First Part very strong Breyes from the S. S. W. at 4. P. M. steerd off S. S. E. and Sun set lufed to the wind at W. with Doubled Reefed Top Sails set Middle & Latter Part more moderate steering off S. S. E. So ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 15° 58 S Long by Ch 10° 28 E

Remarks Friday Oct 20. 1854

Fresh breyes at S. S. W. steering to N. N. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set saw A Piece of Squid Employed in setting up Shooks and other necessary Jobs A. boute Ship through the Night heading to the Westward Latter Part steering N. N. E So ends & Stated. Cask Bread Lat by Obs 14 11 58 S Long by Chn 9 11 41 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 21. 1854

Fresh breyes and thick Weather steering to N. N. E. at sun set luffed to the wind at W. at Midnight Vered to E. S. E. Latter Part steering N. N. E. saw A Number of Humpt Backs So ends &c.

Lat by Obs 14 11 06 S Long by Chn 9 11 34 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 22. 1854

Brisk breyes from the S. S. W. steering to N. N. E. with the M. Top G. Sail set at sun set Luffed to the Wind at West under Top Sails at Midnight wore Ship to E. S. E. Latter Part steering to N. N. E. So ends &c Lat by Obs 13 11 03 S Long by Chn 9 11 25 E.

Remarks Monday Oct 23. 1854

First Part Pleasant breyes from the Southward Steering N. N. E. at sun set luffed to the wind at W. through the night the same Latter Part Steering E. N. E. So ends &c saw Humpt Backs N. B. Started Water

Lat by Obs 12 11 14 S Long by Chn 9 11 26 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 24. 1854

Brisk breyes. Steering to E. N. E. with M. Top G. Sail set through the night heading to S. E. E. Latter Part Steering to N. N. E. saw Porpoises

Lat by Obs 11 11 21 S Long by Chn 10 11 00 E.

Remarks Wednesday Oct 25. 1854

First Part very light Winds from the S. W. heading to E. S. E. with all sail set at seen set took in sail to Top sails and Headed to S. S. E. the wind S. W. throug the night the same latter Part steering E. wind at W. so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 11.17 S Long by Ch 10.57 E

Remarks Thursday Oct 26. 1854

First Part Pleasant breyes from the W. steering at E. at sun set took in sail to Top sails and headed to the Southward Middle Part laying with F. Top sail to the Mast Latter Part steering to S. S. W. with light winds at W. E. W. S. W. Employed in Mending the F. Top sail saw Plenty of Porpoises so ends &c

Remarks Friday Oct 27. 1854

Light winds from the W. S. W. steering to S. S. W. through the night heading to S. W. by W. Latter Part steering E. the wind at W. S. W. Caught A. Turtle unbent the F. sail to mend So ends &c

Lat by D. R. 10.35 S Long by D. R. 11.08 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 28. 1854

Light breyes from W. S. W. steering E. Employed in Mending the F. sail at 2. P. M. Sowed and Chased Hemp Backs with out success through the night laying with the F. Top sail to the Mast Latter Part steerd S. S. E. at 9. P. M. saw A. large Breach and Run for it steering S. E. so ends &c

Lat by D. R. 10.02 S Long by Ch. 10.58 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 29. 1854

Light winds steering S. E. by S. at 2. P. M. saw A. very large Shoal of small Sperm Whales Lowerd & took one to Each Boat Middle Part laying by the Whale at 6. A. M. commenced Cutting at 12 O. Clock took Whales in

Lat by Ob 9.36 S Long by Ch 10.57 E.

Remarks Monday Oct 30. 1854

Light winds / Employed
Cutting A. Whale at 2. P. M. Finished Cutting and at
3. P. M. Commenced Boiling So ends Boiling
Lat by Obs 9°20 S Long by Chr 10.31 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 31. 1854

Fresh Breyes heading
to the N. W. saw Humpback. Employed in Boiling
Middle & Latter Part very light S. S. W. winds heading at S. E.
So ends &c. Lat by Obs 9°30 S Long by Chr 11°00 E.

Remarks Wednesday Nov 1. 1854

First Part very light
winds from the S. S. W. heading to S. E. at 4. P. M. finished Boiling
Middle & Latter Part Continues with light winds So ends &c
Lat by Obs 9°36 S Long by Chr 11°10 E.
N. B. Picked up A. Dead Whale and Cut it in

Remarks Thursday Nov 2. 1854

Continues with light
winds at 1. P. M. finished Cutting in the Whale & at
7. A. M. finished Boiling so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 9°36 S Long by Chr 11°00 E

Remarks Friday Nov 3. 1854

Light Breyes Heading to
N. W. saw. Black Fish all hands Employed in setting up
Shooks. &. Storing other necessary. So ends Coopering Oil

Remarks Saturday Nov 4. 1854

Light winds heading to
N. W. Middle & Latter Part. much the same Employed in
Stowing Down Oil saw Plenty of Black Fish

Remarks Sunday Nov 5. 1854

Light Breyes Employed in Stowing Down Oil
Lat. by Obs 9.18 S Long by Chr 10°17 E.

Remarks Monday Nov 6. 1854

Continues with light winds at 6. P. M. Finished Stowing Oil Middle and Latter Part light winds finished Stowing off the Hole and washed off Deck so ends &c

Remarks Tuesday Nov 7. 1854

Light Breyes heading S. E. Middle Part Heading N. W. Latter Part Heading or Steering N. E. so ends &c Lat 6 D. R. 9°02 S Long 6 Obs 10.04 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 8. 1854

First of these 24. Hours very light winds Steering N. E. Employed in Sailing over N. Boat at sun set luffed to the wind to the Southward at Midnight Lay with the Top sail to the Mast at 6. A. M. Stood E. S. E. and At 8°30 A. M. saw A. very large Shoal of Sperm Whales at Leward for them and shortly after all the Boats got fast So ends. Killing Whales Lat 6 D. R. 9°00 S. Long 6 D. R. 10°32 E.

Remarks Thursday Nov 9. 1854

Light Breyes Employed in Whaleing at. 5. P. M. Had 8 Whales to the Ship Hooked on and Commenced Cutting. at Dark one Whale Cut in Middle Part Laying 6 the Whales Latter Part Employed in Cutting So Ends &c

Remarks Friday Nov 10. 1854

First Part Pleasant Breyes Employed in Cutting in Whales at 4. P. M. Finished Cutting at. 7. P. M. Commenced Boiling Middle & Latter Part Continues the same Lat 6 Obs 8.57 S. Long 6 Obs 10°08 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 11. 1854

First Part Calm Employed in Boiling Middle & Latter Part fresh Breyes saw A. sail so ends &c Lat 6 Obs 8°19 S

Remarks Sunday Nov 12. 1854

First Part light winds

Employed in Boiling at Midnight finished Boiling so ends
Heading to the Eastward Saw Porpoises

Lat by Obs 8°34 S Long by Chr 9°45 E

Remarks Monday Nov 13. 1854

Fresh breyes. Heading to
E. S. E. with all sail set Except the F. Top G. Sail &
and M. Sail Middle & Latter Part mutch the same Employd
in Coopering Oil and Starting Bread oute of the Cask

Lat by Obs 9°26 S Long by Chr 10°51 E

Remarks. Tuesday Nov 14. 1854

Continues with fresh
Breyes from S. W. heading S. S. E. Employed in Coopering
Oil at 6. P. M. wore Ship to N. W. at Midnight Wore Ship to
S. E. at 6. A. M. Commenced in stowing Oil So ends &c

Remarks Wednesday Nov 15. 1854

Light winds from the
Westward Heading S. S. W. at 6. P. M. finished stowing Oil
Middle and Later Part Continues the same So ends &c

Lat by Obs 9°46 S Long by Chr 11°47 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 16. 1854

Fresh Breyes and Pleasant
Steering E. S. E. at 9. P. M. lufed to the wind and lay with
the F. Top sail to the Mast at 6. A. M. Stood E. S. E. at
8. A. M. saw The Land Distant 30. Miles at 9. A. M. Tacked
to the Westward one sail in sight (N. B. found the Ship 22.
Miles East of the Chr.)

Remarks Friday Nov 17. 1854

Fresh Breyes Heading to
N. W. saw Black Fish and Fin backs at Midnight wore Ship to
S. S. E. Latter part Heading to W. N. W. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 9°00 S Long by Chr 10°52 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 18. 1854

Strong Breyes Heading
to N. W. by W. at 6 30 P. M. Tacked to S. and took in said
as usual and I Hope for one hundred barrels of Sperm Oil
soon though the night the same Latter Part steering N. E.
Caught four Porpoises So ends &c

Lat by Obs 8 49 S Long by Chr 11 01 E

Remarks Sunday Nov 19. 1854

(N. B. Started A. Cag of Butter) Light W. S. W. winds
heading to N. W. by N. N. W. at Seen Sett took in sail as
usual Middle and Latter Part light winds from various
Parts of the Compass So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 8 08 S Long by Chr 10 37 E

Remarks Monday Nov 20. 1854

Light Bafling winds
Middle and Latter Part Continues the same So ends &c

Lat by Obs 7 47 S Long by Chr 11 15 E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 21. 1854

Continues with
light winds Middle and Latter Part fresh breyes Heading to the
Westward So ends &c Lat by Obs 7 49 S Long by Chr 10 14 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 22. 1854

First Part Pleasant
breyes Heading to the Westward at Seen sett Tacked to S. E.
through the night Heading S. S. E. Latter Part Tacked to the
Westward So ends &c Lat by Obs 8 26 S Long by Chr 9 47 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 23. 1854

Strong breyes heading W.
W. at 1. P. M. Tacked to S. S. E. with all sail Except the F.
Sop G. Sail. Middle Part the same Latter Part light winds
So ends with nothing in sight

Lat by Obs 9 45 S Long by Chr 11 05 E

Remarks Friday Nov 24. 1854

Light Breys from the
S. W. Heading to S. S. E. with all Sail made Except the
F. Top G. Sail Middle and Latter Part Heading to the W.
So ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 9.37 S Long by Chr 10.32 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 25. 1854

Continues with light
Breys from S. W. heading at W. N. W. at 4. P. M. Sacked
to S. saw A. Finback and A. Squid at 1. A. M. wore
Ship to W. N. W. at 6. A. M. Wore Ship to S. E. so ends &
Lat by Obs 10.04 S Long by Chr 11.52 E by Lunar 11.46 E

Remarks Sunday Nov 26. 1854

Light winds Heading to
S. E. at Sun-Set Sacked to W. N. W. and took in Sail to two
Top Sails through the night the same Latter Part Steering N. W. So ends
Lat by Obs 9.42 S Long by Chr 10.29 E by Lunar 11.27 E

Remarks Monday Nov 27. 1854

Light winds at M. Steerd
E. N. E. at Sun Set luffed to the wind heading S. S. E. at Midnight
Wore Ship and Headed W. Latter Part steering N. W. So ends &c
Lat by Obs. 9.01 S Long by Chr 10.06 E. By Lunar 10.52 E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 28. 1854

Light S. W. by W. winds Steering
N. E. through the night laying Aback Latter Part Steering
N. E. saw Porpoises So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8.17 S Long by Chr 10.22 E By Lunar 11.16 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 29. 1854

Light Breys. Steering N. E.
at Sun Set luffed to the wind at S. S. E. through the night the
same Latter Part Steering N. E. saw A number of Shoals of
Porpoises So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7.43 S Long by Chr 10.50 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 30. 1854

Pleasant Breezes at 1. P. M. Luffed to the wind at N. W. and set all Sail Middle and Latter Part Heading to W. N. W. So ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7.. 11 S Long by Chr 9.. 46 E

Remarks Friday Dec 1. 1854

Light breezes Heading N. W. at Sun Set Tacked to S. E. Middle and Latter Part heading to S. E. & S. E. by E. So ends

Lat by Obs 7.. 13 S Long by Chr 9.. 50 E.

Remarks Saturday Dec 2. 1854

Light S. W. winds heading to S. E. by E. through the night laying with the S. Top Sail to the Most Latter Part steering N. E. At 10.. 30 A. M. saw A large Sperm Whale at 11.. 30 A. M. lowered for him so ends in Persuit of him Lat by D. R. 7.. 12 S Long by Lunar 10.. 58 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 3. 1854

Light airs from the S. W. in persuit of the Whale that we saw in the Fore Noon at 3. P. M. Whale oute of site to Windward the Whale Was A. Towing to S. S. W. Middle and Latter Part beating Ship to Windward Lat by Obs 6.. 53 S Long by Chr 10.. 53 E

Remarks Monday Dec 4. 1854

Light breezes from S. W. Heading to S. S. E. with all Sail Set at Meridian took in Sail to Top Sails Jib & C. Spanker through the night Imployed in Setting the Same Latter Part. Steering N. N. W. Imployed in Setting up Rigging So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6.. 39 S Long by Chr 10.. 26 E.

Remarks Tuesday Dec 5. 1854

Fresh winds from S. W.
Steering N. N. W. at 5" 30. P. M. saw A. shoal of Whales
Lowerd and Chased with acute success. the Whales over
A. Coming to the L. I. E. Lat 6" 17 S. Long 10" 06 E. at the
time of Raising them Middle and Latter part beating
to windward So ends &c

Lat by Obs 6" 35 S Long by Chr 10" 18 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 6. 1854

Fresh breyes heading to the
Westward at sun set took in sail to Top Sails at noon to
I. I. E. Latter Part steering N. N. W. saw Fin backs and Porpoises

Lat by Obs 6" 18 S Long by Chr 9" 25 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 7. 1854

Continues with fresh
winds steering N. N. W. saw Black Fish did not Lower
Employed in fitting ~~up~~ the F. Top G. Mast and setting
up Rigging through the Night laying with the F. Top Sail
to the Mast Latter Part steering N. by W. so ends &c

Lat by Obs 5" 25 S Long by Chr 8" 32 E

Remarks. Friday Dec 8. 1854

Strong breyes from I. I. W.
steering N. by W. at 6. P. M. saw A. Bank Standing to the
I. E. Middle & Latter Part Continues the same So ends &c

Lat by Obs 3" 14 S Long by Chr 6" 41 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 9. 1854

Strong breyes steering N. by W.
Middle &. Latter Part light baffling winds so ends &c

Lat by Obs 2" 16 S Long by Chr ~~4~~ 8 E by Lunar 5" 44 E.

Remarks Sunday Dec 10. 1854

Light winds steering N. by E. 1/2 E. at 5. P. M. saw the Island of Annobon
distant 35. Miles at 9" 30 P. M. fired to the windward with the F. Top sail A. back
At 8. A. M. Anchored in 4 1/2 fathoms Water So ends These 24. hours

67

Remarks Monday Dec 11. 1854

These 24. Hours fine

Pleasant weather Riding at Anchor at Annobon Roads.

Latter Part Employed in Coopering Oil so ends &c

Remarks Tuesday Dec 12. 1854

Employed in Coopering

Oil Latter Part finished Coopering and got off A. Raft

of Water at 11. A. M. the L. Watch went on shore so ends

Remarks Wednesday Dec 13. 1854

All these 24. hours

Employed in ships Duty L. Watch on liberty so ends

Remarks Thursday Dec 14. 1854

These 24. hours Employed

In Painting Ship one Watch on liberty So ends these 24. ho

Remarks Friday Dec 15. 1854

These 24. Hours Riding

at Anchor. at. Annoban L. Watch on liberty So ends &

Remarks Saturday Dec 16. 1854

All these 24. hours

Employed in Ships duty with one Watch on

liberty so ends &c

Remarks Sunday Dec 17. 1854

These 24. hours Employed

in Painting ship with L. Watch on liberty So ends &

Remarks Monday Dec 18. 1854

Fine Pleasant weather

one Watch on liberty at sun set all hands On board

Latter Part Employed in trading and Getting A. Raft

of Water So ends

Remarks Tuesday Dec 19. 1854

Fair beys Employed
in trading a. 7. A. M. took our Anchor and stood to Sea
Middle and latter Part fresh Breyes Boating to Windward
Lat by Obs 11.36 S

Remarks Wednesday Dec 20. 1854

Strong Breyes heading
S. E. by the wind Middle & latter Part light winds so ends
These 24. hours Lat by Obs 11.46 S Long by Chr 7.08 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 21. 1854

Light winds heading
E. S. E. at 1. P. M. Tacked to W. S. W. at 3.30 P. M. took
A. Squall from the Eastward took in sail to Reefed Top sails
and F. sail lost two Goats out of the Port hole on the S.
side latter Part Pleasant Breyes Carrying all sail. Saw
Porpoises so ends &c Lat by Obs 1.22 S / Long by Chr 6.11 E

Remarks Friday Dec 22. 1854

Strong breyes at S.
heading W. S. W. Carrying all sail Middle and latter Part
the same So ends &c / Lat by Obs 3.12 S

Remarks Saturday Dec 23. 1854

Strong Breeyes heading
E. S. E. the Cooper off duty sick Middle and latter Part
Strong Breyes So ends &c Lat by Obs 3.32 S Long by Chr 4.59 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 24. 1854

Strong breyes heading
S. E. by E. Middle & latter Part Continues the same so ends &c
Lat by Obs 4.15 S Long by Chr 6.15 E

Remarks Monday Dec 25. 1854

Light winds heading W. S. W. Middle and latter Part fresh breyes
Heading S. E. by. S. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 4.57 S Long by Chr 7.30 E.

Remarks Tuesday Dec 26. 1854

Fresh breyes Heading
S. S. E. with all sail made John Botsford off Duty
sick Middle & Latter part Strong breyes and A. very
Strong Current setting the N. W. so ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 5" 53 S Long by Chr 8" 28 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 27. 1854

Strong breyes at S. S. E.
Heading S. E. Middle & Latter part Continues the same
so ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 6" 30 S Long by Chr 9" 50 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 28. 1854

Fresh breyes at S. heading
E. S. E. at 1. P. M. saw A. shoal of Sperm Whales lowers
and took four. at 9" 30. P. M. whales A. long side
Lat 6" 30 Long 9" 55. at the time of Raising the whales
Middle part Plaging by the Whales Latter Part Cutting so ends
and Finished Cutting Lat by Obs 6" 14 S Long by Chr 9" 58 E

Remarks Friday Dec 29. 1854

Fresh breyes Employed in
Cleaning A. way Heads at 3. P. M. Commenced Boiling
At Sun set Sacked to W. S. W. Middle part the same
Latter part Vered to E. S. E. so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 26 S Long by Chr 9" 19 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 30. 1854

Light Breyes Heading
E. S. E. Employed in Boiling Middle & Latter Part
light Breyes at 8. A. M. Sacked to the Westward and finished boiling
Lat by Obs 6" 37 S Long by Chr 10" 04 E.

Remarks Sunday Dec 31. 1854

Very light breyes Heading
to the Westward Middle Part the same Latter Part Heading
S. E. by S. so ends E. Lat by Obs 7" 09 S Long by Chr 10" 27. E

Remarks Monday Jan 1. 1855

Light L.S.W. winds heading S.E. saw A. Fin back through the night laying with the Fore Top Sail to the Mast Latter Part Heading W.S.W. with very light Breyes so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 7" 12 S Long by Chr 10" 43 E

N. B. New Years Day.

Remarks Tuesday Jan 2. 1855

Light Breyes steering N.N.E. saw A. Fin back and Porpoises at sun set luffed to the Wind to W.N.W. with the F. Top Sail to the Mast through the Night the same Latter Part wind from the Westward Heading N.N.W. so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6" 24 S Long by Chr 10" 32 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 3. 1855

Light W.S.W. winds Heading N.W. by N. with all sail set at Sun Set Jacked to the Southward Latter Part Heading S. so ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 6" 35 S Long by Chr 10" 09 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 4. 1855

Fresh winds from W. Heading S.S.W. with all sail set Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S.S.E. saw Fin backs so ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7" 14 S Long by Chr 10" 54 E

Remarks Friday Jan 5. 1855

Fresh S.S.E. winds heading E.S.E. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the Westward so ends These

Lat by Obs 7" 30 S Long by Chr 10" 55 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 6. 1855

Light S.W. winds Heading to W.N.W at Sun set Jacked to the Southward Middle and Latter Part light breyes Cruising so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 7" 48 S Long by Chr 10" 29 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 7. 1855

Light breyes Heading
to the Westward Middle and Latter Part Heading to
the Eastward Lat by Obs 7° 44 S Long by Chr 10° 33 E

Remarks Monday Jan 8. 1855

(P. M. saw Black Fish.) Fresh Breyes heading
on Steering E. N. E. through the Night laying with the F. Top. sail
to the Mast Latter Part Steering N. N. W. So ends These 24.
Hours Lat by Obs 6° 53 S Long by Chr 10° 50 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 9. 1855

These twenty fours hours
Pleasant Breyes saw Black Fish and Porpoises Employed
in Mending Sails So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6° 24 S Long by Chr 10° 33 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 10. 1855

Fresh breyes steering to
N. W. by W. at sun set took in Sail to Top Sails and Lufed
by the wind at 1P. at Midnight The Ship to S. E. Latter
Part Heading S. E with all Sail set So ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6° 23 S Long by Chr 10° 13 by Lunar 10° 24.

Remarks Thursday Jan 11. 1855

Light S. S. W. winds heading
S. E. saw A Large Shoal of Black Fish Middle part
the same Latter Part steering W. saw Plenty of Squid
Lat by Obs 6° 43 S Long by Chr 10° 35 E

Remarks Friday Jane 12. 1855

Light breyes Heading to W. S.
W. Midale Part the same Latter part steering to
E. N. E. with very light breyes so ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 6° 11 S Long by Chr 10° 39 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 13. 1855

Light breyes and Calm
at 3.30. P. M. took A. Breye from the S.S. W. saw A
Floating Island and At 4. P.M. saw Whales lowered and at 5.30
all the Boats struck At 11. P.M. L. & W. Boats whale
A. long side Sat 6.11 S Long by Lunar 10.52 E at
the time of Raising them Middle Part laying by the
Whale Latter Part Cut the Whales in so ends. &c
Sat by Obs 6.01 S Long by Chr 10.32 E
by I

Remarks Sunday Jan 14. 1855

Light breyes and Pleasant
Employed in Boiling saw A. shoal of Killers Middle
and Latter Part the same so ends These 24 hours
Sat by Obs 5.52 S Long by Chr 9.48 E

Remarks Monday Jan 15. 1855

Fresh breyes Heading
E. S. E. Employed in Boeiing at 12. Midnight finished
boiling Latter Part Employed in doeing necessary Jobs A
boute Ship so ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 6.01 S Long by Chr 9.59 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 16. 1855

Light S.S. W. wind heading
S. E. Middle and Latter Part wind from W. S. W. heading
S. saw A. shoal of Black Fish so ends These 24. hours
Sat by Obs 6.35 S Long by Chr 10.35 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 17. 1855

Light breyes steering E. S. E.
throug the Night laying with the F. Top sail to the Mast
Latter Part Employed in stowing Oil in the After hole
Sat by Obs 6.09 S Long by Chr 10.59 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 18. 1855

First Part Calm. Middle & Latter part Light winds at 11. A. M. saw
the Land so ends & Sat by Obs 6.06 S Long by Chr 11.22 E

Remarks Friday Jan 19. 1855

Fresh Breezes and Pleasant
the Land in sight At 1.30 P.M. Tacked off shore saw A
Turtle Middle and Latter Part light winds saw Porpoises
so ends &c Lat by Obs 6.07 S Long by Chr 10.40 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 20. 1855

Very light winds
Heading to W. N. W. at 4. P.M. Tacked to S. S. E. Middle
and Latter Part mutch the same so ends Those 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6.13 S Long by Chr 10.39 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 21. 1855

Fresh Breze saw Black
Fish &c. Porpoises Caught A. number of Dolphin
Middle and Latter Part Continues the same
Lat by Obs 6.28 S Long by Chr 10.38 E

Remarks Monday Jan 22. 1855

Continues with light
winds Heading E. S. E. Middle & Latter Part the same
Lat by Obs 6.36 S Long by Chr 10.51 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 23. 1855

First Part Calm saw
A. Number of Peices of Squids Middle and Latter
Part very light winds so ends &c
Lat by Obs 6.39 S Long by Chr 10.46 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 24. 1855

Commences with Calm
Weather Middle & Latter Part light winds Heading to W. S. W.
so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.55 S Long by Chr 10.22 E By Lunar 10.45 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 25. 1855

Light Southerly winds
Steering N. E. saw A. shoal of Black Fish Middle Part
Laying with the F. Top sail to the Matt Latter Part steering
N. W. So ends &c Lat by Obs 6" 23' Long by Chr 10" 12 by Lunr 10" 37

Remarks Friday Jan 26. 1855

Fresh Breyes steering
N. E. saw A. Merchant Bark steering West Middle
Part Heading N. W. Latter Part steering E. so ends &c
Lat by Obs 6" 01 I Long by Chr 10" 27 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 27. 1855

Light S. W. winds
Steering E. at sun set took in sail and headed
to W. N. W. Middle Part very light winds Latter Part
fresh Breyes steering W. N. W. So ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 5" 46 I Long by Chr 9" 43 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 28. 1855

Strong Breyes heading
to W. N. W. with all sail made Middle and latter
Part light winds E. Calm so ends These 24. hours
Lat By Obs 5" 58 I Long by Chr 9" 30 E

Remarks Monday Jan 29. 1855

First Part Calm at 7" 30
P. M. took A. breye through the night strong Breyes latter
Part Calm Employed in Coopering Oil and Stowing
it below so ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6" 40 I Long by Chr 9" 59 E

Remarks Tuesday. Jan 30. 1855

Light S. S. W. winds heading
S. E. at sun set finished stowing the For hole saw A. Fin Back
Middle and Latter part fresh winds and showery
Lat by Obs 7" 21 I Long by Chr 9" 48 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 31. 1855

Fresh breezes heading
W. S. W. Middle & Latter Part Heading to the S. E.
so ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 7° 46 S Long by Chr 10° 16 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 1. 1855

Light breezes heading
E. S. E. at 1. P. M. Tacked to W. S. W. at 5 Tacked to S. E.
saw Finbacks so ends with light winds
Lat by Obs 8° 04 S Long by Chr 10° 55 E

Remarks Friday Feb 2. 1855

Light Breezes Heading to
S. E. with all sail set Middle Part heading to the Westward
Latter Part Heading to S. E so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8° 31 S Long by Chr 11° 32 E

Remarks Saturday Feb 3. 1855

Light W. S. W. winds heading
to the Southward saw Finbacks and Porpoises Middle
and Latter Part Heading to W. S. W. so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8° 44 S Long by Chr 11° 01 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 4. 1855

Light S. W. winds. heading
to W. S. W saw A. Turtle Middle Part Heading to S. E. Latter
Part steering S. W. Lat by Obs 8° 27 S Long by Chr 10° 55 E

Remarks Monday Feb 5. 1855

Very Light Breezes steering
N. W. through the Night Heading S. by E. Latter Part steering
N. W. saw Grampuses and Finbacks
Lat by Obs 8° 30 S Long by Chr 10° 37 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 6. 1855

Light breezes steering N. E. Middle Part Heading S. E. Latter
Part steering N. W. saw Porpoises & Finbacks
Lat by Obs 8° 16 S Long by Chr 10° 38 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 7. 1855

Light S. S. W. winds

steering N. W. though the Night Heading to the Westward

Latter Part steering N. E so ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7° 41 S Long by Chr 10° 11 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 8. 1855

Light Breyes from the

Southwards Heading to E. S. E. through the Night the same

Latter Part steering N. E. Lat by Obs 7° 23 S Long by Chr 9° 53 E

Remarks Friday Feb 9. 1855

Fresh breyes steering N. W.

at 1 P. M. steerd N. E. Middle Part Heading to W. S. W.

Latter Part steering E. so ends There 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 39 S Long by Chr 9° 59 E

Remarks Saturday Feb 10. 1855

Light Breyes steering

E. saw Fin Backs at sunset luffed to the wind at

W. N. W. at Midnight Veered to S. E. Latter Part steerd

E. by S. so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 54 S Long by Chr 10° 17 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 11. 1855

Strong Breyes steering

E. by S. Middle Part Heading to the W. Latter Part steering

E. by N. saw A. Merchantman so ends there 24. hours

Lat by Obs 6° 30 S Long by Chr 11° 11 E

Remarks Monday Feb 12. 1855

Light Breyes steering E. by

N. Middle Part Heading to N. W. Latter Part steering E. by S.

at 1 P. M. saw The land distant 18. Miles and shortly after

saw Several Boats with Latteen sails. So ends These 24.

Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 26 S Long by Chr 11° 33 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 13. 1855

Fresh Breyes standing
for the Land Middle Part laying of and on Latter part
of Point Padron so. ends steering Off for Kabenda
So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Wednesday Feb 14. 1855

Fresh Breyes steering
for Kabenda at 6. P. M. Come to Anchor the
Land Distant 3. Miles Middle and Latter Part
Continues the same so Ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Thursday Feb 15. 1855

Light Breyes at 12"30
took our Ancka and stand in to Kabenda bay for the
Purpose of Getting Wood at 2. P. M. Droped Anchor
in 4 Fathoms water Middle Part laying At Ancha
Latter Part Employed in Getting Off Wood so ends

Remarks Friday Feb 16. 1855

These 24. Hours Employed
in Trading for Recruits for Ship Middle and Latter
Part Employed in Ships duty so ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Saturday Feb 17. 1855

Fresh breyes at 12"30 P.
M. Took the Ancha and stand off to Sea Middle &
Latter Part strong Breyes Heading to the Westward
Lat by Obs 5"14 S Long by Chr 9"07 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 18. 1855

Strong Breyes Heading
to W. by N. at 6. P. M. Tacked to S. E. Latter Part Heading
S. E. and W. S. W. so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 5"54 S Long by Chr 10"09 E

Remarks Monday Feb 19. 1855

Light Breyes heading
to W. L. W. Middle & Latter Part Heading to the Eastward
so ends &c Lat by Obs 6.. 14 S Long by Chr 10.. 31 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 20. 1855

Strong Breyes heading
E. S. E. at 1. P. M. Tacked to W. by S. saw Fin Back
Middle Part heading to S. E. Latter Part Heading to
W. by N. At 10. A. M. saw A very large shoal of
small Whales lowered and all the Boats struck
so ends As Whaling Lat 6.23 S Long 10.. 29 E
at the time of Raising the Whales

Remarks Wednesday Feb 21. 1855

Light breyes and
Pleasant. Employed in Whaling at 9. P. M. 6. Whales
to the Ship so ends laying by the Whales and Cutting same more
Whales did not lower P. M. In the space of time we have seen
Whales and took one E. S. Got hunt So ends to the second of
March

Remarks Friday March 2. 1855

Fresh breyes Heading
E. S. E. Middle Part the same at 9. A. M. saw A very
large shoal of Sperm Whales lowered and Chased so
ends Chaseing Whales
Lat by Obs 6.. 05 S Long 10.. 40 E at the time of Ry

Remarks Saturday March 3. 1855

First Part Chaseing Whales
that we saw in the forenoon at 1. P. M. all the Boats struck
E. at 9. P. M. 3. Whales to the ship Latter Part Cutting

Remarks Sunday March 4. 1855

First Part fine weather
Employed in Cutting at 2. P. M. finished at 7. Commenced
Boiling So Ends These 24. hours. E. Passed A. dead
Whale Lat by Obs 5.. 33 S Long by Chr 10.. 28 E

Remarks Monday March 5. 1855

Light winds Employed
in Boiling Middle & Latter Part Continues the same
to ends &c Lat by Obs 5° 19 S Long by Chr 10° 19 E

Remarks Tuesday March 6. 1855

Fresh winds Heading
S. E. by E. at 3. P. M. Raised A large shoal of
Sperm Whales at 4. L. & W. Boats Lowerd and
Shortly after Struck and at 1. A. M. Both whales
to the ship At 8. A. M. Commenced Cutting So ends
Cutting Lat by Obs 5° 19 S Long by Lunar 10° 19 E

Remarks Wednesday March 7. 1855

First of these 24. hours
very Rainy with Thunder and lightning at 1. P. M. ~~Commenced~~
finish Cutting in the Whale at 6. P. M. stopped raining
and we Commenced Boiling So ends. A. Boiling and
Made all sail for Home

Remarks Thursday March 8. 1855

Fresh Breyes Heading
W. by N. with all sail set except the M. sail Employ
in Boiling Middle Part some squally took in the
light sails at 9. A. M. finished Boiling and washed
off deck & made all sail So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 20 S Long by Chr 7° 59 E.

Remarks Friday March 9. 1855

Strong Breyes steering
W. N. W. for America with all Sail set Employed
in Bending M. Royal and M. Top G. Sail and Spanker
Middle Part the Same Latter Part Light winds
Employed in stowing down Oil So ends these
24. Hours

Remarks Saturday March 10. 1855

Fresh breyes
steering W. N. W. Employed in stowing down 1 Oil
Latter Part finished stowing the hole and had one
Cask on deck and one barrell
Lat by Obs 3"46 S

Remarks Sunday March 11. 1855

Strong breyes steering
W. N. W. Employed in heaving the Try works over
board and washing off the ship Meidle and latter
Part strong winds so ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 3"49 S Long by Chr 0"37 E

Remarks Monday March 12. 1855

Light Breys from
S. W. heading to W. N. W. with all sail made Middle
and Latter Part squally so ends These 24. hours

Remarks Tuesday March 13. 1855

Fust Part Baffling
winds Middle and latter Part very Thong winds S. W. by
S. heading W. by. N. So ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 3"27 S Long by Chr 1"02 W. by Lunar 1"02 W.

Remarks Wednesday March 14. 1855

Light S. W. winds heading
to W. N. W. Middle and Latter Part Continues the same
Lat by Obs 3"19 S Long by Chr 2"33 W.
N. B My Birth day 32 Years of age

Remarks Thursday March 15. 1855

Light S. W. winds heading
to W. N. W. with all sail made Middle and latter part
fush winds steering W. by N. Latter Part Employed in
Running up the Fore Rigging So ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 3"33 S Long by Chr 5"07 W.

Remarks Friday March 16. 1855

Fresh breyes heading or steering W. by S. Middle and Latter Part steering W. S. W. 1/2 W. so ends these 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 3"45 S Long by Chr 7"04 W

Remarks Saturday March 17. 1855

Strong Breyes steering W. S. W. Employed in seizeing off the Fore Rigging Middle Part strong winds from S. S. E. steering W. S. W. Latter Part wind at S. Employed in Securing up the M. Rigging so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 3"37 S Long by Chr 9"42 W.

Remarks Sunday March 18. 1855

Strong breyes d. S. by W. steering W. S. W. with all Sail sett Middle and Latter Part Continues the same so ends these 24. hours

Lat by Obs 3"21 S Long by Chr 13"08 W

Remarks Monday March 19. 1855

Strong Breyes at S. by W. steering W. S. W. Middle and Latter Part continues the same &c Lat by Obs 3"27 S Long by Chr 16"19 W.

Remarks Tuesday March 20. 1855

Continues with strong breyes steering W. S. W. with all Sail set Middle and latter Part more moderate Employed in fitting Rigging

Lat by Obs 3"23 S Long by Chr 19"04 W.

Remarks Wednesday March 21. 1855

Light Breyes steering W. S. W. with all sail set Middle and Latter Part Continues the same so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 3"07 S Long by Chr 21"14 W.

Remarks Thursday March 22. 1855

Fresh winds and
Pleasant steering W. & N. W. at 4 P.M. & N. steerd N. & W.
Middle & Latter Part Continues the same so ends these
24. Hours Lat by Obs 1°54 S Long by Chr 23°03 W.

Remarks Friday March 23. 1855

Continues with fresh
Breyes from S. E. by S. steering N. N. W. with all sail set
Employed in fitting Rigging Middle and Latter
Part Continues the same so ends these 24. Hours
N.B. one sail in sight Lat by Obs 0°05 S Long by Chr 24°30 W

Remarks Saturday March 24. 1855

Fresh Breyes steering
N. N. W. with some showers of Rain Employed in Taring
the Head Rigging Middle and Latter Part light Breyes
saw A. Barque steering N. by E. so ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 1°15 N Long by Chr 25°46 by Lunar 25°29

Remarks Sunday March 25. 1853

Light S. S. E. winds steering
N. N. W. with all sail made that will draw Employed
in fitting Rigging Middle and Latter Part light Bafling
Winds so ends with A. F. Sch sail Schooner in sight

Remarks Monday March 26. 1855

Light Bafling winds
Steering to N. by E. Middle Part the same Latter Part
wind N. E. by E. Bafling and Rainy so ends these 24. hours
with an English Brig in sight

Remarks Tuesday March 27. 1855

Light Bafling winds
and Rainy Middle Part the same Latter Part light
winds from N. N. E. heading N. W. two sail in sight
so ends &c Lat by Obs 4°24. S Long by Chr 27°20 W.

Remarks Wednesday March 28. 1855

Fresh Breyes from N. N. E. heading to N. W. with all sail set Middle and Latter Part very strong Breyes Employed in Ratling so Ends &c Lat by Obs 5°37 S Long by Chn 29°21 W.

Remarks Thursday March 29. 1855

Continues with very strong Breyes from N. N. E. steering N. W. saw an English Brig Middle and Latter Part. Continues the same so ends &c Lat by Obs 6°54 S Long by Chn 32°19 W.

Remarks Friday March 30. 1855

Strong winds at N. E. by N. steering N. W. one sail in sight Middle and latter Part Continues the same saw several sail the Vessel making some Water so ends these 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 8°55 N. Long by Chn 35°23 W.

Remarks Saturday March 31. 1855

Continues with strong Breyes steering N. W. several sail in sight Employed in Caping Rigging so ends match the same

Lat by Obs 10°33 N Long by Ch 38°21 W.

Remarks Sunday April 1. 1855

Strong Trades steering N. W. with all sail set Middle and Latter Part steering N. W. by W. so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 11°50 N. Long by Chn 41°29 W.

Remarks Monday April 2. 1855

Light winds from N. E. by E. steering W. N. W. Middle and Latter Part light Baffling winds so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 12°22 N. Long by Chn 43°39 W.

Remarks Tuesday April 3. 1855

Light Barling winds
Employed in shifting and bending New Sails and
dooing other necessary Jobs A. boute ship Middle and
Latter Part fresh Brges at N. E. steering W. N. W.
Lat by Obs 12.41 N. Long by Ch 45.28 W

Remarks Wednesday April 4. 1855

Strong Brges from
N. E. steering W. N. W. Employed in Ratling Rigging
Middle and Latter Part Continues the same so ends
These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 13.29 N Long by Ch 48.30

Remarks Thursday April 5. 1855

Continues much
the same Middle and Latter Part light winds
so ends &c Lat by Obs 14.11 N. Long by Ch 50.56 W

Remarks Friday April 6. 1855

Continues with
light winds steering W. N. W. Employed in doing
necessary Jobs A. boute ship Middle and latter
Part Continues the same so ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 14.33 N Long by Ch 52.30 W

Remarks Saturday April 7. 1855

Light winds from
E. N. E. steering W. by N. Middle and Latter Part
the same so ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 14.50 N. Long by Ch 54.37 W.

Remarks Sunday April 8. 1855

First Part of these 24.
Continues the same, Middle and Latter Part fresh
Brezes and some Rain so ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 15.04 N Long by Ch 56.59 W.

Remarks Monday April 9. 1855

Light winds at N. E. by
E. steering W. by N. with all sail made Middle and
Latter Part Continues with light winds signalized A.
Whaler so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 15°.74 N Long by Chr 59°.01 W by Lunar 58°.33

Remarks Tuesday April 10. 1855

Continues with light
E. N. E. winds steering W. by N. A. Whaler in sight
A. stern Middle and Latter Part Continues watch
the same at 10. A. M. saw the Island of Dominica
Distant 50 Miles so ends These 24 Hours. Running
for the land

Remarks Wednesday April 11. 1855

Fresh Breyes running
for Dominica at 7. P. M. off the North end took
in sail to Top sails Jib &. spanker and hauled to
the wind At 5. A. M. Kept off and run in for
Prince Ruperts Bay at 10. Proper Ancho in 9.
fathoms Water the Parker Cook Riding at Ancho
So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Thursday April 12. 1855

First of these 24. hours
Riding at Ancho in Prince Ruperts Bay
at 3. P. M. took our Ancho and steered N. W.
Middle part Calm Latter Part very light winds
so ends with land in sight

Remarks Friday April 13. 1855

First Part Calm
Middle and Latter Part very light winds off
the Rock Reasonds So ends Painting ship

Remarks Saturday April 14. 1855

Light winds steering N.W.
1/2 D. Employed in Painting ship saw several sail
Middle and Latter Part steering N. by W. 1/2 W. & N. by W.
with the land in view So ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Sunday April 15. 1855

Strong breyes at 2.
P. M. saw Sanbreo Bearing W. by S. Distant 12. Miles
fond the Island layed down 12 Miles to far to the East
on the Chart Middle and Latter Part strong winds
steering N. W. by N. so ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 21.05 N Long by Chr 66.03 W

Remarks Monday April 16. 1855

Strong Breyes at N.E.
steering N. W. by N. two sail in sight Middle and Latter
Part more moderate Employed in Painting so ends &c
Lat by Obs 23.29 N Long by Chr 68.03 W

Remarks Tuesday April 17. 1855

Fresh breyes heading
a steering N. W. by N. and N. W. Middle Part the same
Latter Part light winds Heading N. W. so ends these 24.
Hours Lat by Obs 25.32 N Long by Chr 70.08 W.

Remarks Wednesday April 18. 1855

Light winds heading
N. W. with all sail set Employed in washing ship one
sail in sight Middle & Latter Part fresh breyes. Latter part
Employed in Painting the bull Works on the inside so
ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 27.03 N Long by Chr. 71.39 W

Remarks Thursday April 19. 1855

Fresh breyes from N.E.
steering or heading N. W. & N. W. by N. with all sail set Middle
& Latter Part heading N. so ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 28.34 N Long by Chr 72.00 W.

Remarks Friday April 20. 1855

First Part light winds from the Eastward steering N. Employed in Painting Middle and Latter Part very light winds at South steering N. So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 29°27 N Long by Chr 7°50 W

Remarks Saturday April 21. 1855

Light L. V. winds steering N. Employed in dooing necessary Jobs A. boute Ship Middle and Latter Part mutch the same Spoke A. spanish Brig and Supplied her with Water and other nedessarys.

Lat by Obs 31°30 N Long by Chr 7°47 W.

Remarks Sunday April 22. 1855

Light Baffling winds and Foggy at 2. P.M. took A. strong Breze at N. heading W. N. W. handed the light Sails & Reefed the F. Top sail at 9. P. M. made all sail the wind at E. steering N

Lat by Obs 33°11 N. Long 72°25 W

Remarks Monday April 23. 1855

Fresh winds at S. E. steering N. and sail in sight. Middle Part squally with Thunder and Lightning Latter Part fine Pleasant Weather wind at N. E. Heading N. N. W. so ends &c

Lat by Obs 34°34 N Long by Chr 73°34 W. by Lunar 73°09

Remarks Tuesday April 24. 1855

Fresh breezes at N. E. Heading N. N. W. A. Schooner in sight to windward Middle Part the same Latter Part light winds at E. by N. steering N. by E. saw A. Ship so ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 36°34 N Long by Chr 73°51 W.

Remarks Wednesday April 25. 1855

Light winds from the
S. S. E. steering N. by E. 3/4 E. saw one sail Middle &
Latter Part very strong Breezes saw several sail So ends &
Lat by Obs 38°49 N Long by Chn 73°13 W

Remarks Thursday April 26. 1855

Fresh breezes steering
N. N. E. 1/2 E. at 3"10 P. M. Bearing and Distance to
Block Island N. by E. 1/2 E. Distance 13 4. Miles Middle &
Latter Part Continues with baffling winds and Calm
saw A. number of Vessels so ends with Foggy weather
Lat by D. R. 40"31 N Long by Chn R. 71"55

Remarks Friday April 27. 1855

Light Baffling winds
at E. heading to S. S. E. with Top sails Sit E spanker
set sounded and found bottom at 15 Fathoms sand
& Oaze and Foggy A. nough at 11. P. M. wind at N. W.
and Clear saw Fire Island light distant 10 Miles
Latter Part Running N. long the south side of long Island
so ends &c

Remarks Saturday April 28. 1855

Strong West winds off
Montock at 1"30 P. M. took A. Pilot outa of the
George steers and steer'd N. E. by E. & E. N. E. for
Buzzards Bay

Remarks On Board Bark Marion of New Bedford

Bound on A. Whaling Voyage

Remarks Monday Oct 8. 1855

Light Northerly winds
at 10. A. M. all hands on board at 11. A. M. took A.
breze at S. W. Employed in beating outte of the bay
So ends the Commencement of this Voyage

Remarks Tuesday Oct 9. 1855

These 24. hours light
Bafling winds from S. W. heading at S. S. E. So ends
Lat by Obs 40° 43 N Long by Chn 70° 17 W

Remarks Wednesday Oct 10. 1855

First Part of these
24 hours wind at S. heading E. S. E. Miadle and Latter
Part wind at W. Stering S. S. E. So ends with very light
winds Lat by Obs 39° 56 N Long by Chn 68° 57 W

Remarks Thursday Oct 11. 1855

First Part light winds
at W. Stering S. S. E. at 6. P. M. Stood S. E. ½ S. wind
at N. W. and very light Middle part Calm Latter
Part heading N. E. by E. wind ~~wind~~ at S. E. by E.
Saw A. Steam Propeller and Several other sail
So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 39° 37 N Long by Chn 68° 04 W

Remarks Friday Oct 12. 1855

Strong breze heading N. E
at 8. P. M. tacked to S. by W wind S. E. by E. one sail in
Sight Middle & Latter Part wind at E. by N. heading to the S. & E.
Employed in fitting for Whaling So ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 38° 03 N Long by Chn 67° 34 W

Remarks Saturday Oct 13. 1855

First Part Calm Middle
Part very Squally took in Sail to A. Double Reefed
M. Top Sail and Stay sails wind at S. by E. Latter part
more Moderat Carriacing the M. Top G. Sail so ends
&c Lat by Obs 37° 49 N Long by Chr 65° 57 W

Remarks Sunday Oct 14. 1855

Strong Brazes with rain
Middle Part very Squally took in Sail to Double Reefd
Top Sails Latter Part set the Courses Jib & Spanker
So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 38° 29 N Long by Chr 62° 12 W

Remarks Monday Oct 15. 1855

Strong Gales from S. by
E. Steering E. by S under easy Saile Middle and
Latter part very Squally so ends these 24. hours
Lat by D. R. 39° 20 N Long by D. R. 59° 15 W

Remarks Tuesday Oct 16. 1855

First Part fresh winds
and Rainy steering E. by S. Middle and Latter part
wind from S. by E. to S. S. E. and Rainy So ends this
24. hours Lat by D. R. 39° 50 N Long by D. R. 57° 10

Remarks Wednesday Oct 17. 1855

Strong winds at S. S.
E. Heading E. with Reefed Foji Sails & Courses
set at 6. P. M. Furled the M. Sail and Plenty of
Rain Middle & Latter Part muteh the same
So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 40° 49 N Long by Chr 57° 06

Remarks Thursday Oct 18. 1853

These 24. hours

begins with Strong Gales from the N. W Steering S. E. b. E. with A Doubled Reefed M. Top Sail & F. Sail Set Middle part the same latter part more moderate Set the M. Top G. Sail

Lat by Obs 39 27 N. Long by Chn 53 30 W.

Remarks Friday Oct 19. 1855

Fresh breezes Steering S. E. b. E. with the M. Top G. Sail Set Middle and latter Part wind at W. N. W. steering S. E. b. E. So ends These 24. hours Lat by Obs 38 33 N Long by Chn 51 09

Remarks Saturday Oct 20. 1855

Fresh breezes from the W. N. W. Steering S. E. b. E. Employed in dosing necessary Obs A. to date Ship Middle and latter Part wind from N. N. E. Steering to S. E. so ends &c

Lat by Obs 37 07 N Long by Chn 47 52 W

Remarks Sunday Oct 21. 1855

Strong breezes from the N. N. E. Steering S. E. at 1. P. M. Stood S. E. b. E with all sail set at 3. P. M. took in the F. Top G. sail Gaft Top Sail and Mizen Top Mast Staysail Middle & Latter Part more moderate Carriaing all sail saw Black Fish and Killors So ends &c

Lat by Obs 35 50 N Long by Chn 44 12 W

Remarks Monday Oct 22. 1855

Continues with strong breezes from N. N. E. steering S. E. b. E with all sail set Except the Royals Middle and Latter Part Continues much the same So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 34 48 N Long by Chn 40 29

N. B. A. Hermophrodite Brig in Sight

Remarks Tuesday Oct 23. 1855

Strong N. N. E. winds
Steering S. E. by E. with all sail set Except the Royals
Middle and latter Part. Continues mutch the same
So ends &c Lat by Obs 33 11 28 N Long by Chn 36 11 29 W

Remarks Wednesday Oct 24. 1855

First Part of these 24
hours. mutch the same Middle and latter part.
light N. W winds Steering S. E. by E. so ends these 24. hours
Lat by Obs 32 11 40 N Long by Chr 33 11 34 W

Remarks Thursday Oct 25. 1855

Light Baffling winds
M. S. W. steering S. E. by E. employed in Stanting water
and other necessary Jobs A bout Ship Middle and
Latter part wind at S. E. heading E. N. E. so ends &
Lat by Obs 33 11 03 N Long by Chr 31 11 39 W

Remarks Friday Oct 26. 1855

Strong S. E. winds heading
E. N. E. at 2. P. M. Tacked to S. S. W. Middle &
latter part with Reefed Top sails set saw one
Sail . Lat by Obs 31 11 25 N Long by Chr 31 11 56 W

Remarks Saturday Oct 27. 1855

Strong brizes at S. E.
heading S. S. W. with Top sails Courses Jib and Spank
set at 7. P. M. got into the limits of the N. E. trades
but the wind at E. S. E. so ends with one sail in
sight Lat by Obs 29 11 11 N Long by Chr 31 11 36
W.

Remarks Sunday Oct 28. 1855

Strong brizes at E. S. E
heading at South Midde and latter Part mutch the
same so ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 27 11 00 N Long by Chr 30 11 42 W

Remarks Monday Oct 29. 1855

Continues with
Strong breeges at E. & E. by S. heading y the wind
to the Southward two Sail in Sight So ends &c
Lat by Obs 24.48 N Long by Chr 29.12

Remarks Tuesday Oct 30. 1855

Strong weinds at
E. S. E. heading to the Southward Employed
in fitting the Spanker Boff Middle and latter
Part the same So ends these 24. hours

Remarks Wednesday Oct 31. 1855

Strong winds
at E. S. E. heading S. Carriing all Sail Except the
Royals Middle and latter Part Continues the same
So Ends & Lat by Obs 20.23 N Long by Chr 26.44

Remarks Thursday Nov 1. 1855

Fist part Baf ling
winds with Squalls of Rain wind E. by S. heading
S. by E. with Top G. Sails set Middle and latter part
Mutch the same So ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 18.36 N Long by Chr 25.38 W

Remarks Friday Nov 2. 1855

Strong bryes E. by S.
Steering S. by E. with all Sail set at 6. P. M. saw
St. Antonio Distant 52. Miles at 10. P. M. Tacked
to N. N. E. at 1. A. M. Tacked to S. E. by S at
7.30 A. M. Run through the Passage betwixt
St Vincent and St. Lucia So ends Steering
S by W for Brava

Remarks Saturday Nov 3. 1855

Strong winds at
E. by S. Steering S. by W. for Brava at 9. P. M. Shortened
Sail at 7. A. M. went to the Shoe on the N. W. Part of
Brava but was not Allowed to Land made Sail
and beat to windward and at 11. A. M. went on
Shore on the N. E side of the Island So ends on
Shore the James Loper of Nantucket and William
Hamilton of Nantucket was Laying Off and
on Recruiting So ends

Remarks. Sunday Nov 4. 1855

Fair part Laying Off
and on at Brava At 6. P. M. got on board Stiped
three Portugues and Stand Off S. S. E. for the Coast
of Africa for A full Ship I. Hope Middle &
part Calm Latter part took A. breze at E. N. E. Steering
S. E. by S. two Sail in Sight So ends Fogo Bearing N.
Distant 15. Miles

Remarks Monday Nov 5. 1855

Light N. E. winds
Steering S. E. by S. with all sail set Except the Royals
Middle and Latter part Contences the Same So ends &c
Lat by Obs 13°.18 N Long by Chr 22°.43 E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 6. 1855

Light breezes at E. by N
Steering S. E. by S. Middle part Calm Latter Part light
breezes at N. E. one Sail in Sight So ends &c
Lat by Obs 12°.27 N Long by Chr 22°.02 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 7. 1855

Light winds at N. E. Steering
S. E. by S. Middle and Latter part much the Same So
ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 11°.29 N Long by Chr 21°.08 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 8. 1855

Light winds at
N. E. b. E. Steering S. E. b. S. with all Sail made
The Watches Employed in Setting up Rigging
So ends with light winds and Setting up Rigging
Lat by Obs 10 25 N. Long by Chr 19 58 W

Remarks Friday Nov 9. 1855

Continues with light
breyes from E. b. N. Steering S. S. E. ½ E. with Studding
Sails Set Middle and latter part Continues with
light winds Saw Black Fish lowerd and chased
with oute Success Struck one and Drawed
Lat by Obs 9 41 N Long by Chr 19 17 W

Remarks Saturday Nov 10, 1855

Light N. N. E.
winds Steering S. S. E. lowerd and Chased
Black Fish Struck one and Drawed
and mised two others Middle and latter
Part light winds So ends &c
Lat by Obs. 8 33 N Long by Chr 18 43 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 11. 1855

First Part Squally
with Rain took in the light Sails the wind from
the Eastward Saw Black Fish and one Sail
Middle and latter Part very light winds at E.
heading to the Southward Lat by Obs 7 3 N Long by Chr 18 18 W

Remarks Monday Nov 12. 1855

Light baffling winds &
Calm Middle and Latter Part Continues the same
Saw Black Fish So ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 7 27 N Long by Chr 18 09 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 13. 1855

Calm Calm Calm

Saw Black Fish lowerd at 7. A. M. and a hand
9.30 A. M. Come on board Saw beaches
at. 11. A. M, lowerd for them and found
them to be Sperm Whales A. School of Cow
Fish Frightened them so ends in persuit
of Whales

Remarks Wednesday Nov 14. 1855

Commences with
Calm weather Chaseing the Whales that we saw
in the forenoon at 4. P. M. Came on board
the Whales ceate of Light but S. hope to see
them to morrow and have better luck
So ends with Calm weather

Lat by Obs 7.06 N Long by Chr 18.04 W

At the time of Raising the Whales

Remarks Thursday Nov 15. 1855

Continues with.
Calm Weather Middle and Latter Part Squalls
of Rain with heavy Thunder and Lightning So ends
These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 6.51 N Long by Chr 17.31 W

Remarks Friday Nov 16. 1855

Fresh breyes and Squalls
winds from the N. & E. Steering South with all Sail set
Except the R. Royal Middle & Latter Part light
E. N. E. winds Steering South So ends with A. Bark
in Sight Lat by Obs 3.11 N Long by Chr 17.31 W

Remarks Saturday Nov 17. 1855

Light E. N. E winds
Steering South Middle and Latter part wind from N. E.
Heading S. W. So ends saw one Sperm Back
Lat by Obs 3.46 N Long by Chr 17.33 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 18. 1855

Light S. S. E. winds

heading S. W. with all Sail Set at 1. A. M. Tacked to E. S. E. Latter Part Strong Breyes at South Saw Black Fish did not lower So ends

Lat by Obs 3" 19 N Long by Chr 17" 23 W

Remarks Monday Nov 19. 1855

Strong winds at S. heading E. S. E. and E. by S. at 10. P. M. tacked to S. S. W. and at 1. A. M Tacked to E. by S. So ends The Watches employed in Breaking out the After Hole Lat by Obs 3" 47 N Long by Chr 16" 09 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 20. 1855

Strong Breyes at S. S. E. heading E. with Top G. Sails set at 2. A. M. Tacked to S. W. by S. at 6" 30 A. M. Tacked at E. by N. at 10 Saw Black Fish lowerd for them S. Boat took one So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4" 17 N Long by Chr 15" 07 W

Remarks Wednesday Nov 21. 1855

Continues with Strong breyes at S. E. by S. heading S. W. by S. with Top G. Sails set Middle and Latter Part Tacking to work to windward So ends &c Lat by Obs 4" 49 N Long by Chr 13" 56 W.

Remarks Thursday Nov 22. 1855

Fresh breyes at S. by E heading E. by S. with Top G. Sails set Middle and latter part heading S. E. by S. and E. S. E. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 5" 03 N Long by Chr 11" 45 W.

Remarks Friday Nov 23. 1855
Light breyes from L. L.
W. heading L. E. Middle and latter Part light breyes
So ends with Fin backs in Sight
Lat by Obs 4"39 N Long by Chr 10"13 W

Remarks Saturday Nov 24. 1855
Fresh winds at L. L.
W. heading L. E. Saw Fin Backs Middle and latter
Part winds match the same Saw Porpoises so ends &c
Lat by Obs 4"07 N. Long by Chr 8"17 W

Remarks Sunday Nov 25. 1855
Continues with
L. L. W. winds heading L. E. Middle and latter part
the same So ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 3"15 N Long by Chr 6"32 W

Remarks Monday Nov 26. 1855
Fresh L. L. W. winds
heading L. E. Middle and Latter Part heading from
L. E. to E. L. E. wind from L. L. W. to South So. ends
These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 2"47 N Long by Chr 4"12 W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 27. 1855
Light Breys at L.
Heading E. L. E. employed in breaking outs for Water
and Staving Shook Heads outs of the Cask into
pens. Middle and latter part continues the same
So ends &c Lat by Obs 2"30 N Long by Chr 2"20 W

Remarks Wednesday Nov 28. 1855
Light L. L. W. winds
heading L. E. Middle and Latter part Continues the
Same So ends &c
Lat by Obs 1"34 N Long by Chr 0"45 W

Remarks Thursday Nov 29. 1855

Fine breyes from
the S. S. W. heading S. E. So ends mutch the Same
Lat by Obs 0° 44 S Long by 1° 01 E.

Remarks Friday Nov 30. 1855

Fresh breyes from
S. S. W. heading S. E. Saw Black Fish lowend
and Chased it with out Success Saw Porpoises.
and Grampusses So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 00. 03 S Long by Ch 2° 26 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 1. 1855

Fin breyes and
Pleasant wind from S. S. W. heading S. E. Employed
in doeing necessary Jobs A. boute Ship Middle and
latter Part light breyes and A Northerly current
So ends &c Lat by Obs 00° 38 S Long by Ch 3° 31 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 2. 1855

Fresh breyes at S. S.
W. heading S. E. So ends mutch the Same
Lat by Obs 1° 17 S Long by Ch 5° 15 E by Lunar 4° 22 E

Remarks Monday Dec 3. 1855

Continues with
S. S. W. winds heading S. E. at 2. P. M. Saw the Island
of Annabona Distant 50 Miles Saw Breaches
did not Assertain what they wer Middle and Latter
Part light winds from S. S. W. to S. W. heading S. E. by
S. S. E. at M. Annabona Bearing N. N. W. Distant 40. Miles
So ends &c Found the Ship 23 Miles West of the Chronometer

Remarks Tuesday Dec 4. 1855

Light breyes from the S. W.
heading S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part fresh Winds So. ends
Lat by Obs 2° 57 S Long by Chr 6° 31 W

Remarks Wednesday Dec 5. 1855

Fresh breyes from
the S. W. heading S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part continues
with wind from S. S. W. heading S. E. So ends &c
Lat by Obs 3° 33 S Long by Chr 8° 07 E
N. B. Watch Twenty Seconds fast of Chronometer

Remarks Thursday Dec 6. 1855

Fresh breyes from
the S. S. W. heading S. E. at 1° 30 P. M. took A Squall
from S. S. E heading at S. W. at 6. P. M Tacked to S. E.
Middle Part heading S. E. and S. S. E. Latter part at
10. A. M. Tacked to the Westward So ends &c

Remarks Friday Dec 7. 1855

Light Bafling winds
and Some Rain heading W. at 6°30 P. M. took
A. Breye at S. W. heading S. S. E. Middle and
Latter part mieteh the Same So ends These 24
hours Lat by Obs 4° 46 S Long by Chr 8° 22 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 8. 1855

Light breyes at S. W.
heading S. S. E. Middle and latter Part fresh breyes
Saw Phoises So ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6° 13 S Long by Chr 9° 20 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 9. 1855

Light breyes at S. W.
heading S. S. E. at 1. P. M. Stood S. E. by E. 1/2 E. and
unbeht the M. Stay Sail & M. Royal and Stowed
them below at Sun sett took in Sail to Top Sails and
Mizen Stay Sail and headed S. E. So ends These 24.
Hours Steering E. S. E.
Lat by Obs 6° 15 S Long by Chr 10° 38 E.

Remarks Monday Dec 10. 1855

Fresh breyes from
S. S. W. steering E. S. E. at 1. P. M. Steerd E. at 4. P. M.
Saw A Sail to Leeward at Sunsett took in Sail to
Top Sails & Mizen Stay Sail and headed S. E. by
S. at 12 O. Clock vered Ship to the Westward at 5.30
Vered to S. E. by E the Water very much Discolored
So ends Dec Lat by Obs 5.58 S Long by Chr 11.28 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 11. 1855

Light S. W. by W
winds heading W. by N. Middle and Latter Part
Continues much the same So ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6.06 S Long by Chr 10.20 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 12. 1855

Light S. S. W. winds
at West one Whaler in sight at 5.30 P. M. Tacked
to S. S. E. through the night the same at 6. A. M.
Spoke Barque Tropic Bird Capt Clark 120 bbls
Sperm at 6.30 Parted So ends and no Whales
Lat by Obs 6.21 S Long by Chr 10.36 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 13. 1855

Light S. W. winds
Heading to the Southward Employed in Laying
down Rigging at Midnight wore Ship to W. N. W
Latter Part Beating Ship to Windward Saw Buaohes
So ends Lat by Obs 6.30 S Long by Chr 10.41 E
N. B. Saw A Piece of Squid and Porpoises

Remarks Friday Dec 14. 1855

Fresh S. W. winds
Heading W. N. W at Sunsett Tacked to S. by E. at midnight
Wore Ship to W. N. W Latter Part Tacked to S. S. E. So ends
These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6.36 S Long by Chr 10.13 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 15. 1855

Light S. W. winds heading
on Steering N. E. by E. Middle Part heading E. S. E latter
Part Steering S. W. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6 11 10 S Long by Chr 10 11 12 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 16. 1855

Light winds from
Southward Heading to the Eastward at 2. P. M.
Saw Breaches and Run for them it being thick
Saw nothing more Middle Part Heading to W. S. W.
Latter Part Heading S. E. by E. So ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6 11 14 S Long by Chr 10 11 21 E

Remarks Monday Dec 17. 1855

Light S. S. W. winds
Heading S. E. by E. with all Sail set Except the
F. Top G. Sail Middle Part the same Latter part
heading W. S. W. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7 11 05 S Long by Chr 10 11 57 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 18. 1855

Light & Variable winds
Heading W. at 6. P. M. Backed to S. S. E. Latter Part the
same Lat by Obs 7 11 44 S Long by Chr 11 11 08 E.

Remarks Wednesday Dec 19. 1855

Light hazy from S. W.
Heading S. S. E. with all Sail set and no Whales as
yet Middle & Latter Part light hazy & saw Porpoises
Long by Chr 11 11 13 E by Lunar 11 11 05 E at 4 11 30 P. M.
At M. Lat by Obs 8 11 14 S Long by Chr 11 11 38 E

Remarks Thursday Dec. 20. 1855

Light winds
Light S. S. W. heading to
S. E. and M. Connell cut his foot quite bad at Sun Sett Backed to W. N. W.
at Midnight Vered S. S. E. Latter Part Steering W. saw Porpoises So ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8 11 21 S Long by Chr 11 11 16 E

Remarks Friday Dec 21. 1855

Light S. W. winds Steering
W. N. W. saw Porpoises the Waleties Employed in Picking
over Potatoes at Midnight vered Ship to the S. & E. Latter
Part steering W. N. W. Saw Porpoises and Dolphin
Lat by Obs 8.11 S Long by Chr 10.00 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 22. 1855

Light breges from S. W.
Steering N. E. by E. Through the Night Heading to S. S. E.
Latter Part Saw Breaches and Spouts employed in
beating Ship to Windward So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 8.11 S Long by Chr 10.01 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 23. 1855

Light W. S. W. winds
Steering E. N. E. at Sun Sett luffed to the wind at S. S. E
through the Night the Same Latter Part Steering N. E
So ends. &c. Lat by Obs 7.40 S Long by Chr 10.46 E

Remarks Monday Dec 24. 1853

Light winds Steering
N. E. Saw Porpoises Through the Night Laying under Short
Sail Heading S. S. E. Latter Part Steering N. N. E Passed Three
Sail two of them we made out to be Whalers So ends &c
Lat by Obs 7.16 S Long by Chr 10.13 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 25. 1855

(N. B. Christmas Day)
Fresh winds Steering
N. W. at 1 P. M. Steerd E. N. E. Through the Night Heading to the
S. by E. Latter Part Steering E. N. E. So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6.24 S Long by Chr 10.28 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 26. 1855

Light winds Steering E. N. E
Employed in Setting up the Head Rigging at Sun Sett luffed to the
Wind at S. E. at Midnight vered to the Westward at 6. A M. lowerd and
struck A fin back and drawer Lat by Obs 6.10 S Long by Chr 10.20 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 27. 1855

Fresh winds from the S. W.
Heading W. N. W. Employed in Setting up the R. Rigging
Middle and Latter Part Heading to S. E. So ends &c
Lat by Obs 6 - 27 S Long by Chr 10 - 33 E

Remarks Friday Dec 28. 1855

Fresh breezes heading
S. E. The watches Employed in setting up Rigging
Middle Part Heading to W by S. Latter Part Steering West
So ends &c Lat by Obs 6 - 58 S Long by Chr 10 - 00 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 29. 1855

Fresh breezes Steering
N. N. E. saw A number of Dolphin and Skip Jacks
Middle Part Heading to the Westward Latter Part Steering
E. S. E. So ends E. Lat by Obs 6 - 34 S Long by Chr 10 - 10 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 30. 1855

Light winds at 1 P.
M. Steered N. E. at Sun Sett Luffed to the Wind
at S. S. E. Though the Night the same Latter part
Steering E. N. E. So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 5 - 59 S Long by Chr 10 - 55 E

Remarks Monday Dec 31. 1855

Light winds Steering
E. N. E. at 3. P. M. Saw A number of Floating
Islands Saw one Sail at 4 - 30 P. M. Stood by the
wind to the Westward Middle and Latter Part Continues
the same So ends &c Lat by Obs 5 - 41 S Long by Chr 9 - 52 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 1. 1856

(N. B. New Years Day)
First Part Strong S. S. W. winds
Heading W. at 4. P. M. Backed to S. E. and Spoke the Bark Mary Ann of
New Bedford So ends in Company with the Major Dar
Lat by Obs 5 - 44 S Long by Chr 9 - 41 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 2. 1856

Light airs from the
S.S.W in Company with the Bark Marian of New-
Bedford at 8. P. M. Parted and stood to the S. E.
Middle and Latter Part Continues the same So ends
These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6.03 S Long by Ch 10.14 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 3. 1856

Fresh Breyes from
the S.S.W Heading S. E. and See nothing Middle
Part Heading S. E. by S. Latter Part Packed by W. by S.
Saw Cow Fish So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.39 S Long by Ch 10.32 E

Remarks Friday Jan 4. 1856

Fresh Breyes Heading
West at Sundett Packed to S. E. and Shortened Sail
to Top Sails Fib & Spanker Middle and Latter part
Continues the same So Ends these 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.53 S Long by Ch 10.14 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 5. 1856

Light Breyes Heading
S. E. at 3.30 P. M. Spoke the Brig Leonidas of Wilmot
Clean through the Night Heading to the S. E. Latter
Part Heading W. by N. So ends These 24. Hours
(N.B. Caught A Porpis) Lat by Obs 7.01 S Long by Ch 10.02 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 6. 1856

Strong Breyes Heading
W. by N. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S. by E.
So ends &c Passed the Leonidas
Lat by Obs 7.25 S Long by Ch 9.58 E

Remarks Monday Jan 7. 1856

Light Breyes Heading to the S. & E. Middle and Latter Part
Continues the Same So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8.09 S Long by Ch 10.39 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 8. 1856.

Light S. W. winds Heading to the S. & E. Employed in Coopering Bread & Flour Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S. & E. Finished Coopering ~~Coopering~~ Bread So ends These 24. Hours Lat 4 Obs 8° 39 S Long 4 Chr 11° 50 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 9. 1856

Fresh winds Heading to the Eastward at Sun Sett Tacked to the W. N. W. latter part Heading West So Ends These 24. Hours Lat 4 Obs 8° 41 S Long 4 Chr 11° 20 E.

Remarks Thursday Jan 10. 1856

Light Breezes Heading to the Westward at 4° 20 P. M. Tacked to S. S. W. at 3. A. M. Tacked to the Westward Saw Fin Backs So ends &c Lat 4 Obs 9° 02 S Long 4 Chr 11° 05 E

Remarks Friday Jan 11. 1856

Continues with Light winds Heading to W. N. W. the Watches Employed in dooing Necessary Jobs A. boute Ship Middle Part Heading S. & E Latter Part Steering N. W. & W. So Ends These 24. Hours Lat 4 Obs 8° 38 S Long 4 Chr 10° 05 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 12. 1856

Fresh Breezes. Steering N. E. 4 E. Middle Heading the Wind to S. S. E. Latter Part Steering N. E. & N. So ends These 24. hours A. Merchantman in Sight Lat 4 Obs 7° 59 S Long 4 Chr 10° 24 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 13. 1856

Light hieyes Steering E. 4 N. Saw R. Fin Back Middle and Latter Part Light winds So ends &c

Lat 4 Obs 7° 32 S Long 4 Chr 10° 52 E

Remarks Monday Jan 14. 1856

Light S. W winds Steering
E. N. E. Middle Part laying to the wind Latter Part
Steering N. W and at 9. A. M. Spoke the Barque
Iowa Capt Merrihew of Fair Have 31. Months
350 Bbls Sperm 500 Whale So ends &c
Lat by Obs 7° 17 S Long by Chr 10° 47 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 15. 1856

Very light Breezes
Steering N. W. at 12° 30 Spok the U. S. Ship Jamestown
at 8. P. M. Parted with the Iowa Middle Part Heading to
the W. Latter Part Steering N. N. E. So ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 30 S Long by Chr 10° 28 E by Lunar 10° 41 E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 16. 1856

Light winds Steering
N. N. E. Employed in overhauling Blocks at Sun Set
Luffed to the wind to S. S. E. at 2. A. M. veerd to the Westward
Latter Part Heading to W. N. W. Saw Fin Backs and
Caught A Turtle Lat by Obs 6° 03 S Long by Chr 10° 16 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 17. 1856

Fresh breezes Heading
N. W. by W. at 1. P. M. Saw A large Breach and run
for it at 3. P. M. Luffed to the Wind at N. W. by W. and
at 5. P. M. Saw Sperm Whales Lowerd with acute success
the Whales ever A working to the S. S. E Lat 5° 54 S
Long 10° 04 E at the time of Raising them Middle and
~~Latter~~ Part heading S. S. E. at 6. A. M. Saw A Sperm
Whale at 7. Lowerd L. & W. Boat at 9. A. M.
L. Boat Struck and Killed the Whale at 10. 30
A. M. The Whale to the Ship So ends Have 24
Hours A. Cutting

Remarks Friday Jan 18. 1856

Light winds Employed
in Cutting At. 8. P. M. Head & and Body in
got Redy for Boiling Middle Part laying of the
Head Latter Part Cut in the Head & Boiling Seends
Sat of Obs 5h 59 I Long of Chr 9h 59 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 19. 1856

Light Breyes
Employed in Boiling Middle and Latter Part mutch
the Same So ends These 24. Hours Sat of Obs 6h 04 I

Remarks Sunday Jan 20. 1856

Light winds Heading
W. by N. at Sun Sett Veerd to S. S. E. Middle and
and Latter Part mutch the same Saw the Bark.
Morgan and Saw A. Brig to the windward A
A. Cutting So ends These 24. Hours
Sat of Obs 6h 12 I Long of Chr 9h 50 E

Remarks Monday Jan 21. 1856

Fresh breyes Heading
S. E. by E. Thre Sail in Sight at Midnight Veerd Ship
to W. S. W. Latter Part Run Off and Spoke The Bark
Iowa and Gave them their Dew Line and Seens So ends
Thre 24. Hours Sat of Obs 6h 29 I Long of Chr 9h 30 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 22. 1856

Fresh breyes Headd
to the Westward Saw the Brig March and Leonidas
at Sun Sett Tacked to S. E. Latter Part Steering E. N. E.
So Ends These 24. Hours Sat of Obs 6h 32 I Long of Chr 9h 27

Remarks Wednesday Jan 23. 1856

Fresh breyes steering E. N. E at 2. P. M. Steerd N. N. E. Middle
Part Heading S. E. Latter Part Steering W. N. W So ends E.
Sat of Obs 5h 57 I Long of Chr 9h 14 E

Remarks Thursday Jan 24. 1856

Fresh breys Steering to
W. S. W. at 1 P. M. Luffed to the wind at W. by W. Three
Whales in sight Employed in Coopering Oil Middle
and latter Part Heading to S. E. Latter Part Employed
in Stowing Oil below So. Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 19 S Long by Chr 9" 47 E

Remarks Friday Jan 25. 1856

Continues with
fresh breyes at 1 P. M. Stood off E. N. E. Saw two
Sails Employed in Stowing down Oil Middle
Part Heading to the S. E. Latter Part Steering off North
Lat by Obs 6" 18 S Long by Chr 9" 57 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 26. 1856

Light winds Steering
N. at 1 P. M. Stood N. by E. Saw the Brig March
Middle Part Heading to S. E. Latter Part Heading to the W.
So ends &c Lat by Obs 5" 56 S Long by Chr 9" 38 E

Remarks Sunday Jan 27. 1856

Light Breyes Heading
to the Westward at 1 P. M. Packed to S. E. Middle and Latter
Part Packed to S. E. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 18 S Long by Chr 10" 15 E

Remarks Monday Jan 28. 1856

Light breyes Steering
E. S. E. at Sun Sett Luffed to the wind at S. E. Middle
Part the Same at 6" 30 A. M. Packed to W. S. W. and Shortly
after Saw A Shoal of Sperm Whales Lowered and all the
Boats got Fast So Ends A Whaling
Lat by D. R. 6" 32 S Long by D. R. 10" 53 E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 29. 1856
First of These 24. Hours
Employed in Whaling at 6h 30 P. M. 8. Whales to the
Ship at 6. A. M. Hooked on and So ends A Cutting

Remarks Widnesday Jan 30. 1856
First Part Cutting
at dark 7. Whales Cut in at 6. A. M Commenced
Boiling at 7. Hooked on and Cut in the Whole
So ends A. Boiling

Remarks Thursday Jan 31. 1856
First of these 24.
Hours A. Boiling at Midnight Finished Boiling
So Ends These 24 Hours N. B. Saw Two Vessels Cut

Remarks Friday Feb 1. 1856
These 24 Hours
Light winds So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 5° 27 S Long by Chr 9° 35' E

Remarks Saturday Feb 2. 1856
Light Breezes and
Calm Middle and Latter Part much the Same
saw one Sail Lat by Obs 5° 53 S Long by Chr 10° 07 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 3. 1856
Light S. W. winds
Heading to S. S. E. Employed in Coopering Oil Middle
Part Heading to the Southward Latter Part Steering W.
S. W. So ends &c Lat by Obs 6° 24 S Long by Chr 10° 16' E

Remarks Monday Feb 4. 1856
Light winds Shading N. W by W. at
4. P. M. Spoke the Bark Clara Bell 250 Bbls Whale
at 7. P. M. Backed to the South Latter part Heading to N. W.
and Steering to E. S. E. So Ends Slowing Down Oil

Remarks Tuesday Feb 5. 1856

Fresh breyes Heading to
S. E. Two Sail in Sight Middle Part the same latter
Part Heading to the Westward So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6°17 S Long by Chn 9°58 E.

Remarks Wednesday Feb 6. 1856

Continues with
fresh breyes Heading to the Westward one Sail in
Sight at Sun Sett Backed to S. S. E. Latter Part the
Same Saw Two Sail. So Ends
Lat by Obs 6°33 S Long by Chn 9°32 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 7. 1856

Fresh winds heading
a Steering E. S. E at Sun Sett Backed to S. S. E. Through
the Night the same So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6°43 S Long by Chn 10°35 E

Remarks Friday Feb 8. 1856

Light winds Steering
East one Sail in Sight Saw Fin backs Middle and
Latter Part Heading to the Westward So Ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6°22 S Long by Chn 10°44 E

Remarks Saturday Feb 9. 1856

Continues with Light
Winds Steering N. W. one Sail in Sight Employed
in Painting the outside of the Ship Middle and Latter
Part Heading to the Westward So Ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6°06 S Long by Chn 10°02 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 10. 1856

Light winds at W. S. W.

Heading to N. W. Thru Sail in Sight Middle and
Latter Part Continues with light winds So Ends So
Lat by Obs 6.03 S Long by Chr 9.56 E

Remarks Monday Feb 11. 1856

Continues with light
Winds Steering W. S. E. Thru Sail in Sight Middle and
Latter Part Heading to the S. & E. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.22 S Long by Chr 10.30 & by Lunar 10.49 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 12. 1856

Light Breezes
Heading to S. E. Employed in Painting Ship at
Sun Sett Packed to the Westward Latter part the Same
Saw Six Vessels So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.09 S Long by Chr 10.21 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 13. 1856

Continues with
light breys Heading to the Westward at 4.40 P. M.
Packed to S. E. by S. Saw Five Vessels Middle and
Latter Part beating to Windward So Ends &

Remarks Thursday Feb 14. 1856

Light winds
Heading to the Westward at 5. P. M. Spoke the
Baigue Mary Ann and Shortly After The Iowa So ends
with Calm Lat by Obs 5.58 S Long by Chr 9.33 E

Remarks Friday Feb 15. 1856

Continues with
very light airs and Five Sail in Sight Middle and Latter Part
Match the Same So Ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Saturday Feb 16. 1856

Pleasant Brezes

Heading E. S. E. and Shee Sail in Sight at Midnight
Packed to the Westward Latter Part the Same So ends
These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6.42 S Long by Ch 10.07 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 17. 1856

Strong Brezes

Steering N. at 4. P. M. Spoke the Mattapoisett of
Westport 90 Bbls Spurm at 9. P. M Partid Middle
Part Heading S. E. Latter Part Steering E. S. E.
Saw Two Sail to Windward So Ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6.13 S. Long by Ch 10.11 E

Remarks Monday Feb 18. 1856

Fresh brezes

Steering E. S. E. at 4. P. M. Suffed to the Wind
at S. E. by S. Middle and Latter Part Continues
the Same Lat by Obs 6.38 S Long by Ch 10.12 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 19. 1856

Light Brezes

Steering N. N. E. Saw Two Sail at Sun Sett Suffed
to the Wind to S. E. Middle Part Heading to S. E.
Latter Part Heading W. S. W. So Ends This 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6.35 S Long by Ch 10.00 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 20. 1856

Continues with

light Brezes at 1. P. M. steerd N. N. E. two Sail in
Sight Middle and Latter Part Continues with light
Winds So Ends So Lat by Obs 6.30 S Long by Ch 10.03 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 21. 1856

First Part Calm two

Sail in Sight Middle Part light brezes Heading S. S. E. Latter Part
Steering N. E. Saw Five Sail So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.12 S Long by Ch 10.25 E

Remarks Friday Feb 22. 1856

Light breyes Steering
p. E. Five Sail in Sight at 4. P. M. Had P. Light Almado
Latter Part Heading W. S. W. two Sail in Sight So Ends &
Lat by Obs 6.. 22 S Long by Chr 10.. 16 E

Remarks Saturday Feb 23. 1856

Light Breyes Heading
S. W. by W. Two Sail in Sight Middle and Latter
Part Heading to the Westward So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.. 39 S Long by Chr 9.. 07 E

Remarks Sunday Feb 24. 1856

Stong Breyes
Heading S. E. Saw Fishacks at 7. P. M. A. Boat
Come A. long Side from the George and Mary of
Westport at 11. P. M. Parted So Ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6.. 41 S Long by Chr 9.. 36 E

Remarks Monday Feb 25. 1856

Light Breyes
at 3.. 30. P. M. Spoke the George and Mary
at 6. Parted Saw A. Fore and aft Schooner
Middle Part Heading to S. E. Latter Part Steering E. N.
E. two Sail in Sight. So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6.. 25 S Long by Chr 10.. 27 E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 26. 1856

Moderate Breyes
Steering E. N. E. at 2. P. M. Stood N. N. E. Though the
Night Heading to the Eastward Latter Part Heading to the
Westward So Ends Lat by Obs 6.. 07 S Long by Chr 10.. 00 E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 27. 1856

First Part Steering N. E
Middle & Latter Part Heading to the S. E. So Ends
Lat by Obs 5.. 44 S Long by Chr 10.. 38 E

Remarks Thursday Feb 28. 1856

Strong Breyes Heading
S. E. and S. S. E. Saw N. Number of Floating Islands
at Midnight Vered to the Westward So Ends These 24
Hours Steering N. N. W.
Lat by Obs 5" 44 S Long by Chr 10" 27 E

Remarks Friday Feb 29. 1856

Light winds Steering
N. at 5. P. M. Took A Squall from the Northward
Latter Part Heading W. S. W. with Strong Breyes
So Ends &c Lat by Obs 5" 50 S Long by Chr 9" 55 E

Remarks Saturday March 1. 1856

Strong Breyes
Steering or Heading W. by S. at Sun Set Ranked to S. E.
Middle and Latter Part. Mutch the Same So Ends
Lat by Obs 6" 05 S Long by Chr 9" 47 E

Remarks Sunday March 2. 1856

Continues with
Strong breyes Heading S. E. by S. Middle and Latter
Part the Same Saw one Sail So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 44 S Long by Chr 10" 28 E by Lunar 10" 15 E
Chr Mean Time 21" 26' 10"
Computed Distance 21" 27' 04
Differ 54 Sec

Remarks Monday March 3. 1856

Fresh breyes Heading
S. S. E. one Sail in Sight Middle Part the Same latter
Part Packed at West and Shortly after Saw Sperm Whales
So Ends beating to Windward for the Whales
Lat by Obs 7" 36 S Long by Chr 10" 59 E at the
Time of Raising them

Remarks Tuesday March 4. 1856

Light breyes at 1. P.M.

Saw a fu the Whales that we saw in the beforenoon at 3. P. M. L. Boat Struck at Sun Sett the Whale to the Ship and Whales to Windward at Daylight Hooked on and Cut in the Whale So Ends Thse 24 Hours one Sail in Sight

Lat by Obs 7°36 S Long by Chr 11°12 E

Remarks Wednesday March 5. 1856

Light winds beating Ship to Windward at 1. P M. Commenced Boiling and at 11. A. M. Finished Boiling So Ends Thse 24. hours

Lat by Obs 7°35 S Long by Chr 11°02 E

Remarks Thursday March 6. 1856

Continues with light breyes Heading to the S. & E. Middle Part the Same Latter Part. Sacked to the Westward Saw A Merchant Ship and Plenty of Fin Backs So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 7°56 S Long by Chr 11°23 E

Remarks Friday March 7 1856

Light breyes Steering W. by N. Middle Part Heading to N. N. W. Latter Part Steering E. So Ends &c Saw Porpoisees

Lat by Obs 7°36 S Long by Chr 10°44 E

Remarks Saturday March 8. 1856

Light winds Steering E. Saw Porpoises Middle Part Heading to the S. and East Latter Part Steering N. N. E. So Ends. Saw Fin backs

Lat by Obs 7°05 S Long by Chr 11°21 E

Remarks Sunday March 9. 1856

Light breyes Steering

N. N. W. Saw Fin backs Middle Part Tacked to

the W. Latter Part Steering W. N. W

Lat by Obs 6.. 51 S Long by Ch 10.. 08 E

Remarks Monday March 10. 1856

Strong breyes Steering

W. N. W. Saw Two Sail at Midnight Veered to S. E.

Latter Part Steering E. So Ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6.. 33 S Long by Chr 9.. 32 E

Remarks Tuesday March 11. 1856

Light breyes Steering

E. S. E. Middle Part Heading to the S. E. Latter

Part Steering E. by S. So Ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6.. 33 S Long by Chr 10.. 20 E

Remarks Wednesday March 12. 1856

Continues with

light breyes Steering N. one Sail in sight at 6. P. M.

Spoke the Mattapoisett So Ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 6.. 27 S Long by Chr 10.. 24 E

Remarks Thursday March 13. 1856

Light Breyes

Steering E. at Sun Sett hoped to the wind at N. W.

at Midnight veerd to S. E. Latter Part Heading to

Wd N. W. Lat by Obs 6.. 18 S Long by Chr 10.. 13 E

Remarks Friday March 14. 1856

(N. B. My Birth day 33. Years of age) Fresh breyes Steering

or Heading N. W. Saw Finbacks the Mattapoisett in Sight

at Sun Sett Tacked to S. S. E. So Ends in Company with

the Mattapoisett

Lat by Obs 6.. 15 S Long by Chr 10.. 00 E

by Lunar 9.. 41 E.	Watch time	3.. 26.. 18	3.. 29.. 12	3.. 34.. 11	The Mean 3.. 54
	Time by Dist	3.. 26.. 53	3.. 30.. 59	3.. 35.. 43	1.. 18 of the
		35	1.. 47	1.. 32	

Remarks Saturday March 15. 1856

Light breyes Heading to
S. S. E. the Mattapoesett in Sight Middle Part the Same
Latter Part Steering E. S. E. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6.42 S Long by Chr 10.11 E

Remarks Sunday March 16. 1856

Light Breyes Steering
E. by S. with all Sail Set Saw Porpoises and Finbacks
Though the Night Heading S. S. E. Latter Part Heading
N. W. So Ends E. Lat by Obs 6.43 S Long by Chr 10.25 E

Remarks Monday March 17. 1856

Light breyes Heading
W. N. W. Saw Finbacks at Sunsett Tacked to S. S. E.
Latter Part Heading E. S. E. So Ends These 24. hours
Lat by Obs 6.50 S Long by Chr 10.19 E

Remarks Tuesday March 18. 1856

Light wind at
South Heading E. S. E. or Middle and Latter Part
Continues the Same So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7.22 S Long by Chr 11.32 E

Remarks Wednesday March 19. 1856

Light Breyes
at 12.30. Tacked to the Westward at Sunsett Tacked
to S. E. at 4. A. M. wore Ship to W. by N. Latter Part
the Same So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7.39 S Long by Chr 11.03 E

Remarks Thursday March 20. 1856

Continues with
light breyes Heading to the Westward Saw Porpoises At
Sunsett Tacked to S. S. E. at Midnight Wore Ship to the
Westward Saw Grampusses So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7.53 S Long by Chr 10.33 E

Remarks . Friday March 21. 1856

at W. S. W. with Light breyes heading
all Sail made through the Night
the same Latter Part Steering East. So ends &
Lat by Obs 7°53 S Long by Chr 10°17 E
N. B. Saw many Small Black Fish

Remarks Saturday. March 22. 1856

Light breyes Steering
E. by N. at Sunsett Lufed to the wind at W. at Moday
Wore Ship to S. E. Latter Part Steering E. by S. one Sail
in Sight Lat by Obs 7°34 S Long by Chr 11°09 E

Remarks . Sunday March 23. 1856

Fresh Breyes Heading
S. E. by S. Saw Finbacks at Sunsett Packed to the
Westward So Ends Heading to the Westward Saw
A. number of very Small Black Fish
Lat by Obs 7°59 S Long by Chr 10°37 E.

Remarks Monday March 24. 18
Light Breyes heading
W. by N. Through the Night the same Latter Part
Steering N. N. E. So ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7°24 S Long by Chr 9°28 E

Remarks Tuesday March 25. 1856

Light Breyes at 1. P. M
Steerd E. S. E. Saw A. Piece of Squid Through the Night
Heading to the Southward Latter Part Steering E. S. E.
Lat by Obs 7°38 S Long by Chr 10°34 E

Remarks Wednesday March 26. 1856

Light Breyes Steering
E. S. E. Saw A. Piece of Squid Through the Night Heading to the
Southward Latter Part Steering N. W. by N. Saw the Mattapoisett
Cutting Lat at the Time of Taking the Whales 7°31 S
Long " " 10°43 E

Remarks Thursday March 27. 1856

Light Breyes heading

to the Westward at Daylight Backed to S. E. saw Breaches
and Run for them So Ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 7" 13 S Long by Chr 10" 45 E

Remarks Friday March 28. 1856

Fresh breyes Steering
Heading to S. E. Saw the Bank Mattapoisett N. boling
Middle Part the same Latter Part Heading W. N. W.
Sat by Obs 7" 18 S Long by Chr 11" 01 E

Remarks Saturday March 29 1856

Light Breyes heading
W. N. W. saw "Black Fish" These Fish was in the Edge
of Green Water Sat 7" 18 S Long 10" 53 E at Sun Sett
Backed to S. S. E. at Midnight were Ship to W. by N.
Sat by Obs 7" 09 S Long by Chr 10" 14 E by Lunar 10" 38 E
Time by Chr 8" 02" 40
" " Dist 8" 01" 07
1" 33

Remarks Sunday March 30. 1856

Light Breyes heading
at W. by N. Though the Night Heading to the Southward
Latter Part Heading to the Westward So Ends &c
Sat by Obs 7" 33 S Long by Chr 10" 23 E

Remarks Monday March 31. 1856

Light Breyes heading
W. N. W. saw Fin-Backs at Sunsett Backed to S. S. E.
Latter Part Steering W. S. W. So ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 7" 32 S Long by Chr 10" 12 E
Chr Time 9" 50" 48
Comput^d Dist 9" 50" 46
2 Differ

Remarks Tuesday April 1. 1856

Light Breyes Steering E. S. E
Two Sail in Sight to Seeward Saw Five live Sund three feet
long each one of them (and now for the Whales)
Though the night the Same Latter Part Steering or heading
W. S. W. two Sail in Sight. So Ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 7°.27 S Long by Chr 10°.18 E

Remarks Wednesday April 2. 1856

Pleasant Breyes
Heading West on Sail in Sight Middle Part the
Same Latter Part Steering E So Ends with two Sail
in Sight Lat by Obs 7°.17 S Long by Chr 9°.45 E

Remarks Thursday April 3. 1856

Continues with Light
Breyes Steering E. by N. Saw Sail in Sight at 4. P. M.
Spoke the Brig March Middle Part Heading to S. E.
Latter Part Steering N. E. by E. The Brig March in
Sight So Ends E Lat by Obs 6°.56 S Long by Chr 10°.35 E

Remarks Friday April 4. 1856

First Part Strong
Breyes Steering N. E. by E. at 1. P. M. Steered N. E. &
Middle Part Heading to the S. E. Latter Part Steering
W. N. W. So Ends with nothing but Fin Backs in
Sight Lat by Obs 6°.20 S Long by Chr 10°.11 E

Remarks Saturday April 5. 1856

Strong Breyes
Heading W. N. W. by the Wind Saw A large Shoal of
Porpises Middle and Latter Part Heading to S. E.
Lat by Obs 6°.30 S Long by Chr 10°.05 E

Remarks Sunday April 6. 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering E. S. E Though the Night Heading to the
S. E. Latter Part Steering E. S. E. saw Grampusses and Porpoises
Lat by Obs 6°.50 S Long by Chr 10°.56 E

Remarks Monday April 7. 1856

Light Breyes Steering
N. N. E. at 3. P. M. Steered N. E. by E. Saw A. number of
Fin backs one Sail in sight Middle and Latter Part
Continues with light Breyes Steering N. W. by N. Passed
the Bargue Tropic Bird do Ends &c
Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 35 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 46 E

Remarks Tuesday April 8. 1856

Light Breyes Steering
N. W. by N. at 4. P. M. Tacked to S. S. E. at 6 P. M.
Spoke Bargue Tropic Bird Through the Night
Heading S. E. Latter Part Steering N. N. W.
Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 03 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 51 E

Remarks Wednesday April 9. 1856

Light breyes Steering
W. at 1. P. M. Saw A large Breach and run
for it at Midnight veered Ship Latter Part Heading
W. by N. Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 19 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 11 E

Remarks Thursday April 10. 1856

Strong Breyes
Heading W. N. W. Middle Part the Same Latter Part
Heading E. S. E. took A Squall and tok in Sail to
Ruffed Top Sails So Ends Thes 24 Hours
Lat by Obs

Remarks Friday April 11. 1856

Light Bafling winds
Middle Part the Same Latter Part Strong Breyes
Heading E. S. E. S. E. So Ends Thes 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 24 S Long by Chr 9 ◦ 52 E

P. M. Saw A. Brig to Leeward Heading to the Eastward

Remarks Saturday April 12. 1856

Light Brey as Heading
S. E. at Midnight Vered Ship to W. by N. Latter part
Sicked to S. E. and Spoke The Brig Leonidas Capt
Grinnell 210 Bbls Sperm So Ends Steering E. S. E.
Lat by D. R. 6 ◦ 30 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 31 E

Remarks Sunday April 13. 1856

Fresh breyes Steering
E. S. E. The Leonidas in Sight to Windward at 1. A.
M. Was Ship to W. by N. Latter Part the Same So Ends
&c Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 36 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 20 E

Remarks Monday April 14. 1856

Continues with
fresh breyes heading W. by N. at 2. P. M. Saw A Sail
at 4 ◦ 30 Spok the Brig March. at parted Latter Part
Heading to S. E. Three Sail in Sight So Ends and
Saw Black Fish
Lat by Obs 6 ◦ 44 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 32 E Chr Time 3° 28′ 43″ – 3° 25′ 56″
Compt Dft 3° 28′ 29″ / 14 – 3° 25′ 35″ / 21

Remarks Tuesday April 15. 1856

Fresh winds Heading
S. by E. The Brig Leonidas in Sight. Through the Night
The Same Latter part Heading to the Westward So Ends.
Lat by D. R. 7 ◦ 44 S Long by Chr 10 ◦ 53 E

Remarks Wednesday April 16. 1856

Continues with
Fresh breyes Heading to the Westward the Brig Leonidas
in Sight to the East of us Middle and Latter Part Continues
the Same So Ends Three 24. Hours
Saw Squid two Sail in Sight A Brig and Barque)
Lat by Obs 7 ◦ 33 S Long by Chr 9 ◦ 39 E

Remarks Thursday April 17. 1856

Light Bryes Heading
W. N. W. Saw Squid at Sun Set Backed to S. E. Middle
and Latter Part Heading to S. E. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7° 46 S Long by Chr 9° 27 E

Remarks Friday April 18. 1856

Light Bryes Heading
to S. E. at 1. P. M. Stood E. by S. at Sunset Luffed to the
Wind at S. S. E. at Midnight wore Ship to the Westward
at Daylight wore Ship to S. E. Saw the Barque
Mattapoisett & Brig Leonidas of Westport
Lat by D. R. 7° 44 S Long by Chr 10° 05 E

Remarks Saturday April 19. 1856

Light bryes heading
to E. S. E. at Sunset Luffed to the wind at Midnight
Wore Ship to the Westward Latter Part Steering E. S. E.
one Sail in sight So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7° 38 S Long by Chr 10° 50 E.

Remarks Sunday April 20. 1856

Strong Bryes
Steering E. S. E. at 1. P. M. Stood N. N. W. at
Sun Set luffed to the wind to S. S. E. at 5. A. M.
Wore Ship to the Westward Passed the Brig March
Lat by Obs 7° 26 S Long by Chr 10° 33 E

Remarks Monday April 21. 1856

Continues with Strong
Bryes Heading W. N. W. Saw A very large Shoal of
Porpoises going to the Windward at Sun Set Backed to
S. S. E. at Midnight wore Ship to the Westward at Daylight
Wore to S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 7° 33 S Long by Chr 10° 07 E

Remarks Tuesday April 22. 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering
S. E. A. Bark in Sight to Windward at Midnight
Layed the. F. Top Sail to the Mast Latter Part Steered
E. by S. So Ends So Ends with Cloudy Weather
Lat by Obs 7" 32 S Long by Chr 11" 07. E

Remarks Wednesday April 23. 1856

Light Baffling Winds
Heading to the Eastward at 3. P. M. Gaked to the
Westward. Middle and Latter Part. Heading to the
Same Caught two Porpoises
Lat by Obs 7" 33 S Long by Chr 10" 43 E

Remarks Thursday April 24. 1856

Light breyes Heading
to the Westward at 1. P. M. Steerd N. N. E. Saw A
number of Dolphin Through the Night. Heading
to S. S. E. Latter Part Steering N. N. W. Caug A.
Porpoise Lat by Obs 7" 14 S Long by Chr 10" 42. E

Remarks Friday April 25. 1856

Continues with Light
Breyes Steering N. N. W. Middle Part Heading to the
Westward Latter Part Steering N. E.
Lat by Obs 6" 35 S Long by Chr 10" 33 E

Remarks Saturday April 26. 1856

Light breyes Steering
N. E. Saw Gin backs & Skip Jacks through the Night
Heading to the S. & E. Latter Part Steering N. N. W.
Lat by Obs 6" 08 S Long by Chr 10" 27 E

Remarks Sunday April 27. 1856

Fresh breyes Steering N. N. W. at 2 P. M. Steered N. by E.
Middel Part Heading by the wind Latter Part Steering
N. So Ends
Lat by Obs 5" 06 S Long by Chr 9" 46 E

Remarks Monday April 28. 1856
Fresh breezes Steering N.
at 1. P. M. Saw A Sail at 2. P. M. Saw Sperm
Whales and 3 P. M. Lowerd L. B. Struck and
After Dark Cut from the Wait Boat Struck
and Killed the Whale at 10 P. M. Whale to the
Ship Lat 4 11 55 S Long by Chr 9 11 46 E at the time
of Raising Whales Middle Part Heading to the Eastward
with the Whale A long Side Under Courses Top Sails. Jib
and Spanker Latter Part Hooked on and Cut in the
Whale Lat by Obs 4 11 44 S Long by Chr 9 11 54 E

Remarks Tuesday April 29. 1856
Light wind and Some
Rain Employed in Boiling and Cutting up Blubber
Saw A Fin back Middle Part the Same Latter Part
Finished Boiling So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4 11 51 S Long by Chr 9 11 12 E

Remarks Wednesday April 30. 1856
Strong Breezes with
Squalls of Rain Heading E. S. E. at 2. P. M. Tacked
to S. W. at Sun Set Tackd to S. E. by E. Middle and
Latter Part Moderate the same 24 Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 4 11 56 S Long by Chr 9 11 33 E

Remarks Thursday May 1. 1856
Light winds heading
E. N. E. at Sunset Tacked to W. S. W. at 1. A. M.
Vered to E. S. E. Latter Part Steering or Heading S.
wind at E. S. E. Lat by Obs 5 11 07 S Long by Chr 9 11 53 E

Remarks Friday May 2, 1856.
Fresh Breezes Heading
to S. W. at at Sunset Tacked to S. E. Middle Part the
Same Latter Part Steering N. N. W. Employed in Stowing
down Oil Lat by Obs 5 11 03 S Long by Chr 9 11 21 E

Remarks Saturday May 3, 1856.

Light Breyes Steering
N. E. Finished Stowing down on Old Middle Part heading
S. E. Latter Part Steering N. N. E. So Ends These
24. Hours Sat by Obs 4 " 26 S Long by Chr 9 " 29 E

Remarks Sunday May 4, 1856.

Light winds at E. N.
E. Heading at N. by N. N. W. Middle and latter
Part nearly Calm So Ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 4 " 03 S Long by Chr 9 " 16 E

Remarks Monday May 5, 1856.

Very light airs
at S. Steering N. Middle and Latter Part Steering
N. by W. Sat by Obs 3 " 15 S Long by Chr 8 " 53 E

Remarks Tuesday May 6, 1856.

Continues with
Very light winds from the S. E. Steering N. by W.
Saw Grampuses. Middle and Latter Part. much
the Same Saw. Porpoises and Diamond Fish
Sat by Obs 2 " 33 S Long by Chro 8 " 32 E

Remarks Wednesday May 7, 1856.

Light airs at S. S. E.
Steering N. by W. at 2. P. M. Stered N. N. W. Middle
and Latter Part Continues the Same Saw Porpoises
Saw A. Large Bone Shark lowered A. Boat and
Lanced him So Ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 1 " 47 S Long by Chro 8 " 05 E

Remarks Thursday May 8, 1856.

Light Breyes and
Calms Middle Part light winds at W. Latter Part wind
at S. E. Steering N. W. by N. So Ends These 24. Hours
Sat by Obs 1 " 03 S Long by Chro 7 " 48 E

Remarks Friday May 9, 1856

Light Breys from
the Southward Steering N. W. by N. Middle Part Strong
Breys at 3. P. M. Sackt to the Southward at
4 h 15 Veired to N. W. by N. and at 6 P. M. Saw
the Island of St. Thomas Distant 25 miles by Estimation
we have Experienced N. Strong Easterly Current and
have been in it four days So Ends Steering by the
wind N. long the South Side of St Thomas Island

Remarks Saturday May 10, 1856

Very Light winds
off The South Side of St. Thomas Island Saw
Black Fish Lowerd with oute Success
Middle Part Heading to the Westward Latter Part
Steering N. by E. St. Thomas in Sight So Ends.
Lat by Obs 0 h 44 N

Remarks Sunday May 11, 1856

Fresh Breys Steering
N. at 2 P. M. Stand N. N. E. and Shortly after
Saw Black Fish lowerd and took two to
E. and W. Boats Middle Part Equally Latter Part
Employed in Boiling oute Black Fish
Lat by Obs 2 h 17 N Long by Chr 5 h 48 E

Remarks Monday May 12. 1856

Light Breys
Steering N. E. at 1. P. M. Steerd E. Middle and
Latter Part light winds and Raing So Ends &c

Remarks Tuesday May 13. 1856

Light winds Steering
E. at 2 h 30 P. M. Descried from Mast Head Sand. Called
it Fernando Po. Distant 90 Miles. at 4 P. M. Saw Black
Fish Lowerd and took Five So Ends Clearing N. Way Fish
and Boiling Saw N. Big to Seeward Fernando Po
Light Distant 30 Miles.

Remarks Wednesday May 14, 1856

Light Bruges Steering
E. N. E. for the N. W. Part of Fernando Po Middle and
Latter Part Calm off the Island of Fernando Po
one Sail in Sight So Ends These 24 Hours

Remarks Thursday May 15, 1856.

At 1 P. M. took A
light buye from the S. W. Steering in for Clarence
Settlement (Fernando Po) at 2.20 P. M. anchored
in 20 Fathoms. one English Ship at Ancho
and Shortly after A Spanish Schooner Anchored
with A Gang of Catholic Priest's and Sisters of
Charity Latter Part Employed in Getting of Water
So Ends at Fernando Po

Remarks Friday May 16. 1856

First of these 24. hours
Employed in geting off Water and Stowing it A Way
Middle and Latter Part Rainy with Strong Gusts
of Wind

Remarks Saturday May 17, 1856

Fresh buyes
Employed in Trading for Recruits So Ends &

Remarks Sunday May 18. 1856

At 7. P. M. Took
our Anchor and Stood oute to Sea Middle and
Latter Part Rainy off the S. W. Point of Fernando Po.

Remarks Monday May 19. 1856

All these 24 Hours.
Very light airs and Calm two Sail in Sight So Ends these
24 Hours in the Bight of Biafra and off the Side of Fernando P

Remarks Tuesday May 20. 1856

Commences with very light winds from the N. E. & Steering W. S. W. two Sail in Sight Middle and Latter Part light Bafling winds So Ends off The W. Side of Fernando Po the South Point Bearing E. Distant 20 Miles So Ends These 24. Hours

Remarks Wednesday May 21. 1856

Continues with light Bafling Winds Middle & Latter Part the Same Fernando Po in Sight Lat by Obs 2.38 N Long by Chro 8.08 E

Remarks Thursday May 22. 1856

Light Brees from the Westward Heading to the Southward Enough the Night the Same at 7 A. M. Tacked to S. W. by W. wind S. by E. So Ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 1.29 N Long by Chr 8.14 E

Remarks Friday May 23, 1856.

Light Breyes from S. to S. S. E. Heading W. S. W. and W. by S. Middle and Latter Part Strong Breyes beating to Windward So Ends These 24. Hours Lat by Obs 0.44 N Long by Chro 7.40 E

Remarks Saturday May 24, 1856.

Strong Breyes Heading W. by N. Saw Black Fish did not Lower at 4.30 P. M. Tacked to S. S. E. at 2 A. M. Tacked to the Westward at 11 A. M. Saw the Island of St. Thomas So Ends Running for Man War Bay

Remarks Sunday May 25, 1856

At 5 P. M. Anchored in Man of War Bay in 8 Fathoms Water Saw A Whaler. Middle Part Riding at Anchor Latter Part Trading for Recruits at 10.30 A. M. took our Anchor and Put to Sea Long of Ship 6.44 E By Chro 6.22 E

Remarks Monday May 26, 1856.

Strong Breys from
S. S. W. Heading S. E. with all Sail Set at 2 A. M. Tacked
to W. by S. and at 10 A. M. Saw St. Thomas Island
one Sail in Sight So Ends These 24 Hours.
Long of Ship 6h 33 E Long by Chro 6h 11 E.

Remarks Tuesday May 27, 1856

Continues with
Strong Breys off Rotas Island St. Thomas Saw
Black Fish did not Sower Middle and Latter part
Very Strong Breys Parted one of the Mantaing & Backstays
So Ends & Lat by Obs 0.35 S Long by Chro 6h 22 E

Remarks Wednesday May 28, 1856.

Strong Breys
Heading W. by S. Carrying all Sail Middle and Latter
Part Watch the Same So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 1.04 S Long by Chro 4h 14 E

Remarks Thursday May 29, 1856

Continues with
very Strong Winds Heading W. by S. at 3h 30 P. M. Tacked
at S. E. by E. at Midnight Tacked to W. S. W. at 6. A. M.
Tacked to E. S. E. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 1.26 S Long by Chro 4h 16 E

Remarks Friday May 30, 1856

Fresh Breys Heading
S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 2.08 S Long by Chro 4h 50 E

Remarks Saturday May 31, 1856

Fresh Breys Heading
S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part moderate Breys Saw
Fin Backs So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 2.47 S Long by Chro 5h 18 E

Remarks Sunday June 1, 1856

Light Breyes Heading
S. by E. saw Plenty of Fin Backs Middle and Latter Part
very winds S. by E. and S. S. E. So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 3.. 29 S Long by Chro 5.. 33 E

Remarks Monday June 2, 1856

Fm light Breyes
from the S. W. Steering S. E. by S. Middle and Latter Part
light winds and Calm So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 3..47 S Long by Chro 6..09 E

Remarks Tuesday June 3, 1856.

Light Breyes Steering
S. E. by S. Middle and Latter Part Continues the Same
Lat by Obs 4..20 S Long by Chro 7..01 E

Remarks Wednesday June 4, 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering
S. E. by S. Middle and Latter Part Continues much
the Same Saw Fin Backs
Lat by Obs 4..50 S Long by Chro 18..13 E

Remarks Thursday June 5, 1856

Light Breyes from
South Heading E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part the Same
Lat by Obs 4..50 S Long by Chro 9..19 E

Remarks Friday June 6, 1856

Light winds Heading
S. E. Saw A Fin back Middle and Latter Part the Same
Lat by Obs 5..13 S Long by Chro 10..04 E

Remarks Saturday June 7, 1856

Fresh breyes heading to
S. E. Middle Part Heading to the West and Latter Part to S. E. Saw
A Hump Back W. B. Struck and Drawed
Lat by Obs 5..25 S Long by Chro 10..30 E At 2..12 P. M

Remarks Sunday June 8, 1856

Strong Breys heading S. E. by the Wind the Water A Very dark Green at Midnight Sacked at W. S. W. at 9 30 A. M. Sacked to E. S. E. Spoke the Brig Excellent Capt. Adams 125. Bls Sperm A. Boiling 3 Whales, So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 5 29 S Long by Chro 10 24 E by Lunar 10 36 E

Remarks Monday June 9, 1856

Light Breys headg S. E. by S.

The Brig Excellent in Sight A. Boiling Middle and Latter Part Cutting all Sail one Whale in Sight (A Back) Lat by Obs 6 06 S Long by Chro 10 17 E Lunar 10 14 E

Remarks Tuesday June 10, 1856

Fresh Breys Steering W. S. W. Saw A. Whale Ship and two Barques Also Saw A. Whales Carcas So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6 17 S Long by Chro 10 20 E

Remarks Wednesday June 11, 1856.

Light Breys Steering on headg S. E. by E. two Sail in Sight to Windwards Middle Part bidding to the Westward So Ends Thus Sail in Sight Lat by Obs 6 26 S Long by Chro 10 25 E

Remarks Thursday June 12, 1856.

Fresh Breys Heading to the W. at 1 P. M. Sacked Ship to S. E. by S. Saw Three Sail Middle and Latter Part light Breys Saw Sqiue Lat by Obs 6 48 S Long By Chro 10 28 E

Remarks Friday June 13, 1856

Light Breys Heading W. S. W. one Sail in Sight Middle Part heading S. Latter Part Heading to the W. by S. So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 7 16 S Long by Chro 9 42 E

Remarks Saturday Jan 14. 1856

Strong Breyes

Heading W. at 1. P. M. Backed to S. E. at 3 P. M. Spoke
The Kathleen Capt. Almy 180 Whale 200 Sperm
Middle & Latter Part Strong Breezes Heading E. S. E. and S. E.
the Cathleen and one other Sail in Sight to Seward
Lat by Obs. 7°34 S Long by Chro 10°35 E

Remarks Sunday June 15. 1856

Strong Breyes Steering
E. S. E. two Sail in Sight to Leward at Midnight Veerd
to the W. So Ends These 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 7°23 S Long by Chro 10°28 E

Remarks Monday June 16. 1856

Fresh Breyes heading
to the Westward at 12°30 Spoke the Bark Greyhound
Capt. Wing 200 Bbls Sperm 100 Right Whale Oil
at Sunset Backed to the E. S. E. at 9°30 A. M. Saw
The Barque Doves Boats Chaceing Whales to the
Windward of us Lowerd and Rowed to the
Windward and Saw Humpbacks Gave up the Chase
and at Meridian Boats on Board
Lat by Obs 7°22 S Long by Chro 10°29 E

Remarks Tuesday June 17. 1856.

First Part very
light winds Heading to the Eastward Middle part
Calm Latter Part Light S. S. E. Breyes Heading East
Lat by Obs 7°21 S Long by Chro 10°49 E

Remarks Wednesday June 18, 1856

Light winds Heading
E. S. E. at 2. P. M. Lowered for Hump Backs but they Proved
to be Fin backs Middle Part light winds Latter part
Steering N. W. So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6°59 S Long by Chro 10°44 E

Remarks Thursday June 19. 1856.

Light Bueys

Steering N. W. Passed the Barque Kattaleen
Thought the Night Heading to the Latter Part Steering
N. W. Passed Sow Sails Saw Porpoises
Lat by Obs 6 ~ 36 S Long by Chro 9 ~ 57 E

Remarks Friday June 20. 1856

Light Bueys Steering
N. W. at 1 P. M. Stood East Though the Night Heading
to the S. & E. at 6 A. M. Spoke The Barque Caroline
of Guernsey So Ends. &c Steering N. N. W.
Lat by D. R. 6 ~ 24 S Long by D. R. 10 ~ 11 E

Remarks Saturday June 21. 1856

Fresh Bueys
Steering East. Passed 4 Whalers at Sunset took
in Sail and Headed S. E. at 2 A. M. Veered to
the Westward at 7 A. M. Stood W. N. W.
Lat by Obs 6 ~ 20 S Long by Chro 9 ~ 08 E

Remarks Sunday June 22, 1856

Fresh Bueys
Steering W. N. W. too Sail in Sight at 2 P. M. Lufed
by the wind to the S. E. Middle and Latter Part
the Same Lat by Obs 6 ~ 32 S Long by Chro 10 ~ 28 E

Remarks Monday June 23, 1856

Fresh Bueys
Heading S. E. at 1 P. M. Stood N. by E. Saw
one Sail at Sunset Lufed to the wind at S. E.
with Top Sails Jib &c. Spanker Set through the Night
the Same Latter Part Heading to the W. N. W.
Lat by Obs 6 ~ 13 S Long by Chro 10 ~ 20 E
Time by Dist 19° 43" 57 Long by Sunar 10 ~ 45 E
" " Chro 19 42 22
1 35 Differ

Remarks Tuesday June 24, 1856

Stong winds steering
W. N. W. four Sail in sight saw Fin Backs
Breaching at Midnight Veered Ship to the S. E. saw
one Sail and saw Humpe Backs

Lat by Obs 6 " 12 S Long by Chro 10 " 05 E by Lunar 10 " 16 E

Time by Dist	20	44	32	Time by Dist	20 48 03
" " Chro	20	45	30	" " Chro	20 48 32
	58				27

Remarks Wednesday June 25, 1856

Fresh Breezes
Lowered and Chased Humpe Backs with oute
success So Ends These 24 Hours Two Sail in sight

Lat by Obs 6 " 18 S Long by Chro 10 " 18 E by Lunar 10 " 27 E

Time by Dist 20 " 45 " 47 "
" " Chro 20 46 22
35

Remarks Thursday June 26, 1856

Continues with
fresh Breezes Heading W. S. W. at Sunsett Wore Ship to
E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part mutch the Same
Saw two Sails these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6 " 26 S Long by Chro 10 " 31 E

Remarks Friday June 27. 1856

Light breezes steering
N. E. at 4 " 30 P. M. Capt Devoll come on board
Middle Part Heading to the Eastward Latter Part
Steering N. N. W. one Sail in sight So Ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 6 " 22 S Long by Chro 10 " 27 E

Remarks Saturday June 28, 1856

Continues with light
Breezes Steering N. N. W. Three Sail in sight through the Night
Heading to the Westward at 7 A. M. saw the Kathleen Boats
Chaseing Whales and also A. Boiling So Ends These 24 hours

Lat by D R 6 " 15 S Long by Chro 10 " 25 E

Remarks Sunday June 29, 1856
Light winds &
for Whales at 2 30 P. M. Boats on board the Kathleen
Osceola and Excellent in sight the Excellent
Cutting A small Whale the Kathleen A. Boiling
Middle and Latter Part light Baffling winds
Lat by Obs 5 42 S Long by Chs 10 25 E

Remarks Monday June 30. 1856
Light Baffling
Winds four Sail in sight Middle and Latter Part
Continues the same Saw Porpoises &c Ends &c
Lat by Obs 5 56 S Long by Chs 10 21 E

Remarks Tuesday July 1, 1856
Light Buys
Heading to W. S. W. Saw Humpe Backs and Finbacks
at Sun Sett Backed to S. E. Through the Night the Same
Latter Part Heading to the Westward So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 6 15 S Long by Chs 9 57 E

Remarks Wednesday July 2, 1856
Fish Buys
Heading W. at 2 30 P. M. Steered off E. N. E. at 5 15
P. M. Puffed to the wind at E. S. E. Latter Part
Steering E. Saw five Sail So Ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6 16 S Long by Chs 10 30 E

Remarks Thursday July 3. 1856
Fish buys
Steering E. at 1 P. M. puffs to the wind at S. E. at 5 P.
M. Spoke the Excellent Capt Adams 160
Bbls Sperm Oil Middle Part Heading at
W. S. W. latter Part Steering West So ends &c
Lat by Obs 6 16 S Long by Chs 10 16

Remarks Friday July 4. 1856
Light Breezes Steering
West two Sail in Sight and Independence for ever
is my wishes So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 10 S Long by Chro 9" 43 E

Remarks Saturday July 5, 1856.
Contenuies with
light Breezes Heading E. S. E. Middle Part the Same
Latter Part Heading W. S. W. So Ends with two Sail in Sight
Lat by D. R. 6" 20 S Long by Chro 9" 37 E

Remarks Sunday July 6, 1856
Light Winds Steering
E. S. E. Middle Part Heading to the S. E. Latter Part Steering
E. Saw Hump Backs two Vessels in Sight. So Ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6" 21 S Long by Chro 10" 14 E

Remarks Monday July 7, 1856
Fresh breezes Steering
E. N. E. Through the Night Heading to the East ward Latter
Part Steering W. by N. Saw Three Sail So Ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 5" 56 S Long by Chro 10" 11 E

Remarks Tuesday July 8, 1856.
Light Breezes heading
by the wind to W. by S. at 2 P. M. Tacked to S. E. Saw
A Fin Back Though the Night Heading to S. S. E.
at Day light Vered to the W. S. W. lowered for K. Hump-
Back with out Success in Company with the Bark
Kathleen Lat by Obs 6" 06 S

Remarks Wednesday July 9. 1856
Light winds heading
to the W. S. W. at 2 P. M. Tacked to S. E. at 4 P. M. Lowered and
Chased Hump-backs Middle and Latter part Heading to the
Eastward one Sail in Sight So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6" 16 S Long by Chro 10" 30 E

Remarks Thursday July 10, 1856

Light Breys

from S. S. W. Heading to S. E. one Sail in Sight at Midnight Veered to the W. S. W. Latter Part Steering N. W. So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6 " 05 S Long by Chro 10 " 14 E

Time by Chro 3° 13' 58" 3° 19' 36"

" " Lunar 10 " 11 E

Time by Dist 3 14 24 / 26 — 3 19 39 / 3

Remarks Friday July 11, 1856

Light Breys heading to the Westward three Sail in Sight through the Night Heading to the S. E. Latter Part heading to the Westward Saw Five Sail Lat by Obs 6 " 16 S Long by Chro 10 " 03 E

Remarks Saturday July 12. 1856

Light Breys Heading to the Westward at 2 P. M. Jacked to S. E. and Spoke the Bark Globe Capt Tripp 190 Bbls Whale and Sperm So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs. 6 " 10 S Long by Chro 10 " 05 E

Remarks Sunday July 13, 1856

Light Breys Steering N. E. two Sail in Sight Middle Part heading to S. E. Latter Part Steering N. E. So Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6 " 00 S Long by Chro 10 " 21 E

Remarks Monday July 14, 1856

Light winds Steering N. E. at 1 P. M. Lowered and Struck A. Humpback at 4 P. M. took him to the Ship and Cut him in So Ends Boiling Saw the Brig Excellent

Lat by Obs 6 " 05 S Long by Chro 9 " 54 E

Remarks Tuesday July 15. 1856

Fresh Breyes Heading to the Westward Employed in Bobbing Humps Back &c. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S. E. Saw A Humpback

Lat by Obs 6° 16 S Long by Chro 9° 57 E

Remarks Wednesday July 16. 1856.

Light winds heading to S. E. at 1 P. M. Steered E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part Heading to S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 15 S Long by Chro 10° 37 E

Remarks Thursday July 17. 1856

Light winds Heading to E. S. E. Gaming with the Sacramento of Belfast Capt. Snow at Midnight Steered to the Westward Latter Part the Same So Ends Lat by Obs 6° 18 S Long by Chro 10° 19 E

Remarks Friday July 18. 1856

Light winds Heading to W. S. W. one Sail in Sight at Sun Sett Backed to the E Latter Part Steering N. E. by E. Saw the Brig Excellent at M. Steered N. So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 21 S Long by Chro 10° 27 E

Remarks Saturday July 19. 1856

Light breyes Steering N. at 4 P. M. Spoke the Brig Excellent had Seen Whales the 12th and took two in Lat 5° 57 S Long 9° 22 E By Long 9° 42 E Middle Part Heading to W. N. W. Latter Part Steering N. W. by N. So Ends

Lat by Obs 5° 55 S Long by Chro 9° 40 E

Remarks Sunday July 20. 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering W. N. W. at Sun Sett Backed to S. E. Latter Part much the same So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 56 S Long by Chro 9° 47 E

Remarks Monday July 21, 1856

Strong Breyes

Heading S. E. Middle and Latter Part Continues the Same Saw Hump Backs So Ends There 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6.05 S Long by Chro 10.20 E

Remarks Tuesday July 22, 1856

Fresh breyes heading to S. E. at Midnight Veared to W. S. W. So Ends with two Sail in Sight and A Whales Carcass Lat by D. R. 6.25 Long by

Remarks Wednesday July 23. 1856

Light Breyes Heading to the Westward two Sail in Sight at 6. P. M. spoke Barque Osceola Capt. Hosmer had taken two Whales the 11th made Forty Bbls So Ends steering to N. N. W. the Osceola in Sight to Windward Saw Hump Backs Lat by Obs 6.02 S Long by Chro 9.57 E

Remarks Thursday July 24, 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering N. W. by N. the Osceola in Sight at 1 P. M. Steerd N. W. through the Night Heading to the Westward Latter Part Steering East the Osceola in Sight Lat by D. R. 5.39 S Long by D. R. 9.27 E

Remarks Friday July 25, 1856

Strong Breyes Steering East the Osceola in Sight Middle Part Heading to S. E. Latter Part Steering N. E. Saw Hump backs the Osceola in Sight Lat by Obs 5.09 S Long by Chro 9.58 E

Remarks Saturday July 26, 1856

Light Breyes Steering N. E. at 12.30 Suffed to S. E. Middle and Latter Part Calm Saw Hump Backs Lowered and Chased with out Success Lat by Obs 4.56 S Long by Chro 9.44 E

Remarks Sunday July 27, 1856.

First Part Calm
Middle Part light Breyes Heading to S. E. by S at 6 A. M.
Jacked to West with Fresh Breyes
Lat by Obs 5° 24 S Long by Chro 9° 19 E.

Remarks Monday July 28, 1856

Fresh Breyes Steering
Heading at W. at Sunsett Jacked to S. S. E. with very light
breyes Latter Part the same so Ends &c
Lat by Obs 5° 50 S Long by Chro 9° 22 E

Remarks Tuesday July 29, 1856.

Light Breyes Heading
to S. S. E. Employed in Painting the L. Boat Middle and Latter
Part Continues with breyes Heading to the S. S. E. so ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 13 S Long by Chro 9° 57 E.

Remarks Wednesday July 30, 1856

Light Breyes steering
a Heading to S. E. Saw A Humpback Middle Part
the same Latter Part. Heading to S. W. two Sail in sight
Lat by Obs 6° 24 S Long by Chro 9° 48 E.

Remarks Thursday July 31, 1856

Light Breyes steering
a Heading S. W one Sail in sight Through the Night
Heading to S. E. Latter Part Steering East two sail in sight
Lat by Obs 6° 23 S Long by Chro 10° 03 E

Remarks Friday August 1, 1856

Fresh breyes Heading
e steering E. two sail in sight Middle and latter Part
nearly Calm saw Killers one sail in sight So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 11 S Long by Chro 10° 24 E

43

Remarks Saturday August 2. 1856

Very light Breyes

at S. W. Heading to W. N. W. one Sail in sight at Sunset
Jacked to S. E. Latter Part Veered to W. N. W. one sail
in sight saw A Fin back

Lat by Obs 6.11 S Long by Chro 9.49 E

Remarks Sunday August 3. 1856

Light Breyes Heading
W. by N. one Sail in sight Middle and Latter Part Fresh
Breyes Heading S. W. by W. Saw Humpbacks

Lat by Obs 6.52 S Long by Chro 8.50 E

Remarks Monday August 4. 1856

Strong Breyes at 12.30
P. M. Jacked to S. E. Humpbacks in sight Middle
& Latter Part the same with some Rain so Ends &c

Lat by D. R. 7.39 S Long by Chro 9.31 E

Remarks Tuesday August 5, 1856

Fish Breyes
Heading to the S. E. at 2 P. M. Jacked to W. by N.
at Sunsett Jacked to S. E. and shortly after steered E. S. E.
at Midnight Veered to S. E. Latter Part Heading S. W. with
Very light breyes saw Black Fish Employed in setting up
Rigging Lat by Obs 7.10 S Long by Chro 10.10 E

Remarks Wednesday August 6, 1856

(P. B. Saw Black Fish) First Part Calm
Middle and Latter Part light winds Heading to the S. E. one
Sail in sight so Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 7.20 S Long by Chro 10.35 E

Remarks Thursday August 7, 1856

Strong breyes Heading to
S. S. E. A Barque in sight Heading to the W. Employed in setting up
Rigging though the Night the same Latter Part Heading to W. N. W.

Chro Time 1° 52' 45"
Compt Dist 1 51' 5"

Lat by Obs 7.25 S Long by Chro 10.37.15 E Lunar 10.51 E

Remarks Friday August 8. 1856

Light Breys Heading to W. N. W. at 4 P. M. Tacked to S. S. E. one sail in sight & twos Hump Backs Employed in setting up Rigging through the Night light winds and calm so ends with one sail in sight. Lat by D. R. 7" 44 S Long by Chro 10" 43 E

Remarks Saturday August 9, 1856

First Part Calm Employed in setting up Rigging Middle and Latter Part Calm Saw Fin Backs So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 7" 50 S Long by Chro 11" 06 E

Remarks Sunday August 10, 1856

First Part Calm saw Porpoises Middle and Latter Part much the Same one Sail in sight. Lat by Obs 7" 45 S Long by Chro 10" 45 E

Chro Time 3° 22' 6" } Lyons Method " Lunar 10" 59 E
Computed dist 3 21 50
Diff. 16

Chro Time 3. 22 06 } Chauvenets Mett
Computed dist 3 21 13
Diff. 53

Chro Time 3 27 33 } Chauvenets Method
Computed dist 3 26 10
Diff 1 23

Chro Time 3 27 33 } Lyons Method
Computed dist 3 26 43
Diff 50

Remarks Monday August 11, 1856.

Continues with very light airs and Calm Middle and Latter Part light winds and Calm Lat by Obs 7" 45 S Long by Chro 10" 40 E

Remarks Tuesday August 12, 1856

Light wind at W. Inading S. S. E. one sail in sight at 6 P. M. Spoke A French Brig from Marsailles bound to Ambrige Caught A. Porpoise Lat by Obs 8" 11 S Long by Chro 10" 07 E

Remarks Wednesday August 13, 1856

Light winds Heading to W. S. W. Employed in setting up the Head Rigging Middle and Latter Part Employed in Beating to Windward one Sail in sight So Ends and no Whales

Lat by Obs 8° 35 S Long by Chro 10° 06 E

Remarks Thursday August 14, 1856

Light Breezes steering or Heading to S. by E. one sail in sight Middle and Latter Part Heading to the W. Employed in setting up the F. Top G. Rigging So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 8° 57. S Long by Chro 9° 57 E

Remarks Friday August 15, 1856

Light Breezes Heading to S. S. W. wind at W. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the W. with light Breezes So ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 9° 20 S Long by Chro 9° 24 E

Remarks Saturday August 16, 1856

Light Breezes Heading to the Westward at 1. P. M. steered W. N. W. saw Fin Backs and Plenty of Squid Through the Night Heading W. S. W. under Short Sail Latter Part steering W. N. W.

Lat by Obs 9° 15 S Long by Chro 8° 12 E

Remarks Sunday August 17, 1856

Strong Breezes steering W. N. W. Middle and Latter Part Heading by the wind at W. S. W. Saw A Hump Back So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs. 9° 24 S Long by Chro 7° 04 E

Remarks Monday August 18, 1856

Fresh Breezes Heading W. S. W. Middle and Latter Part Continueces the same So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by D. R. 10° 31 S Long by Chro D. R. 5° 37 E

Remarks Tuesday August 19. 1856

Fresh Bruyes Heading
to W. S. W. Middle and Latter Part Heading W. S. W. and S. W.
by W. So Ends Lat by D. R. 11.55 S Long by Chro 3.41 E

Remarks Wednesday August 20, 1856

Continues with Fresh
Bruyes Steering S. W. by W. with all Sail set. Middle and
Latter Part Continues the same Saw Fin Backs
Lat by Obs 12.34 S Long 2.38 E

Remarks Thursday August 21, 1856

Strong Bruyes Steering
S. W. by W. saw Fin Backs Middle and Latter Part very
Strong winds Lat by Obs 14.18 S Long by Chro 1.16 E

Remarks Friday August 22, 1856

Very Strong winds Steering
S. W. by W. at 1 P. M. Steered W. S. W. Middle and Latter Part
Continues with Very Strong winds So Ends Mending the M. T. G.
Sail
Lat by Obs 16.17 S Long by Chro 1.15 W

Remarks Saturday August 23, 1856

Continues with Very
Strong Bruyes Steering W. S. W. saw A Fin Back Through
the Night the same Latter Part more Moderate so Ends with
one Merchant Ship in sight
Lat by Obs 17.46 S Long by Chro 2.58 W

Remarks Sunday August 24, 1856

Strong Bruyes Steering to
W. N. W, Middle and Latter Part more Moderate Heading
to S. S. W and Steering N. N. E. saw Fin Backs in Abundan
So Ends &c Lat by Obs 17.45 S Long by Chro 4.06 W.

Chro Time 22.18.19
Compt. Time 22.18.37 / 18 } Lyons Method.

Chro. Time 22.18.19
Compted Time 22.22.06 / 3.47 } Chauvenets Method

Remarks Monday August 25, 1856.

Fresh Bryes Heading to
or Steering N. N. E. Middle Part Heading to the Eastward
Latter Part Heading to S. S. W. saw several sails

Remarks Tuesday August 26, 1856

Continues with Fresh
Breyes Heading to S. S. W. at Sun set Backed to E. N. E.
Latter Part Steered off N. saw several Vessels So Ends &
Lat by Obs 16° 38 I Long by Chro 4° 28" W

Remarks Wednesday August 27, 1856

Strong Breyes Heading
a Steering N. on Sail in sight at 6 P. M. Tacked to the wind
at E. by N. Latter Part Steered off N. N. E. at 9 A. M. Steered
W. N. W. W. 1/2 W. So ends & Lat by D. R. 16° 00 Long by Chro 5° 11' W

Remarks Thursday August 28, 1856

Continues with Fresh
Breyes Steering W. N. W 1/2 W. at 1 P. M. Steered N. W. 1/2 N.
two Sail in sight and Saw the Land distant 35 Miles Middle
Part laying off and on at 8 A. M. Dropd Ancho off James
Town in 27 Fathoms Water So Ends These 24 Hours

Remarks Sunday Sept 14, 1856.

at 2 P. M. Took our
Anchor and Stood oute to S. W. So Ends These 24
hours with very Strong winds

Remarks Monday Sept 15, 1856

Continues with
very Strong Breyes Heading to S. W. by S. Middle and
Latter Part Continues the Same So Ends This 24 hours
Lat by Obs 19° 58 I Long by Chro 7° 34 W

Remarks Tuesday Sept 16. 1856

Very Strong winds Heady
To S. W. by S Split the Fly Sib. Middle and Latter Part
Continues with Strong Bruges Saw Porpoises So. Ends &c

Lat by Obs 22° 10 S Long by Chro 8° 27 W

Remarks Wednesday Sept 17, 1856

Strong Bruges Heading
to S. W. by S. Middle and Latter Part Continues the Same so
Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 23° 56 S Long by Chro 9° 27 W

Remarks Thursday Sept 18, 1856

Strong Bruges Heading to
W. S. W. saw Fin Backs at 3 P. M. Tacked to E. S. E so End
Heading to the Eastward

Lat by Obs 23° 47 S Long by Chro 8° 32 W

Remarks Friday Sept 19, 1856

Fresh Bruges and Bafling
Heading to the Eastward Employed in Repairing the Fly
Sib Middle and Latter Part. Continues with very strong
Bruges

Lat by Obs 22° 34 S Long by Chro 7° 04 W

Remarks Saturday Sept 20, 1856

Continues with very
Strong Bruges Heading to the E. S. E. Middle and
Latter Part mutch the Same so Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 20° 53 S Long by Chro 5° 43 W

Remarks Sunday Sept 21, 1856

Very Strong Bruges
Heading to the E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part Continues
The same one Sail in sight So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 19° 17 S Long by Chro 4° 26 W

Remarks Monday Sept 22, 1856

First Part Very Strong

Brizes Heading to E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part more

Moderate So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 17" 50 S Long by Chro 3" 08 W

Remarks Tuesday Sept 23, 1856

Fresh Brizes Heading

E. S. E. Employed in Repairing the Flying Jib Middle

and Latter Part Continues mutch the Same So Ends &

Lat by Obs 16" 21 S Long by Chro 1" 33 W

Remarks Wednesday Sept 24, 1856

Strong Brizes Heading

to E. S. E. Middle Part mutch the Same Latter part

more Moderate So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 14" 55 S Long by Chro 00" 16 E

Remarks Thursday Sept 25, 1856

First Part Pleasant

Brizes Heading E. by S. Employed in Fitting Braces

to the Davits Middle and Latter Part mutch the same

Lat by Obs 14" 15 S Long by Chro 2" 01 E

Remarks Friday Sept 26, 1856

Fresh Brizes Heading to

E. by S. with Sail set Saw Porpoises Middle and Latter Part mutch

the Same so Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by D. R. 13" 29 S Long by Chro 4" 02 E

Remarks Saturday Sept 27, 1856

Light Brizes Heading to the

Eastward Saw Porpoises Middle and Latter Part Heading from

E. to E. S. E. Saw Grampusses So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 12" 54 S Long by Chro 6" 07 E

Remarks Sunday Sept 28, 1856

Light Breezes Heading at E. by S. Middle and Latter Part Heading to E. S. E. and S. E. by E. Caught two Porpoises

Sat by Obs 12.45 S Long by Chro 7.54 E

Remarks Monday Sept 29, 1856

Pleasant Breezes and Fine Weather Heading S. E. by E. Middle Part Heading S. E. by S. Latter Part Calm Caught A Porpoise So Ends &c

Sat by Obs 13.03 S Long by Chro 9.36 E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 30, 1856.

Light Breezes from S. W. Heading to S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part Continues mutch the ~~Same~~ Same Saw Cow Fish

Sat by Obs 13.41 S Long by Chro 10.44 E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 1, 1856.

Light Breezes Heading to S. S. E. Though The Night mutch the Same at 7 A. M. Saw the Land Distant 20 Miles one Sail in sight at 9.30 A. M. Backed Off shore

Sat by Obs 14.25 S Long by Chro 11.53 E

N. B. The Ship 10 Miles to the East of the Chronometer

Remarks Thursday Oct 2, 1856

Light Breezes Heading off Shore Saw Hump Backs, and one Sail Middle and Latter Part nearly Calm The Land in View So Ends &c

Sat by Obs 14.55 S

Remarks Friday Oct 3, 1856

First Part Very light winds Middle and Latter Part Light Breezes and Calm So Ends Saw Little Fish The Land in View, Distant 18 Miles. Bay A. Bank in Sight to windward

Remarks Saturday Oct 4, 1856

Light Breezes Running
in for Little Fish Bay at 4h 30 P. M. Dropped Anchor
in 7 Fathoms Water At 8. The Bark Glob of New-
Bedford Came to Anchor So Ends Riding at
Anchor and Doeing Necessary Jobs A. board ship

Remarks Sunday Oct 5, 1856

All These 24 Hours.
Riding at anchor in Little Fish Bay

Remarks Monday Oct 6, 1856

These 24 Hours
Riding at Anchor

Remarks Tuesday Oct 7, 1856

These 24 hrs Employed
in Getting off Vegetables and Water

Remarks Wednesday Oct 8, 1856

First Part Riding
At Anchor at 11h 30 A. M. took our Anchor and
Stood out of Little Fish Bay.

Remarks Thursday Oct 9, 1856

First Part Heading off
to N. W. Middle and Latter Part Steering N. W. by W.
Saw Humpbacks. Lat by Obs 14. 43 S Long by Chs 70.56 E

Remarks Friday Oct 10, 1856

Fresh Breezes Steering
N. W. by N. Saw Humpbacks Middle and Latter Part
Steering N. N. W. So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 13.35 S Long by Chs 8.55 E

N. B.

Saw Black Fish and Finbacks

Remarks Saturday Oct 11; 1856

Light Breyes Steering

N. at 1 P. M. steered N. N. E. Middle Part the Same Latter part
Saw Humpback Whales did not get Fast Fast Saw Black Fish
and Took 6 So Ends Lat by D. R. 12° 20 I Long by Chro 8° 55 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 12; 1856

Light Breyes Steering N. N. E.

Employed in Pealing Black Fish Middle Part Boiling
Latter Part nearly Calm Chaseing Humpbacks So Ends
Lat by Obs 12° 11 I Long by Chro 8° 41 E

Remarks Monday Oct 13; 1856

Very light winds

Steering N. N. E. Middle Part Suffered to the Wind Latter
Part Steering N. N. E. saw Humpbacks and small Black
Fish So Ends &c Lat by Obs 11° 10 I Long by Chro 8° 38 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 14; 1856

Light Breyes Steering

N. at 4 P. M. Sowed and Chased Humpbacks and at
Dusk Wait Boat Struck and at 9 Cut Line at 10 P. M.
Got to the Ship Middle Part Heading to the W. N. W.
Latter Part Steering off N. Saw Plenty of Humpbacks
Lat by Obs 10° 39 I Long by Chro 8° 21 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 15; 1856

Light Breyes Steering

N. at Dark Suffered to the wind at W. N. W. Though
the Night the Same Latter Part Steering N. So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 10° 05 I Long by Chro 7° 43 E
(N. B. Saw Humpbacks)

Remarks Thursday Oct 16; 1856

Very light airs Steering

N. at 1 P. M. steered N. N. E. Though the Night Heading to W. N. W.
Later Part Steering E. by S. to Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 9° 30 I Long by Chro 7° 54 E

Remarks Friday Oct 17; 1856

Light Breezes steering
E. by S. at 1 P. M. steered N. N. W. Though the Night
Heading to W. N. W. Latter Part steering E. S. E. saw Fin-
backs and Porpoises and Caught one so Ends &
Lat by Obs 8.. 54 S Long by Chro 7.. 56 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 18; 1856

Very Light Breezes
Heading to S. E. Middle and Latter Part Heading to
S. E. E steering E. S. E. saw one Humpback and
Porpoises; and A very large Piece of Squid
Lat by Obs 9.. 01 S Long by Chro 8.. 41 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 19; 1856

Continues with
very light Breezes steering to E. S. E. Middle Part Heading
to S. S. E. Latter Part Steering E. by S. saw Plenty of Humpbacks
Lat by Obs 9.. 09 S Long by Chro 10.. 00 E

Remarks Monday Oct 20; 1856

Fresh breezes steering
E. by S. at 12.. 30 P. M. steered E. S. E. Though the Night
Heading S. S. E. Latter Part steering S. E. so ends Those 24. Hours
Lat by Obs 8.. 39 S Long by Chro 10.. 58 E by Lunar 11.. 17 E
Time by Chro 7.. 16.. 38
Time by Dist 7.. 15.. 20
1.. 18

Remarks Tuesday Oct 21; 1856

Fish Breezes steering
S. E. at 12.. 30 P. M. steered N. W. Middle Part Heading to
W. by N Latter Part steering N. E. saw Finbacks
Lat by Obs 7.. 59 S Long by Chro 9.. 59 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 22; 1856

Light winds steering N.-
E. Through the Night Heading to the S. S. E. with the F Top sail to the Mast
Latter Part steering N. N. E. Lat by Obs 7.. 21 S Long by Chro 10.. 17 E

Remarks Thursday Oct 23. 1856

Light winds steering to S. E. Middle Part Heading to S.S.E Latter Part steering N. W. by W. saw nothing Wither of note So Ends &c

Lat by D. R. 7.31 S Long by D. R. 10.57 E

Remarks Friday Oct 24. 1856

Light Breezes steering N. W. by W. Though the Night Heading to the Westward Latter Part steering E. N.E. saw two Hump Backs & Porpoises

Lat by Obs 6.29 S Long by Chro 10.27 E

Remarks Saturday Oct 25. 1856

Fresh Breezes steering E. N. E. at 1 P. M. steered East Though the Night Heading to W. N. W. Latter Part steering W. N. W. saw Three sail saw Finbacks Lat by Obs 6.08 S Long by Chro 10.07 E

Remarks Sunday Oct 26. 1856

Pleasant Breezes from S. S. W. Heading W. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S. & E. saw Finbacks So Ends This 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6.20 S Long by Chro 10.03 E

Remarks Monday Oct 27. 1856

Very light winds Heading to S. E. by E. at 1 P. M. steered N. E. Though the Night Heading to S. S. E. Latter Part steering N. W. So ends

Lat by Obs 6.04 S Long by Chro 10.01 E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 28. 1856

Pleasant Breezes and Fine Weather steering N. W. Middle and Latter Part Heading to the Southward. saw A Merchant Brig so ends &c

Lat by Obs 6.16 S Long by Chro 9.49 E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 29: 1856

Light winds steering
E. S. E. at 4" 30 P. M. steered saw A. Said Middle Part
Heading to S. E. Latter Part steering N. N. E.
Lat by Obs 5" 56 S Long by Chs 10" 38 E by Lunar 10" 57 E

2 Remarks Thursday Oct 30: 1856

Fresh Breezes steering
N. N. E. at 12" 30 steered W. N. W. Middle and Latter
Part Heading to N. W. by W. and W. N. W. saw nothing
Lat by Obs 5" 21 S Long by Chs 9" 09 E

Remarks Friday Oct 31: 1856

Strong Breezes Heading
N. W. by W. Though the Night Heading to S. S. E Latter
Part steering N. E. by E. saw Porpoises and Harpooned one
and lost it Lat by Obs 4" 37 S Long by Chs 9" 27 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 1: 1856.

Light Breezes steering
N. E. by E. at 1 P. M. steered N. W. at 3" 30 P. M. saw A
large Shoal of small Sperm Whales they wer A going to
W. N. W. Lowered and took one to Each Boat at
10 P. M. all the Whales to the Ship Though the
Night laying by the Whales Latter Part Cutting at Meridian
two Whales Cut in so Ends no observation

Remarks Sunday Nov 2: 1856

Very light at winds
Employed in Cutting at 2" 30 P. M. saw A large
Shoal of small Whales Lowerd and all the
Boats got Fast and got nothing at Day light Hoisted
on and Cut in the last Whale that we got the Day
before so Ends &c.
Lat by Obs 4" 11 S Long by Chs 9" 11 E
N. B. The Latitude and Longitude of seeing the First
Whales Lat 4" 28 S Long 9" 43 E.

Remarks Monday Nov 3; 1856

These 24 Hours

Employed in Boiling and Picked up the L. Boats Whale and Cut it in So Ends These 24 Hours

Remarks Tuesday Nov 4; 1856

Strong Bruges Employed in Boiling Middle and Latter Part the same So Ends Lat by Obs 4.07 S Long by Chro 9.18 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 5. 1856

Fresh Bruges Heading to S. E. at 1 P. M. Finished Boiling Blubber and Commenced Running Oil below Through the Night Heading to S. E. Latter Part Packed to the Westward and at Meridian Saw A Shoal of Sperm Whales So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 4.00 S Long by D. R. 9.35 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 6. 1856

Light winds at 1 P. M. lowerd for the Whales that we saw in the Fore Noon and took one to Each Boat The L. Boat got Stove Middle Part laying by the Latter Part Cutting So. Ends &c

Remarks Friday Nov 7; 1856

Fresh beyes At Cutting at 4 P. M. Finished Middle and Latter Part Employed in Boiling So. Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 3.58 S Long by Chro 8. 30

Remarks Saturday Nov 8. 1856

Strong Bruges Heading to the Westward Employed in Boiling Middle and Latter Part more Moderate Lat by Obs 4.07 S Long by Chro 8.08 E

Remarks Sunday Nov 9. 1856

Fresh Breezes Heading
E. by S. Employed in Boiling at 3 P. M. Picked up
A Dead Whale and Cut it in Middle Part
Steering S. E. Latter Part steering E. S. E. so Ends &
Lat by Obs 4°12 S Long by Chro 9°18 E

Remarks Monday Nov 10. 1856

Light Breezes steering
E. S. E. Employed in Boiling at 4 Finished Boiling
Though the Night Heading to the Eastward Latter Part
Heading to the Westward saw Breaches several times
Employed in Mending the S. Boat and Fitting
one of the over Head Boats for Whaling
Lat by Obs 4°06 S Long by Chro 9°19 E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 11, 1856.

Fresh Breezes Heading
to W. S. W. at 2 P. M. Jacked to S. E. and May the
Almighty Bless us with some Oil and A Full
Ship Soon Though the Night Heading to S. E. Latter Part
Heading to the Westward Employed in Mending
the S. Boat and Stowing Oil in the Lower Hole
Lat by Obs 4°14 S Long by Chro 9°21 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 12, 1856

Light Breezes
Heading to the Westward at dark Veered to S. E.
Middle Part the same Latter Part steering E. S. E. so Ends
A. Stowing down Oil
Lat by Obs 4°09 S Long by Chro 9°29 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 13. 1856

Light Breezes steering
S. E. Employed in Running Oil below Latter Part
Stowed the Hole and Lyed off the ship so ends &
Lat by Obs. 4°05 S Long by Chro 9°35 E

Remarks Friday Nov 14, 1856.

Commences with

Calm weather and two Men off duty sick with the Venereal Middle and Latter Part Fresh Breezes Heading to W. N. W. and S. E. by S. saw Plenty of Porpoises. Caught one

Lat by Obs 3° 59 S Long by Chro 9° 50 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 15, 1856.

Light Breezes Heading to S. E. by S. at 1 P. M. Backed to W. N. W. Middle Part Heading to S. S. E. at 6h 30 A. M. saw A. shoal of Sperm Whales going to N. E. and shortly after turned to Windward Lowered and Chased with out success

Lat by D. R. 4° 22 S Long by Chro 9° 49 E at Raising the Whales

Remarks Sunday Nov 16, 1856

Fresh Breezes

Chaseing the Whales that we saw in the Forenoon at 4 P. M. Boats on board and Whales out of site to Windward Though the Night Heading to the S. S. E. Latter Part Heading to the Westward so Ends

&c Lat by Obs 4° 08 S Long by Chro 9° 27 E

Remarks Monday Nov 17, 1856

Strong Breezes

Heading to W. by N. at 12° 30 Backed to S. E. by S. Middle Part the Same at 7° 30 A. M. Backed to W. and S. A. M. saw A Shoal of small Sperm Whales Lowered and took two A. Hermophrodite Brig in sight Lat by D. R. 4° 42 S Long by D. R. 10° 08

Remarks Tuesday Nov 18, 1856

Strong Breezes

Employed in Cutting at 5 P. M. Finished Though the Night strong winds at Daylight saw Sperm Whales Lowerd and took three

Lat by Obs 4° 11 S Long by D. R. 9° 50 E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 19, 1856.

First Part more moderate
Employed in Cutting in the Whales that we saw
in the Fore noon Middle and Latter Part Employed
in Boiling. Expirienced A Strong Northerly Current
So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3°50 S Long by Chro 8°58 E

Remarks Thursday Nov 20, 1856

Commences with
Pleasant Weather Employed in Boiling at 9 finish
Middle and Latter Parts Carrying all sail Except M. sail &
F. Top G. sail Latter Part Employed in Starting Slops
Lat by Obs 4°47 S. Long by Chro 9°58 E by Lunar 10°07 E

Remarks Friday Nov 21, 1856

Light airs steering off
N. saw A Fin back Employed in fitting Cask for Oil
Through the Night laying with the F Top Sail to the Mast
Latter Part Steering N. by W. saw Porpoises Employed in
Stowing Oil below So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3°58 S Long by Chro 10°00 E

Remarks Saturday Nov 22, 1856

Light winds Heading
to W. S. W. Employed in stowing off the Hole at Dark
Finished and Washed off Deck Middle and Latter Part
Ship to Windward So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3° 50 S Long by Chro 9° 42 E

Remarks Sunday Nov 23, 1856

Fresh breezes Heading
to the Westward at 1 P. M. Backed to S. E. Middle Part
Heading to the S. S. E. Latter Part Heading to the Westward
Lat by Obs 4°17 S Long by Chro 9°53 E

Remarks Sunday Monday Nov 24, 1856

Strong Brezes Heading W. by N. with showers of Rain at sun set Backed to S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part Heading From S E to S with light winds and frequent Showers of Rain saw A Number of shoals of Porpoises Lat by Obs 4° 15 S Long by Chro 9° 59 E

Remarks Monday Tuesday Nov 25, 1856

Light winds and Rainy Middle and Latter Part of These 24 Hours mutch the Same as ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 36 S Long by Chro 9° 36 E

Remarks Tuesday Wednesday Nov 26, 1856

Fresh brezes at S. E Heading to S. S. W. at Sun set Backed to S. E. Latter Part steering S. E. Employed in Painting Boats So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 45 S Long by Chro 9° 36 E

Remarks Wednesday Thursday Nov 27, 1856

Fresh Brezes Heading to the Westward and Steering S. W. Latter Part Steering S. E. Employed in Fitting Cask for Oil and Painting the L Boat

Lat by Obs 4° 01 S Long by Chro 9° 36 E

Remarks Thursday Friday Nov 28, 1856

Commences with Fine Pleasant Weather steering S. E. at 12° 30 Suffed to the wind at E by S at Midnight Veered to the Westward So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 04 S Long by Chro 9° 46 E

Remarks Friday Saturday Nov 29, 1856

Light winds Heading to W. S. W. Though the Night Heading to the Southward Latter Part Heading to W. S. W. and Rain So Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 12 S Long by Chro 9° 28 E

Remarks Sunday Nov 30, 1856

Light Breyes and a
Rainy Heading to N. W. at 2 P. M. took A Squall From
N. E. we Steerd off S. W. Middle and Latter Part
light Bafling winds So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4" 07' S Long by Chro 9" 42 E

Remarks Monday Dec 1, 1856

First Part Calm
Middle and Latter Part very Rainy so ends &c

Remarks Tuesday Dec 2, 1856

First Part Very light
winds from the N. steering S. W. at 1" 40 P. M. saw A
Shoal of small sperm Whales at 2" 30 P. M. Lowered
and at 4 P. M. Waist Boat struck and Killed A
Whale at 7½ P. M. took the Whale to the Ship Thro'
the Night laying by the Whale Lat by D. R. 4" 30 S
Long by D. R. 9" 54 E at the time of Raising the
Whales the wer A gawing to the S. W. at 6 A. M. Hoisted
on and Cut the Whale all Hands Employed in Cutting
Bluber and Boiling saw Grampuses and Porpoises So ends
Lat by Obs 4" 27 S Long by Chro 9" 54 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 3, 1856

Light Bafling winds
at Midnight Finished Boiling Latter Part showery Employ
in Mending the Waist Boat so Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4" 23 S Long by Chro 9" 54 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 4, 1856

Very Light Breyes
Heading to S. S. W. the wind E. S. E Middle and Latter
Part light winds and bafling saw several Floating Islands
Lat by Obs 4" 30. S Long by Chro 9" 49 E

Remarks Friday Dec 5, 1856

Very light winds Heading to the Eastward Employed in scalding Bed Bugs Geage Sivin off Duty sick Middle and Latter Part Heading to S W saw several Floating Islands Lat by Obs 4° 47 S Long by Chro 9° 39 E by Lunar 9° 49 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 6, 1856

Fresh breezes Heading to W. wind S. S. E. saw A Fin back through the Night Heading to S. E. the wind S. S. W. Latter Part steering East so Ends Lat by Obs 4° 39 S Long by Chro Deduced from Lu 10°

Remarks Sunday Dec 7, 1856

Continues with strong Breezes steering E. at 1 P. M. steered N. Though the Night Calm Latter Part Heading to W. S. W. wind at S. saw Porpoises Lat by Obs 4° 26 S Long by Chro 9° 56 E

Remarks Monday Dec 8, 1856

Light Breezes at S. Heading W. S. W. at sun set Backed to S. E. Though the Night Heading from S. E. to S. S. E. Latter Part steering off S. S. W. so Ends &c Lat by Obs 4° 26 S Long by Chro 9° 44 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 9, 1856

Continues with light Breezes Steering S. S. W. at sun set Luffed to the wind at W. Latter Part Heading to S. E. so Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 4° 07 S Long by Chro 9° 29 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 10, 1856

Light winds & showery Heading to E. S. E. at 2 P. M. Veered ship to the Westward Middle and Latter Part Heading to the S. E. E. so Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 4° 04 S Long by Chro 9° 54 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 11, 1856

Light Breezes at
S. by E. Heading E. by S. at 12.30 Sacked to the S. & W.
So Ends with Baffling Breezes beating ship to Windward
Lat by Obs 4" 20 S. Long by Chro 9" 43 E

Remarks Friday Dec 12, 1856

Continues with light
Breezes Heading to S. W. at 2 P. M. saw A large
Shoal of small Whales and took two one to S. E.
W. Boat at 9 P. M. took them to the Ship Lat 4" 25 S
Long 9" 38 E at the time of Raising them Middle
Part laying by the Whales Latter Part Cut in the Whales
and Cut up the Blubber and put it Below
So Ends Raining Furiously. No Observations

Remarks Saturday Dec 13, 1856

Light winds and
Very Rainy at 4 P. M. stopped Raining and we
Commenced Boiling Middle and Latter Part
boiling and Cutting up the Heads
Lat by Obs 4" 18 S Long by Chro 9" 36 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 14, 1856

Light Breezes Heading
to S. E. Employed in boiling at 7 P. M. Finished Middle
and Latter Part. Rainy; No Observations, These 24 Hours.

Remarks Monday Dec 15, 1856

First Part light airs
Heading to the W. S. W. with Frequent showers of Rain
Middle Part the same Latter Part Employed in stowing
Oil below Lat by Obs 3" 46 S Long by Chro 9" 33 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 16, 1856

Continues with Very light winds Heading to the Eastward and
Finished stowing Oil Middle and Latter Part baffling Winds beating Ship
to Windward Lat by Obs 3" 45 S Long by Chro 9" 11 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 17, 1856.

Light Bafling winds

Beating. Ship to windward and some Rain Middle and Latter Part, mutch the Same one Floating Island, in sight.

Lat by D. R. 3" 57 S Long by Chro 9" 34 E

Remarks Thursday Dec 18, 1856.

Light Bafling winds and Rain Middle and Latter Part wind at S. S. W. beating to Windward. Lat by Obs 4" 30 S Long by Chro 8" 39 E

Remarks Friday Dec 19, 1856.

Fresh Breezes, Steering E. S. E. with all set. Though the Night. Heading to S. E. Latter Part steering E. Lat by Obs 4" 15 S Long by Chro 9" 33 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 20, 1856. (N. B. Saw Black Fish)

Light Breezes Heading by the wind to S. E. by E. at sun set, Backed to W. S. W. Latter Part Heading S. S. W. wind at S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 4" 11 S Long by Chro 9" 42 E. by L. O. 9" 45" 30. E

Remarks Sunday Dec 21, 1856

Light Breezes Heading to S. S. W. The wind from S. E. at Midnight the same Latter Part Heading to the Eastward So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4" 27 S Long by Chro 9" 44 E

Remarks Monday Dec 22, 1856

Strong brezes, heading at E. by S. Middle and Latter Part light winds and Calm

Lat by Obs 4" 25 S Long by Chro 9" 37 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 23, 1856

Very light brezes at E. N. E. Heading, & steering S. W. Middle and Latter Part wind from S. W. to S. Heading to the Eastward.

Lat by Obs 4° 47' S Lon by Chro 9° 43' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 24, 1856

Light breezes heading
E. S. E. at 1 30 P. M. Veered to the S. S. E. Latter Part
very light airs. Steering S. E. saw nothing worthey of note.
Lat by Obs 4° 52' S Long by Chro 10° 11' E

Remarks Thursday Dec 25, 1856

Very light breezes steering
N. E. at 12 30 steered N. at Sun set luffed to the wind
at W. at 1 30 P. M. Veered to S. E. Latter Part steering
N. by E. Lat by Obs 4° 26' S Lon by Chro 10° 07' E
N. B. Christmas Day

Remarks Friday Dec 26, 1856

Very light airs From
S. S. E. steering N. by E. at 3 P. M. saw A Shoal of Black
Fish; Lowered and took one to, S. Boat. Middle and
latter Part. Heading to W. S. W. with Very light winds
at S. so Ends biding Black Fish Oil
Lat by Obs 4° 06' S Lon by Chro 9° 30' E

Remarks Saturday Dec 27, 1856.

Continues with
very light winds from the Southward Heading to
W. S. W. saw A large Flock of Birds at 8 30 P. M. Veered
to S. E. Lat by Obs 4° 04' S Lon by Chro 9° 18' E

Remarks Sunday Dec 28, 1856.

First Part Very
light winds Heading to the Eastward at 5 P. M. saw Blackes
to windward. supposed them to be Sperm Whales Middle
and Latter Part beating Ship to Windward saw Nothing.
Lat by Obs 4° 25' S Lon 8° 46' E

Remarks Monday Dec 29, 1856

Light breezes Heading to th
S. W. by W. at 1 P. M. Tacked to E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part the same
Lat by Obs 4° 20' S Lon by Chro 9° 00' E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 30. 1856

Very light Breezes

steering E. S. E. with all sail set Through the Night Heading

to S. E. Latter Part Steering S. E. by S.

Lat by Obs 4° 26 S Lon by Chro 9° 27' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 31. 1856

Continues with Light

Breezes. Heading to E. S. E. and E. by the wind. So Ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 4° 19 S Lon by Chro 9° 54' E

Remarks Thursday Jan 1. 1857

N. B.

"These 24 Hours" Commences, the New Year of the Christian

Era. and may the Blessing of Providence Guide us through it.

First and Latter Part Heading to the E. S. E. Middle Part Heading

to the Westward Employed in Catching Albicore to Salt

Lat by Obs 4° 15 S Lon by Chro 9° 48 E

Remarks Friday Jan 2. 1857

Very light winds

at S Heading to E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part very light

Baffling winds at 8,30 A. M. saw A Shoal of small

Sperm Whales at 9 A. M. Lowered and all the Boats got

Fast So Ends Killing Whales

Lat by D. R. 4° 20' S Lon by D. R. 9° 50' E

Remarks Saturday Jan 3. 1857

First of these 24 hours

nearly Calm. at 3 15 P. M. 5 Whales to the Ship at 4 Commen

Cutting, at 7 two Whales Cut in; Through the Night Employ

by the other Whales; and quite Rainy. Latter Part Finished Cutting

Lat by Obs 4° 12' S Lon 9° 36 E

Remarks Sunday Long by Sign at Obs 9° 46' E

Jan 4, 1857

First Part Calm

Employed in boiling Middle and Latter Part Light winds at

S. E.

Lat by Obs 4° 15' S Lon by Chro 9° 24' E

Remarks Monday Jan 5. 1857

First Part Fresh breezes at S. S. E. Heading to S. W. Employed in boiling at 8 P. M. Sacked to E. S. E. and at 9.30 A. M. saw A Large Shoal of small Sperm Whales Lowered and all the Boats got Fast so Ends A Whaling

Lat by D. R 4° 15' S Lon 10° 50' E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 6, 1857

First of these 24 Hours Chasing Whales at 5 P. M. 4 Whales to the Ship Hooked on and Cut in one Whale. Though the Night, Laying by the other Whales. Latter Part Finished Cutting.

Lat by Obs 3° 35 S Lon by Eno 9° 27' E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 7, 1857

Very light breezes Heading to E. S. E. Employed in Boiling Middle and Latter Part Continues with very light winds and Strong Current setting to the Westward so Ends E.

Lat by Obs 3° 42' S Lone 8° 53' E

Remarks Thursday Jan 8, 1857

Light Bafling winds Employed in getting Ready for stowing down Oil Middle Part Heading to E. S. E. Latter Part Heading to the Eastward Employed in stowing Oil below

Lat by Obs 3° 35 S

Remarks Friday Jan 9, 1857

Continues with Bafling winds Heading to the Eastward at 7. P. M. Finish Stowing Oil below. Middle and Latter Part much the same Ends &c

Remarks Saturday Jan 10, 1857

Continues with light breezes and Ends so

Lat by Obs 3° 57' S Lon 8° 37' E

Remarks Sunday Jan 11, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading
to S. by E. with all sail set Middle and Latter Part more
Moderate Lat by Obs 4° 13' S Lon by Chr 9° 31' E

Remarks Monday Jan 12, 1857

Very light breezes Heading
to the Eastward and small Fish very Numerous Around
us. Middle and Latter Part, Continues the same. Saw one
Humpback. Lat by Obs 4° 02' S Lon by Chro 9° 59' E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 13, 1857.

Continues with Very
light breezes Heading to S. E by E. at 3.30 P. M. Saw A Shoal of
Black Fish Sowsed and took one Middle and Latter Part
Carried all Sail with light breezes
Lat by Obs 4° 09' S Lon by Chro 10° 00' E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 14, 1857

Light winds Heading to
S. W. Middle Part Heading S. wind at W. S. W. Latter part
Backed to W. by N. wind S. W. by S. S. E Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 36' S Lon by Chro 9° 50' E

Remarks Thursday Jan 15, 1857

Fresh Breezes
Heading W. by N. at 1 P. M. steered N. N. E. at 4. P. M. Luffed
to the wind to the westward Latter Part Heading to the Eastward
Lat by Obs 4° 30' S Lon by Chro 10° 05' E

Remarks Friday Jan 16, 1857.

Fresh breezes and Rainy
Heading to the Eastward at 12.40 P. M. Steered N. by E. at 5. P.
M. Luffed to the wind to the Westward at Midnight Steered to the
E. E. S. E. with airs from the Southward So Ends Ee
Lat by Obs 4° 17' S Lon by Chro 10° 18' E

Remarks Saturday Jan 17, 1857.

Continues with
very light airs Heading to S.E. at 12.30 P.M. Tacked to
the Westward and Steered W. by N. at Sunset luffed to the
wind at W. by S. at Midnight Veered to E.S.E. Latter
Part Steered N.E. by N. fa A Breach so ends &c
Lat by Obs 4° 02' S Lon by Chro 9° 57' E

Remarks Sunday Jan 18, 1857

Light Breezes
Heading to E.S.E. at 12.30 P.M. Tacked to S.W. by W.
Experienced A Strong Current setting to the Northward
Middle and Latter Part Carrying Sail to work to Windward
Saw breaches, did not ascertain what they wer
Lat by Obs 4° 27' S Lon by Chro 10° 05' E

Remarks " " Lunar 10 13 "

Remarks Monday Jan 19, 1857.

Light Breezes
Steering W.N.W. Through the Night Heading to the Westward
Latter Part Heading to S.E. at 9 A.M. took A breeze
from the Eastward and Some Rain So ends &c
Lat by D.R. 4° 30' S Lon by Chro 9° 24' E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 20, 1857

Light breezes and
Raing at 1 P.M. Steered S.S.E. wind at N.N.W. Middle
and Latter Part wind From the Westward saw A number
of Sharks Lat by Obs 4° 50' S Lon by Chro 9° 52' E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 21, 1857.

Light breezes at
N.W. steering E. at 12.30 P.M. steered N.N.E. Through the
Night Heading to the Southward Latter Part steering N. and
N.N.E. So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 27' S Lon by Chro 10° 07' E

N.B.

Elijah R. Hammond Off duty sick

Remarks Thursday Jan 22, 1857.

Very light breezes
Steering N. N. E. at 1 P. M. steered N. W. Though the Night
Heading to the Westward Latter Part Heading to the E.
Saw Black Fish, and one Finback Employed in Mending
the Spanker Lat by D. R. 4° 16' S Lon by Chro 10° 05' E

Remarks Friday Jan 23, 1857.

Light winds at S. S. E.
Heading E. Though the Night Heading to the W. Latter Part Heading
to the Eastward saw Black Fish lowered with oute Success
Employed in Repairing the M Sail so Ends &c
Lat by Obs 3° 48' S Lon by Chro 9° 51' E

Remarks Saturday Jan 24, 1857.

Continues with light
breezes. Heading to E. S. E. at 12.30 Backed to W. by S. Though the
Night Heading S. E. at 8 A. M. Backed S. W. by W. So Ends
Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 44' E

Remarks Sunday Jan 25, 1857

Fresh breezes at
12.30 Steered W. N. W. Middle Part laying under Short Sail
Latter Part Steering E. S. E. so ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 26' S Long by Chro 9° 33' E

Remarks Monday Jan 26, 1857.

Continues with
Fresh breezes steering E. S. E. at sun set Backed to W. S. W.
at Midnight Veered to S. E. Latter Part Heading to W. by S.
Employed in Mending the F. Sail. Saw 2 Finbacks
Lat by Obs 4° 36' S Lon by Chro 9° 46' E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 27, 1857.

Light breezes Heading
to W. by S. at Midnight Veered to S. E Latter Part Steering East
Employed in Repairing the M. Top sail So ends &c
Lat by Obs 4° 34' S Lon by Chro 9° 43' E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 28, 1857.

Very light winds
Steering N. E. at 2.30 P. M. saw A Sail and at 3 P. M.
Steered N. W. saw two Floating Islands, and many
Gulls. at 6 P. M. bent the G. Y. Sail at Sun set luffed
to the wind at W. N. W. at Midnight Veered to S. S. E.
Latter Part Steering E. S. E So ends these 24 Hours
Sat by Obs 4° 14' S Lon by Chro 9° 52' E

Remarks Thursday Jan 29, 1857

Fresh breezes steering
E. S. E. at Sunset Backed to S. W. through the Night the
same Latter Part steering W. S. W. So ends These 24 hours
Sat by Obs 4° 29' S Lon by Chro 9° 52' E

Remarks Friday Jan 30, 1857

First of These 24. hours
Strong breezes steering W. N. W. wind at S. Through the
Night Heading to the W. Latter Part steering N. E.
Sat by Obs 3° 54' S Lon by Chro 9° 01' E by Lun Obs 9° 15' E

Remarks Saturday Jan 31, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading
to S. E. by E. at 12.30 A. M. Backed to W. by S. so ends with
A Strong N. W. Current. and, strong breezes
Sat by Obs 3° 51' S Lon by Chro 8° 36' E Lunar Obs 8° 46' E

Remarks Sunday Feb 1, 1857.

Continues with strong
Breezes Heading to the Westward by the wind. at 4 P. M.
Backed to S. E. Middle and latter Part light winds
Sat by Obs 3° 57' S Lon by Chro 8° 37' E

Remarks Monday Feb 2, 1857.

Continues with light
airs Heading to S. E. with A strong N. W. Current Middle and latter
Part wind at W. steering S. by W. Experienced no current these Latter Part of these 24 Hours
Sat by Obs 4° 46' S Lon by Chro 9° 02' E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 3, 1857.

Light breezes at West steering
S. by W. at 12.30 P. M. Steered E. saw A Grampus Through the
Night Heading to S. E. Latter Part steering E. by N. so ends
these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 4° 37' S Lon by Chn 9° 47' E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 4, 1857.

Very light winds steering
E. N. E. Middle and Latter part Calm so ends this 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 14' S Lon by Chro 10° 05' E

Remarks Thursday Feb 5, 1857.

Continues with very
light winds steering E. N. E. at Midnight Luffed to the wind
at W. at 6 A. M. steered N. E. by N. at 7 A. M. saw the
Sand distant 25 Miles and shortly After saw the Blood Hound
English Man of War steemer. she sent A Boat A long side of
us So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 3° 13' S

Remarks Friday Feb 6, 1857.

Fresh Breezes standing
in for the land at 4 P. M. took A Boat and went to the Shore
did not land it being to Rough at 4.30 P. M. Returned to the Ship
one Sail in sight Off shore. Middle and Latter Part nearly Calm
the land in view So Ends These 24 Hours,

Remarks Saturday Feb 7, 1857.

First Part Calm
Through the Night very light winds with land and sea breezes
at 4 P. M. Unt the Starboards Chain Cable to the Anchor
So Ends with land in View Lat by Obs 3° 19' S

Remarks Sunday Feb 8, 1857.

Light breezes Running
in for Yumba Roads at 7 P. M. nearly Calm. so we Come to
Anchor in 17 Fathoms the Land 8 Miles Distant at 7 A. M.
took A Boat and went on Shore at Yumba Bay so Ends on
Shore N. B. Lon by Ch 10° 29' E Ships Position 10° 26' E

Remarks Monday Feb 9, 1857.

First of these 24 Hours
Riding at Anchor at 1 P. M. took in the Ancha and stood in for Gumba bay at 2 P. M. the Boat on Board we then steered off W.N.W. Middle and Latter Part very light winds at 8 P. M. steered N.W. so ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 3° 26' S Lon 9° 27' E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 10, 1857.

Light S.E. bugs
Steering N.W. Employed in setting up Shooks for Water Middle, and, and Latter Part Continues the same Saw A Whaling Bark Heading to S. & E.

Lat by Obs 2° 38' S Lon by Chro 8° 08' E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 11, 1857.

Commences with
light bugs at S.S.W. steering N.W. at Midnight took A Squall from the Eastward So Ends with light bugs

Lat by Obs 1° 48' S Lon by Chro 6° 41' E

Remarks Thursday Feb 12, 1857.

Light bugs steering
N.W. at 1 P. M. steered N.W. by W. at 2 P. M. saw the Island of Annobon Distant 58 Miles Middle Part light winds steering for the Island at 9 A. M. Doped Ancha in five Fathoms Water at 10 sent A Raft of Cask on Shore for Water

Remarks Friday Feb 13, 1857.

All these 24 Hours
Riding at Anchor at Annobon Island Employed in getting off Wood and Water So Ends these 24 Hours

Remarks Saturday Feb 14, 1857.

These 24 Hours Employ
in Getting off Wood and Water

Remarks Sunday Feb. 15, 1857.

N. B. (Lon by Chro 5° 31' Island 5° 42') All These 24 Hours

Riding at Anchor at Amoboy Roads

Remarks Monday Feb 16, 1857.

All these 24 hours at

Ancho.

Remarks Tuesday Feb 17, 1857.

At 3 P. M. took the ancho

and Stood to Sea So Ends these 24 Hours with light S. S. W. winds

Lat by Obs 1° 38' S

Remarks Wednesday Feb 18, 1857

Continues with light winds

at S. Heading W. S. W. at 5 P. M. Jacked to S. E. Middle and

Later Part Continues mutch the same so Ends these 24 Hour

Lat by Obs 2° 02' S Lon by Chro 4° 51' E

Remarks Thursday Feb 19, 1857.

Continues with

light S. W. by S. winds Heading to S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part

Fresh Bruzes So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 2° 37' S Lon by Chro 5° 18' E

Remarks Friday Feb 20, 1857.

Strong bruzes and

Rainy Heading S. S. E. at 3.30 P. M. took A Squall from the

Northward Steering S. Middle and Latter Part light Bafling

winds saw Black Fish So Ends thse 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 3° 11' S Lon by Chro 5° 44' E

Remarks Saturday Feb 21, 1857.

Light winds at E. S. E.

steering South. at 3.30 P. M. took A squall shortened sail to Top

sails and F. Sail Middle Part Calm Latter Part Heading S. S.

W. with Very light S. E. winds So Ends Ce (N. B. saw Finbacks)

Lat by Obs 3° 36' S Lon by Chro 5° 58' E

16

Remarks Sunday Feb 22, 1857.

N.B. George Whashingtons Bitth day) Light E. S. E. winds
Heading to the Southward Middle and Latter part light
bafling huges. saw Finbacks so ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3° 38' S Lon by Chro 6° 14' E

Remarks Monday Feb 23, 1857.

Light bafling huges
Heading E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part Continues with
light airs from S. E. to S. W. So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3° 41' S Lon by Chro 7° 07' E

Remarks Tuesday Feb 24, 1857.

Continues with
light huges Heading at E. 1 P. M. Backed to S. S. W. wind
S. E. and A Very Strong Current Running to the Nott
Middle and Latter part light bafling winds So Ends &c.
Lat by Obs 3° 37' S Lon by Chro 7° 19' E

Remarks Wednesday Feb 25, 1857.

Light huges d.
S. by E. Heading E. by S. Middle and Latter Part Fresh huges
Heading S. E. by E. and A strong Northerly Current saw A
shoal of Black Fish, (M. Gifford Quite sick)
Lat by Obs 3° 36' S Lon by Chro 8° 12' E

Remarks Thursday Feb 26, 1857.

Fresh huges Heading
S. E. by E. with all set Middle and Latter Part; Heading
S. E. with light breezes So Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 3° 36' S

Remarks Friday Feb 27, 1857.

First Part wind bafling
and Squally steering S. S. W. Middle and Latter Part Calm
Lat by Obs 4° 30' S Long by Chro 8° 33' E

Remarks Saturday Feb 28, 1857.

First of these 24 Hours,

Very light airs. at S. S. W. Heading S. E. and Mr Gifford very sick) at 1 P. M. steered E. S. E. Though the Night Heading S. E. by S. Latter Part light breges and Rainy, steering E. S. E. saw one Grampuss, and Many Albicore. N. B. Manuel Antone off duty sick. Lat by Obs 3° 38' S Lon by Chro 9° 24' E

Remarks Sunday March 1, 1857.

Light breges steering E. at sunset Hauled to the wind at S. E. at Midnight Veered to W. S. W. Latter Part steering E. saw Grampuses.

Lat by Obs 4° 14 S Lon by Chro 10° 01' E

Remarks Monday March 2, 1857.

Fresh breges steering E. at 12 O, Clock Tacked to S. W. by W. at 11 P. M. Veered to S. S. E. at 8 A. M. took A. squall From the Eastward with Rain. So Ends steering S. S. W. with stiong.

Lat by Ob

Remarks Tuesday March 3, 1857.

First Part light breges with Rain Middle Part fresh breges Heading to W. S. W. Latter Part wind baffling and very light

N. B. Started A. Bbl of Flour

Lat by Obs 5° 02' S Lon by Chro 9° 16' E

Remarks Wednesday March 4, 1857.

Light breges Heading S. E. at Midnight Tacked to W. S. W. Latter Part light breges Heading the same So Ends these 24 Hours. with many Birds in sight Lat by Obs 5° 28' S Lon 9° 20' E

N. B.

Started A. Cag of Butter 90 lbs

" " Cask Molasses 52 Gallons

P. S. (The President of the "W. S." takes his seat This Day)

Remarks Thursday March 5, 1857.

Light breezes at S by E.
Heading S. W. by W. with Many small Fish and Birds in
sight Middle and Latter Part Heading W. by S. & W. S. W.
so Ends with "Mr Gifford laying very sick"
Lat by Obs 5° 55' S Lon by Chro 8° 00' E

Remarks Friday March 6, 1857.

Light breezes Heading
W. by S. Middle and Latter part Fresh Breezes Heading
W. by S. & W. S. W. so ends these 24 Hours.
N. B. Mr Cornell off Duty sick)
Lat by Obs 6° 13' S Lon by Chro 6° 35' E

Remarks Saturday March 7, 1857.

Fresh breezes from
S. by W. Heading W. by S. Middle and Latter Part Continues
much the same. Lat by Obs 6° 34' S Lon by Chro 5° 10' E

Remarks Sunday March 8, 1857.

Commences with
Fresh breezes at S by W. Heading W. ½ S. and W by S. at 5.30
P. M. Backed and stood E. S. E. Middle and Latter
Part Continues much the same. Mr. Gifford quite
comfortable, and Mr. Cornell inclined to be Wise.
Saw Grampusses. So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6° 25' S Lon 6° 08' E

Remarks Monday March 9, 1857.

Continues with
Fresh breezes steering E. S. E. at 1 P. M. gave Mr Cornell an
Injection. Middle Part very light breezes Latter part
nearly Calm saw small Black Fish So ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 12' S Lon by Chro 7° 44' E

Remarks Tuesday March 10, 1857.

First Part Calm at
4 P. M. Took A. light breze from N. W. steering E. by S. Middle
Part the same Latter Part light brezes at S. steering the same
So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 56' S Long by Chro 8° 50' E

Remarks Wednesday March 11, 1857.

Light breezes at S. by
W. Heading or steering E. by S. at 12.30 P. M. steered East,
saw Porpoises, Middle Part strong breezes, Heading to S. E. by the
wind; — Latter part light breezes, at S. steering E. at 11 A. M.
Took A squall from the N. E. which Split the Main Top
Sail, and Main Top G. Sail, and Slat some Holes in the Main
Sail.

Remarks Thursday March 12, 1857.

Continues. Rainy.
Laying with all sails Furled. at 2 P. M. made sail with light
Baffling winds, Middle Part the same Latter Part light breezes
the Southward steering N. E. Employed in Mending the M.
Top sail.

Lat by Obs 5° 36' S Lon by Chro 9° 55' E

Remarks Friday March 13, 1857.

Light breezes steering
N. E. by E. Employed in Mending the M. Top sail at
sunset luffed to the wind at W. Midnight Vered to S. S. E.
at 3 A. M. Vered to the Westward Latter Part steering off
N. E. saw one Finback. Employed in Mending the M.
Top Sail and Bending it.

Lat by Obs 5° 07' S Lon by Chro 10° 10' E

Remarks Saturday March 14, 1857.

Fresh breezes at S. S. W.
steering N. N. E. Employed in Repairing the M. Top G. sail at
sunset bent it and Luffed to the Wind at W. N. W. Latter Part steering
East.

Lat by Obs 4° 28' S Lon by Chro 10° 10' E

N. B. My Birth Day 34 years of Age

Remarks Sunday March 15, 1857.

Commences with
light Breezes steering E. at 1 P. M. steered N. W. at sunset
took in Sail to Top sails and Headed to the Westward at
1 A. M. Veered to S. S. E. Latter Part Fresh breezes steering
W. saw Grampusses and Blackfish So Ends those 24 hours
Lat by Obs 4° 20' S Lon by Chro 9° 40' E

Remarks Monday March 16, 1857.

Continues with fresh
breezes at S. steering W. at 1 P. M. steered W. N. W. at
sunset Backed to S. S. E. Though the Night, the same
Latter Part steering S. E. by the wind saw Grampusses
and Porpoises. Lat by Obs 4° 29' S Lon by Chro 9° 35' E

Remarks Tuesday March 17, 1857.

Light S. S. W. winds
Heading S. E. at 1,30 P. M. steered off E. S. E. at Dark luffed
to the wind at W. N. W. at 1 A. M. Veered to S. S. E.
at Daylight steered W. N. W. So. Ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 4° 22 S

Remarks Wednesday March 18, 1857.

Light winds at S. W.
steering W. N. W. at 1.30 P. M. took A squall of Rain
with wind from N. W. Ship Heading W. S. W. at 3
P. M. took in all sail to doubled Reefed Top Sails
and Raining in torrents. Middle Part light baffling
winds. Latter Part wind from various Parts of the Compass
and very Rainy. So ends these 24 Hours

Remarks Thursday March 19, 1857.

First Part of these 24 Hours.
baffling winds, though the Night fresh breezes Heading at W. N. W. at 3 A.
M. Veered ship, to S. S. E. Latter Part Light airs, from S. S. W. ship Heading
S. E. at 8 A. M. Took A Lunar Observation by Measuring the Distance of the
Moon to the Sun)
Lat by Obs 4° 39' S Lon by Chro 9° 43 E Long by Lunar 10° 08' E

Remarks Friday March 20, 1857.

Light bruzes Heading at S.E. the wind S.S.W. at 1 P.M. Steered N.b.y E. at 2 P.M. saw an English steamer. at Sunset, took in sail, to Top Sails, and Luffed to the wind, at W.b.y N. at Midnight Veered to S.S.E. Latter Part Steering N.b.y W. with very light airs Employed in doing necessary Jobs About ship Lat by Obs 4° 05' S Lon by Chro 9° 50' E

Remarks Saturday March 21, 1857.

Very light bruzes from S.S.E. steering N.b.y W. at 12 30 P.M. luffed to the wind to the East and Rainy, at 3 P.M. saw A shoal of "Black Fish" lowered, and took one to Cooks Boat. S. Boat struck anoth and lost it. Middle and Latter Part, beating Ship to windward, at 11 30 A.M. saw Black fish

Lat by Obs 4° 12' S Lon by Chro 9° 46' E

Remarks Sunday March 22, 1857.

Commences with light Winds, from S.S.W. Heading to W. at Sunset Backed to S.E. by S. at 7 A.M. Backed to the Westward, with Fresh bruzes at S.S.W. and A number of Sharks, round the Ship.

Lat by Obs 4° 27' S Lon by Chro 9° 23 E

Remarks Monday March 23, 1857.

Continues with fresh bruzes from S.S.W. Heading at W. at Sunset Backed to S.E. Through the Night light winds; at day light Made sail, and Steered off E. saw Porpoises. So ends with light winds. (and Mr Gifford sick)

Lat by Obs 4° 18' S Lon by Chro 9° 24 E

Remarks Tuesday March 24, 1857.

First of these 24 Hours light winds at S. Heading E.S.E. at Sunset Backed, the Ship Heading W. at Midnight, Veered to S.E. at 7 A.M. saw A Finback, we Backed, and Headed, S.W. So Ends with light winds

Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 37' E

Remarks Wednesday March 25, 1857.

Light buys from S.S.E.

Heading S.W. at Midnight Veered to S.E. so ends with light buys

Lat by Obs 4° 32' S Lon by Chro 9° 31' E

Remarks Thursday March 26, 1857.

Continues with light buys at S.S.W. Heading I.E. Middle and Latter Part fresh buys at 8 A.M. Veered to W. (N.B. Started 1 Cask Pork 4½ Bbls

Lat by Obs 4° 50' S Lon by Chro 9° 27' E

Remarks Friday March 27, 1857.

First part of these 24 hours

Fresh breezes at S.S.W. Heading W. at Sunset, Backed to S.E. and Shortened Sail, to Top Sails, F. Sail, Jib, & Spanker; at daylight made all Sail, Except F. Top G. Sail so Ends with light buys. (Saw Finbacks)

Lat by Obs 5° 2' S Lon by Chro 9° 52 E

Remarks Saturday March 28, 1857.

Continues with light buys from S.S.W. Heading S.E. at 4 P.M. Backed to W. with all said set Middle and Latter Part fresh buys, Carrying all sail, So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 5° 7' S Lon by Chro 8° 46' E

N.B. Started 1 Bbl Flour.)

Remarks Sunday March 29, 1857.

First Part fresh buys Heading W. ½ N. with all Sail set Middle and Latter Part, veg strong buys Heading W. & W. by S. at 9 A.M. Put A Preventer, on The F. Top G. Mast. So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 36' S Lon by Chro 6° 55' E

Remarks Monday March 30, 1857.

Continues with Veg strong buys at S. by W. Heading W. by S. with all sail set, Middle and Latter Part more Moderate So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 51' S Lon by Chr 5° 5' E

Remarks Tuesday March 31, 1857.

Commences with Fresh
breezes at S. S. W. Heading W. with all sail set, Middle and
Latter Part Continues same, Employed in setting
up the Head Rigging,

Sat by Obs 6° 10' S Lon by Chro 3° 13' E by Lunar 3° 26' E

Remarks Wednesday April 1, 1857.

First of these 24 Hours
Moderate breezes at S. by W. Heading W. by S. with all sail
set Middle Part Heading S. W. by W. and W. S. W. Latter Part
quite moderate heading W. by S. So Ends these 24 Hours

Sat by Obs 6° 59' S Long at 3 P. M. by Chro 1° 50' E by Lun 2° 0' E

Remarks Thursday April 2, 1857

Pleasant breezes at S. Heading
W. S. W. with all Sail set. Middle and Latter Part light breezes Saw
Porpoises; Employed in heaking oute for Water, and Bread,

Sat by Obs 7° 30' S Lon by Chro 0° 58' E.

Remarks Friday April 3, 1857.

N. B. Started Broke oute for Coals.) Continues with light
breezes from S. by W. Heading W. by S. Middle Part the same Latter
Part Strong breezes Employed in Cleaning Ship for Painting
&c Ends &c Sat by Obs 8° 27' S Long by Chro 0° 49' W

Remarks Saturday April 4, 1857.

N. B. Started 1 Bll of Bay) First Part Strong breezes
at S. by E Heading S. W. and S. W. by W. Middle Part very light
winds Latter Part Fresh breezes at S. by W. Heading W. by S. Employ
in Cleaning the Ship For Painting. So Ends &c

Sat by Obs 9° 34' S Lon by Chro 1° 26' W

Remarks Sunday April 5, 1857.

Commences with Very Strong
Breezes at S. Heading W. S. W. at Sun sett, handed, the Top G. Sails, F. Sl, and
G. Top Sail, at 8 P. M. Set all Sail, Middle and Latter Part Bafling winds
Steering S. W.

Sat by Obs 10° 59' S Lon by Chro 2° 16' W

Remarks Monday April 6, 1857.

Commences with Strong
bruzes, and very baffling. Carrying all Sail, steering S.W. Middle
and Latter Part contendes with very strong winds at S.S.E. steering
S.W. at 10 A.M. handed the F. Top G. Sail, and Gaff T. Sail Empl'd
in Repairing the Jib that was Split during the Night

Lat by Obs 12° 56' S Lon by Chro 3° 36' W

Remarks Tuesday April 7, 1857

Continues with very strong
winds at S.S.E. steering S.W. at 1 P.M. set F. Top G. Sail, at 7 P.M.
bent the Jib, and set it Middle and Latter Part continues the
same Lat by Obs 15° 4' S Lon by Chro 4° 57' W

Remarks Wednesday April 8, 1857

First Part strong bruzes steering
S.W. wind at S.S.E. at 1 P.M. steered S.W. 1/2 W. with all sail
set and Shortly after Saw the Island of St. Helena Distant
60 Miles Middle Part laying off and on at 10 A.M.
Droped Ancho in 13 Fathoms Water off James Town
So Ends at ancho in Company with 10 other Whales

Remarks Sunday April 26, 1857

Light bruzes at 6 P.M.
took our Anchor, stood oute to Sea by the wind S.S.W.
Middle and latter Part, mutch the same So ends &c
left Mr. Gifford on Shor

Remarks Monday April 27, 1857.

Fresh bruzes Heading
S.S.W. with all Sail set Except F. Top G. Sail though the
Night the same, at 7 A.M. Sacked to E.N.E. Saw one Sail
So Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 17° 51' S

Remarks Tuesday April 28, 1857

Continues with Strong Bruzes
at S.E. Heading E.N.E. with all sail set, Except F. Top G. sail at 6 P.M. Heade
to S.S.W. though the Night the Same Latter Part Sacked to E.N.E
Lat by Obs 18° 1' S Long by Chro 5° 49' W

Remarks Wednesday April 29, 1857.

Continues with Strong breezes at
S. E. Heading E. N. E. Middle part the same at 5 P. M. Packed
to S. by W. at 7 P. M. Packed to E. N. E. on sail in sight so ends
Lat by Obs 17° 05' S Lon by Chro 4° 58' W

Remarks Thursday April 30, 1857.

First Part Strong breezes Heading
at E. by N. at 1 P. M. spoke Bark Samuel C. Thomas of Nattapoint
saw one other Sail, Employed in Painting the bull works on
the in side Middle and Latter Part continues mutch the Same
So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 16° 22' S Lon by Chro 4° 02' W

Remarks Friday May 1, 1857.

Continues with fresh breezes
at S. E. by S. Heading E. by N. with Top Sails G. Sail Jib & Spanker set
Middle and Latter Part moderate breezes, Beating to Windward So ends
these 24 Hours, Lat by Obs 16° 36' S Lon by Chro 3° 44' W
Lon by Chro 3° 35' W Lon by Lunar 3° 49' W

Remarks Saturday May 2, 1857.

Commences with
moderate breezes, Heading E. N. E. with Top Sails Courses Jib & Spanker
set at 11.30 P. M. Veerd to S. W. Latter Part mutch the Same at
11.30 A. M. Spoke an English Ship from Calcutta bound to
Haver So Ends with nothing in Sight
Lat by Obs

Remarks Sunday May 3, 1857.

Light breezes at S. S. E. Heading
W. one Sail in sight, at Midnight Veerd to E. N. E. with light winds
So ends with one Sail in sight Saw Porpoises
Lat by Obs 16° 52' S Lon by Chro 3° 41' W

Remarks Monday May 4, 1857.

First Part light winds heading
E. wind at S. S. E. at Midnight Veerd to S. W. Latter Part moderate winds
Heading S. W. by S. Employed in Painting the Monkey Bullworks So ends
These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 17° 19 S Lon by Chro 3° 27' W

Remarks Tuesday May 5, 1857.

Commences with Fine
Pleasant weather Heading S.W. by S. at 1 P.M. Stered off West Employed
in Painting Ship, Through the Night Heading to S.S.W. & S.W.
at 6 P.M. Veered to the Eastward Saw Several Sail
Lat by Obs 17° 42' S

Remarks Wednesday May 6, 1857.

First Part Strong Bruges
Heading E. by N. Employed in fitting the Windlass at
12 O. Clock Midnight Bore Ship to S.S.W. at 6.30 A.M.
Stered West, two Sail in sight, at 9½ A.M. Spoke the "Ocean"
of Sandwich Smith Master, 10 Months oute Cleans & Ends
Lat by Obs 17° 40' S Lon by Chro 3° 52' W

Remarks Thursday May 7, 1857.

Strong Bruges Steering W.
the Bark "Ocean" in sight, Through the Night Heading E. by N.
Latte. part Steering off N.N.E. under Short Sail with very
Strong bruges, and Rough, Saw nothing So Ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 16° 48' S Lon by Chro 4° 26' W

N.B. Started 84 Gallons Molasses]

Remarks Friday May 8, 1857.

Continues with Strong
bruges a Steering N.N.E. at 1 P.M. Stered W.N.W. Middle
and Latter Part Heading to S.W. Saw one Sail and Some Cow
Fish So Ends &c Lat by Obs 17° 21' S Lon by Chro 5° 17' W

Remarks Saturday May 9, 1857.

First Part more Moderate
heading at S. by W. at 1 P.M. Stered N.N.E. at Sun set luffed to the
wind, at S.W. one Sail in sight. at Midnight Veered to the Eastward
at 6 A.M. Stered off N.N.E. at 11 30 A.M. Saw the Island
of St. "Helena" bearing N.N.E. per compass Distant 35 Miles
So Ends (with Joseph Cotch sick of Venereal)

Remarks Sunday May 10, 1857.

Commences with Pleasant buys Steering N. E. B. "Helena" in sight Middle Part laying by the wind latter Part Steering for the Island So ends with A Whaler in sight

Remarks Monday May 11, 1857.

Commences with Pleasant weather at 2 P. M. took the Boat and went on Shore at James Town

Remarks Tuesday May 12, 1857.

At 5 30 P. M. left the Shore and Come on board and also Mr. Gifford, he being mutch better, we Stood to the Eastward by the wind with all Sail set Except Fly Jib. F. Top G. Sail & Goff F. Sail. Saw A Shoal of Porpoises and Struck one and drawed from him

Remarks Wednesday May 13, 1857.

Strong buys from S. E. by S. heading E. by N. Middle and Latter Part Strong buys at 10 A. M. Backed to S. S. W. So Ends &c Lat by Obs 14° 12' S.

Remarks Thursday May 14, 1857.

Strong buys Heading S. S. W. Middle and Latter part quite moderate, Heading from S. by E to S. by W. So Ends &c Lat by Obs 15° 25' S Lon by Chro 3° 35' W.

Remarks Friday May 15, 1857.

[N. B. Started Water]

Light buys at E. S. E. heading South, Middle & Latter Part continues the Same So Ends these 24. hours Lat by Obs 16° 18' S Lon by Chro 3° 35' W

Remarks Saturday May 16, 1857.

Continues with light buys at E. S. E. heading S. Middle and Latter Part mutch the Same So ends &c Lat by Obs 17° 18' S

[S. Saw one Sail Steering N. N. W.]

Remarks Sunday May 17, 1857.

Light breezes at E. S. E. steering W. N. W. saw Porpoises, through the Night, Heading S. S. W. Latter Part light baffling winds Heading from N. E. to E. N. E. and Caught A Porpoise. So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 17° 17' S

Remarks Monday May 18, 1857.

Continues with light breezes, from S. E. and very Baffling Heading E. N. E. and N. E. Middle and Latter Part Continues with baffling winds So Ends &c Lat by Obs 16° 38' S Lon by Chro 2° 47' W

Remarks Tuesday May 19, 1857.

[N. B. Saw A. Finback]

Fresh Breezes, and baffling Heading to the Eastward, with all Sail set Except the F. G. G. Sail at Sun set, set the F. Top G. Sail, Middle and Latter Part, baffling winds, from S. E. to E. S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 15° 17' S Lon by Chro 1° 29' W

Remarks Wednesday May 20, 1857.

Commences with light baffling winds Heading from E. N. E. to N. E. Middle and Latter Part much the same So Ends These 24 Hours, with fin backs in view

Lat by Obs 14° 5' S Lon by Chro 0° 24' W

Remarks Thursday May 21, 1857.

First Part baffling winds at S. E. by S. Heading E. by N. Middle and Latter Part much the same.

Lat by Obs 13° 8' S Lon by Chro 1° 14' E

Remarks Friday May 22, 1857.

First part strong breezes at S. by E. Heading E. by S. Middle and Latter part much the same So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 12° 18' S Lon by Chro 2° 55' E

Remarks Saturday May 23, 1857.

Commences with fresh bryzes
at S. by E. Heading E. by S. Middle and Latter Part, very Strong winds
from S. Steering E.S.E. So ends These 24 Hours.
Lat by Obs 11° 47' S Lon by Chro 5° 07' E

Remarks Sunday May 24, 1857.

First part quite moderate
Heading E. by S. at 1 P.M. Steered E. by N. Middle Part, fresh bryzes
Steering the same, Saw Porpoises and Caught one.
Lat by Obs 10° 36' S Lon by Chro 6° 41' E

Remarks Monday May 25, 1857.

Light bryzes steering E. by N.
at 1 P.M. Steered N.E. by E. Though the Night, fresh bryzes Latter Part
quite moderate. Employed in Mending the G. Top Sail So ends
Lat by Obs 9° 10' S Long by Chro 7° 31 E.

Remarks Tuesday May 26, 1857.

Light bryzes Steering N.E.
by E. at 12.30 Steered E.S.E. Employed in Mending the G.T.
Top Sail, at 5 P.M. bent it, at Sunset Luffed to the wind at
S.S.E. though the Night the same, at 6 A.M. Kept off E.S.E.
at 11.30 A.M. saw A sail to windward So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 9° 6' S Long by Chro 8° 24' E

Remarks Wednesday May 27, 1857.

Continues with light
S.E. winds Heading to the Eastward, one sail in sight. Employed
in Repairing the Flying Jib. at 4 P.M. bent it. Middle Part, heading
S.S.E. Latter part, Heading E.S.E. with A. Whaler in sight So ends
these 24. Hours Lat by Obs 9° 3' S Lon by Chro 8° 55' E

Remarks Thursday May 28, 1857.

First Part light bryzes at S.
Heading E.S.E. at 3 P.M. Spoke the Bark R.L. Bastowo Capt—
Devoll 300 Sperm Middle and Later Part Continues match
the Same Lat by Obs 6° 58' S Lon 9° 55' E

Remarks Friday May 29, 1857.

Continues with light breezes Heading at E.S.E. wind at S. the R. L. Bastow in Sight to Leward, Though the Night the same Latter Part Steering N.E. by E. Saw Cow fish. So Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 8° 54' S Lon by Chro 11° 24' E

Remarks Saturday May 30, 1857.

First Part light breezes, Steering N.E. by E. at 12.30 P.M. Saw A Sail, at 5 P.M. Spoke the R.L. Bastow through the Night laying by the wind Latter Part Steering N. by E. So ends These 24 Hours with two Sail in sight

Lat by Obs At 2¼ P.M. 8° 48 S Lon by Lunar 10° 42' E by Chro 10° 24' E

Lat by Obs 8° 33 S Lon by Chro 10° 45 E

Remarks Sunday May 31, 1857.

Fresh breezes at S. by W. Steering N. by E. two Sail in sight, Through the Night, heading to E. S.E. Latter Part steering off N. by E. two Sail in Sight So Ends &c Lat by Obs 7° 47' S Lon by Chro 10° 40' E

Remarks Monday June 1, 1857.

Fresh breezes Steering N. by E. two sail in sight, at 4 P.M. Spoke with Bark "Sun" Capt. Pool 400 Bbls Oil. Though the Night Heading to the Eastward Latter Part Steering N.E. the Bark "Sun" in sight. Saw Finbacks So Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 6° 56' S Lon by Chro 11° 3' E

Remarks Tuesday June 2, 1857.

Light breezes steering N.E. at 12.30 P.M. steered N. by E. one sail in sight, Though the Night laying by the wind Latter Part Steering N. by E. one sail in sight saw Finbacks So Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 16' S Lon by Chro 10° 55 E

Remarks Wednesday June 3, 1857.

Light winds at S. steering W.
at Sun set luffed to the wind, Heading W. & W. by S. through the Night
the Same Latter Part Steering N. E. four Sail in Sight So Ends
Lat by D. R. 6° 0' S Lon by Chro 10° 31' E

Remarks Thursday June 4, 1857.

Light breges steering N. E. thru
Sail in Sight. Though the Night, heading to the S. Westward Latter Part Steering
N. N. W. one Whaler & one Merchant Brig in Sight So Ends these 24
hours
Lat by Obs 5° 8' S Lon by Chro 10° 22' E

Remarks Friday June 5, 1857.

N. B. Broke out for Sugar & Tea
Continues with light breges
at 12.30 P. M. Steerd N. N. W. with one Sail in Sight, at 4 P. M.
Spoke the "R. L. Bastow" at 10 Parted. Though the Night, Heading to
the Westward, Latter Part, steering N. N. W. So Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 17' S Lon by Chro 9° 30' E

Remarks Saturday June 6, 1857.

Light breges Steering N. N. W.
at 12.30 Luffed to E. S. E. at Sun set luffed to the winds and
Headed S. E. Latter Part Heading W. S. W. by the Wind. at
9 A. M. Passed the "R. L. Bastow" Saw Fin Backs.
Lat by Obs 4° 7' S Lon by Chro 9° 21' E

Remarks Sunday June 7, 1857.

Strong Southerly winds Head
ing W. S. W. at Sun set Tacked to E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part
Modrate breges; heading the Same So Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 11' S Lon by Chro 9° 37' E

Remarks Monday June 8, 1857.

Commences with light breges,
Heading at W. S. W. with all Sail set Except S. Top G. Sail. at
Sunset Tacked to E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part, Strong breges Heading
S. E. So Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 36' S Lon by Chro 9° 38' E

Remarks Tuesday June 9, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading S. E. at 12.30 A. M. Steered off E. by N. at Sunset. Luffed to the wind at S. E. at Midnight Veerd to the Westward, at 3.30 A. M. Veered to S. E. Saw Finbacks,

Lat by Obs 4° 29' S Lon by Chro 9° 41' E

Remarks Wednesday June 10, 1857.

Continues with fresh breezes Heading W. at 1 P. M. Steerd N. E. at Sunset Luffed to the wind at S. E. at Midnight Veered to the Westward at 2.30 A. M. Veered to E. S. E. So Ends These 24 Hours & No Whales

Lat by D. R. 4° 15' S Lon by Chro 9° 48' E

Remarks Thursday June 11, 1857.

Commences with fresh breezes Heading at E. S. E. and Steady; Middle & Latter Part Fresh breezes, Heading by the wind So Ends with the R. L. Barlow in sight

Lat by Obs 4° 12' S Lon by Chro 9° 43' E

Remarks Friday June 12, 1857.

Fresh breezes from S. Heading W. S. W. Saw Finbacks, at 4.30 P. M. Spoke the R. L. Barlow Through the Night Heading to S. E. by E. at 6 A. M. Tacked at W. S. W. at 6.20 Saw A Shoal of Sperm Whales at 7 A. M. Lowered all Three Boats, & at 10 O'Clock S. Boat Had A Chance and Missed So Ends Chaseing Whales

N. B. The Whales wer A going N. E. at the time of Raising Them Lat by D. R. 4° 0' S Lon by Chr 9° 6' E

Remarks Saturday June 13, 1857.

N. B. Strong Northerly Current. Light breezes in Pursuit of the Whales we saw in the Morning, At 2 P. M. Boats on board whales out of sight to Leward. Ship Heading N. N. E. at dark. Luffed to the wind, at E. S. E. through the Night the same Latter part steering E. till 9 O'Clock, then steered E. N. E. So Ends &

Lat by Obs 3° 22' S Lon by Chro 9° 30' E by Lunar 10° 3' E

Remarks Sunday June 14, 1857.

Light breyes Heading W.S.W by the wind, at 1.30 A. M. Jacked to E. S. E. at 6 A. M. Jacked to S. W. by W. So Ends These 24. Hours

Lat by Obs

Remarks Monday June 15, 1857.

Fresh breyes Heading S. W. by W by the wind, Middle Part Jacked to E. S. E. with light breyes. So Ends these 24 Hours, Saw Porpoises,

Lat by Obs 4° 19' S Lon by Chro 8° 38' E

Remarks Tuesday June 16, 1857.

Commences with light breyes at 12.30 P. M. Steered East, at Sunset Suffed to the wind at S. E. at Midnight. Veered to W. S. W. at 6 A. M. Veered to S. E. Saw Porpoise & Small Black Fish So Ends These 24 Hours;

Lat by Obs 4° 6' S Lon by Chro 9° 13' E

Remarks Wednesday June 17, 1857.

Light Breyes Heading S. E. by the wind, at Sunset Jacked to W. S. W. at Midnight, Veered to E. S. E. Latter Part Heading the Same, with fresh breyes, So Ends

Lat by Obs 4° 6' S Lon by Chro 9° 33' Lunar 9° 9

Remarks Thursday June 18, 1857.

Fresh breyes at S. heading E. S. E. Employed in fitting the Bow boat: Middle and Latter Part Continues with light breyes; Saw Finbacks So Ends These 24. hours

Lat by Obs 4° 9' S Lon by Chro 9° 18' E

Remarks Friday June 19, 1857.

Light breyes at S. S. E. heading W. Middle & Latter Part, beating Ship to Windward, with strong Breyes, at 7 A. M. took the S. Boat on deck, to fit; So ends with Finbacks in sight, Lat by Obs 4° 31' S Lon by Chro 8° 53' E

Remarks Saturday June 20, 1857.

Strong breezes at S. by E. heading S. W. by W. with all Sail set Except the F. Top G. Sail, at Sunset Jacked to E. by S. Middle and Latter Part; Ship Heading the same one Sail in sight Saw Porpoises, So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by D. R. 4° 30' S Lon by Chro 8° 56' E

Remarks Sunday June 21, 1857.

Commences with baffling winds Heading S. E. by E. one Sail in sight, to Leeward at Sunset Jacked and Headed, W. S. W. at Midnight; Veered to E. S. E. So Ends heading the same.

Lat by Obs 4° 39' S Lon by Chro 9° 7' E

Remarks Monday June 22, 1857.

Light breezes at S. by W. heading S. E. by E. at 1 P. M. Steered E. S. E. at 11 Veered to the Westward Latter Part steering N. W. So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 44' S Lon by Chro 9° 5' E

Remarks Tuesday June 23, 1857.

Fresh breezes steering N. W. at 12 40 P. M. Steered N. E. Through the night Heading S. E. Latter Part, Steering E. by S. saw nothing Worthy of Note

Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 16' E

Remarks Wednesday June 24, 1857.

Light breezes Steering E. by S. Employed in doing Necessary Jobs About Ship. Through the Night, heading by the wind Latter Part Steering E. by S. So ends with seeing Finbacks. Lat by Obs 4° 19' S Lon by Chro 9° 35' E

Remarks Thursday June 25, 1857.

Light southerly breezes Steering E. by S. at Sunset; Jacked to W. S. W. at Midnight Veered to E. S. E. Latter Part light baffling winds, Heading the same. So ends

Lat by Obs 4° 5' S Lon by Chro 10° 5' E

Remarks Friday June 26, 1857.

Light breezes from S. S. E. heade
E. at 1 P. M. Steered N. W. with Very light winds. Middle Part Calm
Latter Part, light winds at S. Heading at W. S. W. two Merchant
Vessels in Sight Lat by Obs 3° 53' S Lon by Chro 9° 38' E

Remarks Saturday June 27, 1857.

Light breezes at S. Heading W.
W. Middle and Latter Part Continues with Light Bafling winds
Carrying all sail; Lat by Obs 4° 16' S Lon by Chr 8° 55 E

Remarks Sunday June 28, 1857.

Continues with light breezes
Heading W. Saw Porpoises, at 2 P. M. Tacked to E. S. E. Middle &
and Latter Part, Continues the same so Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 15' S Lon by Chro 9° 26' E

Remarks Monday June 29, 1857.

First of these 24 hours. Light
breezes from S. by W. heading S. E. by E. with all sail set Except
the G. L. Gallant sail; at Sunset, Tacked to W. S. W. at 2. A. M.
Tacked to S. E. at 10 A. M. Saw Humpbacks, Lowered and Chased
with oute success. Experienced A Strong Current, setting to the
North
Lat by Obs 4° 13' S Lon by Chro 9° 38' E

Remarks Tuesday June 30, 1857.

Commences with light
breezes, Heading S. E. by E. Middle & Latter Part, winds meeteth the
same, Saw A Number of Humpbacks;
Lat by Obs 4° 13' S Lon by Chro 9° 42' E by Lunar 9° 27 E

Remarks Wednesday July 1, 1857.

Light Southerly breezes heade
S. E. by E. Middle and Latter Part Carrying all to work to Windward
Experienced A Strong Current setting to the North
Lat by Obs 4° 30' S Lon by Chro 8° 51 E

Remarks Thursday July 2, 1857.

First Part fresh breezes Heading W. S. W. wind At South, Middle and Latter Part light winds Heading S. E. Saw Finback so ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 44' S Lon by Chro 9° 2' E

Remarks Friday July 3, 1857.

Light breezes heading S. E. with all sail set. Middle and Latter Part Continues mutch the Same. Saw Humpbacks. So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 4° 44 S. Long by Chro 9° 20' E

Remarks Saturday July 4, 1857.

Continues with light breezes Heading S. E. at 1 P. M. saw A Sail. Middle and Latter Part the same. So Ends Independence of U. S. A. the second one Spent onboard Bark "Marion"

Lat by Obs 4° 49' S Lon by Chro 9° 57' E

Remarks Sunday July 5, 1857.

Commences with light winds, at S. Heading E. S. E. one sail in sight. Middle & Latter Part mutch the same, saw Humpbacks so Ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 49' S. Lon by Chro 9° 55' E

Remarks Monday July 6, 1857.

Light Southerly winds Heading W. S. W. A "Whaler" in sight to Leeward. Middle and Latter Part Continues mutch the same, Experienced A strong current setting to the North. So Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 4° 48' S Lon by Chro 9° 13' E

Remarks Tuesday July 7, 1857.

Light baffling winds Heading at S. E. by the wind Middle and Latter Part continues the same one Sail in sight. Lat by Obs 5° 0. S Lon by Chro 9° 23' E

Remarks Wednesday July 8, 1857.

First Part light breezes at South Heading S. E by E. on sail in sight. D. Cutting Through the Night the same, Latter Part, light winds at S. S. E. Heading S. W. by W. one sail in sight. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 5° 14' S Lon by Chro 9° 24' E

Remarks Thursday July 9, 1857.

Continues with very light winds at South Heading, W. S. W. one sail in sight Middle and Latter Part light winds; Beating Ship to Windward on sail in to Leeward saw A Number of Humpbacks So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 5° 28' S Lon by Chro 9° 31' E

Remarks Friday July 10, 1857.

Light Breezes at 2 P. M. saw Humpbaks lowered all three Boats, and Chased with out success, So Ends These 24 Hours 24 "

Remarks Saturday July 11, 1857.

Light Breezes Heading S. S. E. wind at S. W. Middle and Latter Part light baffling Winds Heading various Courses So ends These 24 Hours

Remarks Sunday July 12 1857.

Continues with light baffling winds Heading E. S. E. Middle, and Latter Part, Wind from S. W. to W. Heading from S. S. W. to S. S. E. so ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 10' S Lon by Chro 10° 20' E

Remarks Monday July 13, 1857.

Light S. W. breezes Heading S. S. E. with all sail set At 12. Midnight Veered to the Westward at 3 A. M. Wind to S. E. so Ends Heading S. E.

Lat by Obs 6° 21' S Lon by Chro 11° 1' E

97

Remarks Tuesday July 14, 1857.

Light breezes at 12. 30 P. M. Saw Humpbacks at W. with all sail set, at 1 A. M. Veered to the S. E. at Day light, Veered to the Westward and saw Humpbacks Employed in Mending the M. Top G. sail so ends &c

Lat by Obs 6° 20' S Lon by Chro 10° 21' E

Remarks Wednesday July 15, 1857.

Continues with light Breezes Heading W. with two sail in sight; at Midnight Veered to S. E. Latter Part Heading S. by E. with very light winds Saw Humpbacks, So ends these 24 Hours;

Lat by Obs 6° 34' S Lon by Chro 10° 13' E

Remarks Thursday July 16, 1857.

First Part light breezes Running Fore breaches, steering E. by N. found them to be Humpbacks, Middle & Latter part nearly Calm

Lat by Obs 6° 52' S Lon by Chro 10° 33' E

Remarks Friday July 17, 1857.

Light breezes Heading to the Westward at 1.30 P. M. Saw two Sail, the Watches Employed in Mending the M. Sail. Middle and Latter Part of light Carying all Sail So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 59' S Lon by Chro 10° 35' E

Remarks Saturday July 18, 1857.

Continues with light winds, Heading at W. by S. two Sail in sight, Employed in Breaking oute for stores, Middle & Latter Part light breezes Carying all Sail to work to Windward

Lat by Obs 7° 15' S Lon by Chro 10° 46' E

Remarks Sunday July 19, 1857.

Light breezes Heading at W. two Sail in Sight, Middle & Latter Part, nearly calm ~~was boat~~ Had the Capt of A. Portugues "Brig" to come on board Lat by Obs 7° 26' S Lon by Chro 11° 4' E

Remarks Monday July 20, 1857.

Light S. W. Breezes Heading
to S. S. E. two Sail in sight, Middle & Latter Part carrying Short
Sail So Ends these 24 Hours. with Finbacks in sight.
Lat by Obs 7° 47' S Lon by Chro 11° 3' E.

Remarks Tuesday July 21, 1857.

V. B. My Daughters Birth day)
Light Airs Heading
S. W. one Sail in Sight, at sunset Tacked to S. E. at Midnight
Wind to S. W. So Ends Heading S. W. wind S. S. E.
Lat by Obs 8° 8' S Lon by Chro 10° 45' E

Remarks Wednesday July 22, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading to
S. W. wind from S. S. E. at sunset Tacked to S. E. Though the
Night the Same Latter Part Heading W. S. W. with very light breezes
Saw large beaches to windward. So ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 8° 26' S Lon by Chro 10° 39' E

Remarks Thursday July 23, 1857.

Fair part light breezes heading
S. W. by W. Though the Night Heading to S. E. Latter Part heading
S. W. by W. Saw Porpoises. Lat by Obs 8° 54' S Lon by Chro 10° 40' E

Remarks Friday July 24, 1857.

Continues with light
breezes, Heading W. Though the Night, Heading S. E. Latter Part
Heading to the Westward. Saw "Grampuses." So ends These 24 hours
Lat by Obs 8° 59' S Lon by Chro 10° 43' E

Remarks Saturday July 25, 1857.

Light winds. Heading to
the Westward, Though the Night Heading at S. E. Latter Part
Heading W. S. W. saw Nothing worthy of note. So ends these 24
Hours Lat by Obs 9° 20' S Lon by Chro 9° 39' E

Remarks Sunday July 26, 1857.

First Part of these 24 Hours
light breyes Heading S. W. by W. with all sail set. at Sun set
Tacked to S. E. Though the Night light winds from
W. S. W. Heading S. at day light. Saw N. Vey large
Shoal of Sperm Whales, distant 1/2 Mile lowered all
Three Boats, and Shortly after all the Boats got fast
So Ends Whaling Lat by D. R. 9° 35' S Lon by Chs 10° 27' "
" " Lunar 10° 35' E

Remarks Monday July 27. 1857.

First of These 24. Employd Shoes
in Towing Whales to the Ship, at 4 P. M. 4 Whales to the
Ship at 4.30 Hooked on and Cut in two, Whales;
Through the Night Laying by the Whales, and Cutting up Blubber
at 6 A. M. Hooked on and Cutin the other Whales
So Ends Boiling and Clearing Away Whales Heads
Lat by Obs 9° 12" S Long by Chs 10° 46' E

Remarks Tuesday July 28, 1857.

First Part nearly Calm
Employd in Boiling; Middle Part, light winds at S.W. Latter
Part Calm So Ends Lat by Obs 9° 31' S Lon 10° 42 30" E Lunar 10° 58' 15" E

Remarks Wednesday July 29, 1857.

First Part, Calm Employed
in Boiling. at 10 P.M. Finished. Middle & Latter Part, steering W. by S.
Lat by Obs 9° 46' S Lon by Chs 10° 37' E by Lunar 10° 44' E

Remarks Thursday July 30, 1857.

First Part steering W. by S.
at 12.30 P. M. steered S. S. W. Middle Part Heading to the S.W. Westward
Latter Part, Heading E. S. E. saw A Whales, So ends stowing down
Oil Lat by Obs 9° 34' S Lon by Chs 10° 35' E

Remarks Friday July 31, 1857.

Commences with light
Breyes, steering E. S. E. at 3.30 P. M. Finished stowing Oil. Middle &
Latter Part nearly Calm. Lat by Obs 9° 22' S Lon by Chs 10° 30' E

Remarks Saturday August 1, 1857.

First Part Calm Employed in
setting up Shooks at 4 P. M. took A. Bags from W. by S. Heading
& by S.W. Latter Part Calm. So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 9° 40' S Lon by Chro 10° 40' E

Remarks Sunday Augst 2, 1857.

Commences with light airs
at W.S.W. Heading at N.W. Through the Night the same Latter part
Calm so ends &c Lat by Obs 9° 26' S. Lon by Chro 9° 51' E

Remarks Monday August 3, 1857.

Light S.W. breezes, Heading W.N.
W. with all sail set Middle & Latter Part Heading from W. to
W.S.W. saw one Sail; so Ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 9° 26' S Lon by Chro 8° 40' E

Remarks Tuesday August 4, 1857.

Light breezes at S. Heading
W.S.W. Middle & Latter Part, mutch the same So Ends These 24
Hours Lat by Obs 9° 39' S Lon by Chro 7° 37' E

Remarks Wednesday August 5, 1857.

Light breezes Heading
to the Westward at 1 P.M. steered N.N.E. at Sunset, Lefed to the
winds at S.E. at Midnight Veered to the Westward so ends with
Strong breezes. Lat by Obs 9° 28' S Lon by Chro 7° 25' E

Remarks Thursday August 6, 1857.

First Part Strong breezes
Heading to the Westward Middle & Latter Part continues with
Strong breezes. So Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 9° 16' S
Lon by Chro 8° 0' E

Remarks Friday August 7, 1857.

Commences with strong breezes
Heading to the Eastward, Middle and Latter Part continues the same
Lat by Obs 9° 2' S Lon by Chro 8° 0' E

Remarks Saturday August 8, 1857.

1 Fresh breezes Heading to
E. by S. the wind S. by E. saw Porpoises, Midle and Latter Part
light breezes. Saw A number of Finbacks. So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 9° 6' I Lon by Chro 9° 31' E

Remarks Sunday Augst 9, 1857.

1 First Part light breezes.
at S. S. W. Heading S. E. with all sail set, Midle and
Latter Part Heading to the Eastward, Saw A number of
Finbacks Lat by Obs 9° 18' I Lon by Chro 10° 28' E

Remarks Monday August 10, 1857.

1 Light breezes from S. S. W.
to S. W. Heading from S. E. to S. S. E. Midle and Latter part
Very light winds beating to Windward So ends These 24 hours
1 1 Lat by Obs 9° 32' I Lon by Chro 10° 53' E

Remarks Tuesday August 11, 1857.

First Part nearly Calm
Employed in mending the Shanker, Midle and Latter
Part, Continues much the Same So ends These 24 Hours
& Saw Humpbacks. Lat by Obs 9° 42' I Lon by Chro 11° 1' E

Remarks Wednesday August 12, 1857.

Commences with very
light winds from the Westward Heading to the Southward;
So ends with light Bafling Winds
Lat by Obs 9° 46' I Lon by Chro 11° 5' E
At 6 A. M. Lon by Chr 11° 11' E by Lunar 11° 42' E by Measuring
The Distance of the Moon from Venus.

Remarks Thursday August 13, 1857.

First Part nearly Calm
So ends with Calm's. Saw Grampuses, and Porpoises;
Lat by Obs 9° 44' I Lon by Chro 11° 3' E

Remarks Friday August 14, 1857.

First Part Calm, Middle and Latter Part, Very light breyes, Heading to the N. E. West with all sail set; saw Finbacks So ends these 24. Hours

Lat by D. R. 9° 30' S Lon by Chro 10° 49' E

Remarks Saturday August 15, 1857.

Commences with light breyes Heading to N. W. with all sail set; Middle and Latter Part nearly calm, Saw Finbacks; So. Ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 9° 11' S Lon by Chro 10° 32' E

Remarks Sunday August 16, 1857.

Light breyes at W. S. W. Runn for sporates, at 5 P. M. Proved them to be Finbacks; Though the Night steering W. S. W. at 6 A. M. steered N. N. E. saw A number of Pieces of Spout;

Lat by Obs 8° 44' S Long by Chro 10° 4' E

Remarks Monday August 17, 1857.

First Part light breyes steering N. N. E. at Sunset hufed to the wind at W. at Midnight Veerd to S. E. at day light steered N. E. with very light breyes So ends

Lat by Obs 8° 21' S Lon by Chro 10° 12' E

Remarks Tuesday August 18, 1857.

Continues with light breyes steering N. E. though the Night; Heading by the wind, Latter Part steering N. E. saw Humpbacks, one Sail in sight So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 7° 51' S Lon by Chro 10° 26' E

Remarks Wednesday August 19, 1857.

Commences with light breyes steering N. E. at 12,30 steered N. W. wind at S. though the Night Heading to W. N. W. Latter Part steering E. saw A number of Humpbacks So Ends these 24 Hours.

Lat by 7° 33' S Lon by Chro 10° 32' E

Remarks Thursday August 20, 1857.

Light winds Heading to
the Eastward through the Night laying by the winds Latter part
Steering Various Courses. Saw A number of Pieces of Cuttle fish
Lat by Obs 7° 22' S Lon by Chro 10° 34' E

Remarks Friday August 21, 1857.

Continues with light
breezes, Steering N. W. with all said set; Middle and latter Part
light winds Heading various courses; So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 7° 16' S Lon by Chro 10° 41' E

Remarks Saturday August 22, 1857.

First Part of these 24 hours
N. B. (Northerly Current.)
Very light breezes Heading to the S. E. E. Saw A Piece of Squid
Through the Night the Same Latter part very light winds Heading
to the Westward So ends These 24 hours.
Lat by Obs 7° 9' S Lon by Chro 10° 28' E

Remarks Sunday August 23, 1857.

Light breezes Heading to the
Westward under all sail at 2.15 P. M. Gybed and Headed
S. Through the Night Heading from S. to S. E. Latter Part
Heading off E. by E. N. E. So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 7° 21' S Lon by Chro 10° 51' E

Remarks Monday August 24, 1857.

First Part light breezes at
S. E. Heading E. N. E. with all Sail set. Middle and latter
Part, nearly Calm; Saw Grampuses, & Porpoises, So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 54' S

Remarks Tuesday August 25 1857.

Commences with very light
breezes steering N. W. at 1.30 P. M. Descried A "Sail" at 5.30 P. M.
Boat came onboard from Brig "Pavilion" Capt Adams 22 Months
400 Bbls Sperm. So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs D. R. 6° 43' S

Remarks Wednesday August 26, 1857.

Light breezes steering East in
Company with the "Pavilion" Middle and Latter part, Baffling
winds and Calms & Ends with the "Pavilion" in sight

Lat by Obs 6° 18 S Lon by Chro 10° 27' E

Remarks Thursday August 27, 1857.

Very light breezes at W. steering
S. S. W. Middle and Latter Part Calm & Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 27' S. Lon by Chro 10° 18' E

Remarks Friday August 28, 1857.

First Part very light winds
at W. steering S. E. the Brig "Pavilion" in sight bearing S. S. E. Middle
and Latter Part Calm & Ends these 24 Hours

N. B. Caught A Turtle Long by Chro 10° 20' E. Lon by Lunar 10° 39' E at 4. P.M.

Lat by Obs 6° 22' S Long by Chro 10° 38' E at Mid

Remarks Saturday August 29, 1857.

Very light winds Heading
to the Eastward Middle and Latter Part, continues with light wind
Heading to the Westward the Brig "Pavilion" in sight; saw Humpbacks
Grampuses & some Pieces of Cuttle Fish.

Lat by Obs 6° 18' S Lon by Chro 10° 34' E

Remarks Sunday August 30, 1857.

Light breezes from S. by W.
Heading W. by S. the Brig "Pavilion" in sight, Middle and Latter
Part Heading S. wind at W. S. W. Saw Humpbacks. & Ends &

Lat by Obs 6° 35' S Lon by Chro 10° 38' E

Remarks Monday August 31, 1857.

Commences with light breezes
S. by W. Heading S. E. by E. the "Pavilion" in sight; Middle & Latter part
light breezes steering to the Eastward & Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 26' S Lon by Chro 11° 3' E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 1, 1857.

Light breezes steering N. E. the Big "Pavilion" in sight, saw "Killers" at 1.30 P.M. Lowered and Chased "Humpbacks" L. B. took one so ends Boiling Lat by Obs 5° 33' S Lon by Chro 11° 22' E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 2, 1857.

Fresh breezes steering N. E. & E. at 1 P. M. steered E. N. E. and Changed the Water to A dark Green at 6 P. M. Steered N. E. at 9 P. M. Luffed to the wind at N. W. at 1 A. M. Veered to S. by W. at 4 A. M. steered E. by S. at 6 saw the land; distant 10 miles So Ends Running N. long the Land to the North at M. off Loango Bay Lat by Obs 4° 45' S

Remarks Thursday Sept 3, 1857.

Light Brig is off Loang "Bay" at 1 P. M. took A. Boat, and went to the Shore; at 5.30 Dropped Anchor in Loang Bay; in 5 Fathoms water, the South Point bearing S. W. by S. Several Small Coasting "Vessels," in sight, at 7 P. M. Took A. Raft of Cask on Shore, So ends these 24 Hours at Loango Bay.

Remarks Friday Sept 4, 1857.

At 5 P. M. took A Raft of Water on board. we took our Anchor and stood in further into the Bay and Anchored in 4 Fathoms Water the Weather Point, bearing S. W. by W. the (end of the) Sand bar bearing S. by E. So ends Getting off Water

Remarks Saturday Sept 5, 1857.

These 24 Hours getting off Water at 10 A. M. took our Anchor, and stood to sea saw A. Brig at Anchor to the Seward of the Bay So Ends These 24 Hours

Remarks Sunday Sept 6, 1857.

First Part heading off Shore. through the Night, the same, at 7 A. M. tacked to S. E. saw the land and one Humpback So ends &c Lat by Obs 4° 25 S

Remarks Monday Sept 7, 1857.

Light breezes, Heading at S. E.
at 1 P. M. Sacked to W. by N. with the lands in View; Midd
and Latter Part, Beating to windward, Saw Several pieces of Sgui
Lat by Obs 4° 42' S Lon by Chro 10° 6' E

Remarks Tuesday. Sept 8, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading at W. by N
with all sail set, at Sunset Sacked to S. by E. at 6 P. M. steered off
N. N. E. and Saw Humpbacks, going quick to windward

Remarks Wednesday Sept 9, 1857.

Fresh breezes steering N. W. at Sun-
set Luffed to the wind, at W. at 1 P. M. Veered to the Southward
at 6 P. M. steered N. E. N. E. so ends Nothing in sight.
Lat by Obs 4° 20' S Lon by Chro 10° 14' E

Remarks Thursday Sept 10, 1857.

Light Breezes steering
E. N. E. At 12.30 steered N. W. by W. and Set all sail at
Sunset shortened sail, at Midnight Veered to S. by E. At 7 A. M
Sacked to W. N. W. So ends three 24 Hours
Lat by Obs D. R. 4° 12' S Lon by Chro 10° 13' E

Remarks Friday Sept 11, 1857.

First Part Very light winds
Heading W. N. W. with all sail set; at sunset took in sail
as usual, at Midnight Veered to, the Southward at 6 P. M.
Sacked to the Westward, saw "Blackfish" lowered C. Caught A.
Porpoise Lat by Obs 4° 13' S Lon by Chro 9° 36' E

Remarks Saturday Sept 12, 1857.

Fresh breezes steering N. W. by
W with all sail set; Middle and Latter Part continues the Same
Ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 2° 39' S Lon by Chro 8° 0' E

Remarks Sunday Sept 13, 1857.

First Part fresh breyes, steering N. W. by N. at 12.30 P. M. steered ~~steered~~ N. W. with all sail Set, Middle and Latter Part, mutch the same so ends

Lat by Obs 1° 31 S Lon by Chro 6° 26' E

Remarks Monday Sept 14, 1857.

Strong hazes at Meridian Saw the Islands of "Annobon" Bearing N. W. by N. 50 Miles off Though the Night running for it at 6° 30 A. M. sent A boat on Shore with John Selome & Geoge Skiff Natives of the Island the Whaling Barks North "America" of New London Marcella of New Bedford was Riding at Anchor their at 9 A. M. Boat on board we then stood to the Southward by the Wind

Long by Chro 5° 35' E Lon of Ship 5° 43' E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 15, 1857.

First Part Pleasant hazes Heading S. by the Wind, at 6 P. M. Annobon bearing N. N. W. 30 Miles Distant; Middle and Latter Part, fresh breyes, at S. W. by W. Heading S. by E. Lat by Obs 2° 37' S Lon by Chro 6° 23' E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 16, 1857.

Commences with fresh breyes at, S. W. heading S. S. E. Carrying all sail. Middle and Latter Part continues the Same so ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 3° 38' S Lon by Chro 7° 56' E

Remarks Thursday Sept 17, 1857.

First Part light breyes, at S. W. by S. Heading S. E. by S. with all sail set Middle & light winds Heading to the S. E. Saw "Humpbacks" So Ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 3' S Lon by Chro 8° 51' E

Remarks Friday Sept 18, 1857.

Continues with light winds from S. W. by S. Heading S. E. by S. Middle Part the same, Latter Part Saw Humpback and Saw Breaches to Leeward so Ends Running for Bryches Lat 4° 30 S Lon 9° 39' E

Remarks Saturday Sept 19, 1857.

Strong breezes Running for
Sperm Whales at 2.15 P.M. lowered and took two, the Whales
over S. Going to N. W. at 6 P.M. both Whales to the Ship Made
Fast Laying by the Whales; at 6 P.M. Hooked on and cut
in the Whale. So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 20' S Lon by Chr 9° 55' E

Remarks Sunday Sept 20, 1857.

Fresh breezes, at S. by W. Heading
S. E. by E. Employed in Clearing A. way Heads; At 3 P.M.
Commenced boiling; Middle & Latter Part, the Same So ends these
24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 34' S Lon by Chro 10° 10' E

Remarks Monday Sept 21, 1857.

Continues with fresh breezes
Heading at S.S.E. at 12.30 P.M. Veered to N.W. at Sunset Suffered
to the wind, at W.N.W. through the Night the same; Latter Part
Steering S.E. by E. Employed in setting up Shooks. Saw Porpoises
and Caught one So ends these 24. Hours

Lat by D.R. 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 10° 11' E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 22, 1857.

N.B. Saw Black Fish)

Fresh breezes Steering S.E. by E.
at 1 P.M. Suffered by the wind to the N. & W.W. Through the Night
Heading the same, at 6 A.M. Veered to S.E. Employed in
Putting Jaws to the Spanker Gaff; So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 30 S Lon by Chro 10° 19' E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 23, 1857.

Light Breezes Heading to
S.E. by E. & S.E. by S. at 3. P.M. sent the Spanker Gaff & Lost
at 12.30 A.M. Jacked Ship and Headed W.N.W. Latter Part Heading
W. Employed in stowing down Oil, So ends these 24. Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 6' S

89

Remarks Thursday Sept 24, 1857.

N. B. (Thick and Rainy) First Part fresh Breezes, at S. by W. Heading W. by S. with all sail set Except the M.ˢ Sail, saw Humpbacks. Middle Part Strong Breezes and Bafling; at 8 A. M. Saw sperm Whales; at 10. A. M. Lowered for them, and Shortly After all the Boats Struck, the L. Boat Got turned over, So Ends these 24 Hours, with the L. & Waist Boats fast to Whales

Lat by D. R. 5° 52′ S Lon by D. R. 10° 29′ E at the time of Raising the Whales.

Remarks Friday Sept 25, 1857.

Strong Breezes Employed in Catching Whales; at 6 P. M. took 3 Whales to the Ship. Through the Night, laying by the Whales; at 6 A. M. Hooked on and cut in the Whales. So Ends These 24 Hours. No Observations

Remarks Saturday Sept 26, 1857.

Light Breezes Heading to the Westward, under short Sail, at 3 P. M. Commenced Boiling, Middle & Latter Part, Employed in Boiling; Saw Breaches to windward, So Ends in Persuit of them.

Lat by Obs 5° 40′ S Lon by Chro 9° 25′ E

Remarks Sunday Sept 27, 1857.

First Part in Persuit of the Whales, that we saw in the forenoon Saw some Humpback; and saw A. Dead Whale, and took it Along side, and cut it in Middle & Latter Part Employed in boiling. Saw an English Steam ship of War, So ends &c.

Lat by Obs 5° 45′ S Lon by Chro 10° 16′ E

Remarks Monday Sept 28, 1857.

Light breezes, Heading at S. E. at 4 P. M. finished Boiling Blubber, and washed off Deck. Middle part light breezes Heading at S. E. by S. Latter part Fresh Breezes; at 11.30 A. M. Gaged to the Westward So ends &c.

Lat by Obs 6° 20′ S Lon by Chro 10° 31′ E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 29 1857.

Fresh Breezes, Heading to the Westward Through the Night Heading to the S.E. & Latter Part heading to the Westward. Employed in stowing Oil below;

Lat by Obs 7° 4' S Lon by Chro 10° 17' E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 30, 1857.

First Part light Breezes Heading to the Westward at 5 P. M. finished stowing Oil below at 7 P.M. Tacked to S.E by S. Middle and Latter part; Heading the same Saw one Humpback. So Ends There 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 7° 31' S Lon by Chro 11° 6' E

Remarks Thursday Oct 1, 1857.

Commences with Fresh breez Heading at S. E. Employed in doing Necessary Jobs About Ships Middle & Latter Part continues the same Saw Finbacks So Ends these 24 Hours Lat by Obs 8° 13' S Lon by Chro 12° 0' E

Remarks Friday Oct 2, 1857.

First Part Light winds at S.W. Heading S.S.E. at 2.30 P. M. Steered in for Soando Island bearing S.E. by E 3/4 E. Distant 12 Miles at 2 A. M. Tacked to the Southward with Ven light winds; Latter Part Steered S.E. 1/2 S. with Land in Sight So Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 8° 55' S

Remarks Saturday Oct 3, 1857.

Fresh heges Running in for Soando at 5.30 P. M. took A. Pilot and commenced beating in to the Harbor, 7.30 Droped Anchor in 17 Fathoms Water with A number of other Vessels, of different Nations; and Received Visits, from the Legal Orthority's;

Remarks Monday Oct 4, 1857.

First Part off Cape Lagostes in Company with the D. Franklin" & Westport So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 8° 5' S Lon by Chro 11° 27' E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 13, 1857.

First Part Very Strong Breezes Steering at N. W. at 1.15 P. M. Steered N. N. W. at sunset took in sail and Headed W. N. W. at Midnight Veered to S. E. Latter Part steering N. N. W. with very light winds so ends doing necessary Obs'd. Route Ship.

Lat by Obs 7° 40' S Lon by Chro 11° 3' E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 14, 1857.

First Part Pleasant breezes Steering N. N. W. at 12.30 P. M. Suffed by the wind at W. S. W. Though the Night, Heading the same Latter Part Steering S. S. E. so Ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 7° 32' S Lon by Chro 10° 48' E

Remarks Thursday Oct 15, 1857.

Light breezes Steering N. E. by N. at sunset Suffed to the wind at W. N. W. though the Night the same, Latter Part steered off E. S. E. so ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 7° 16' S Lon by Chro 10° 53' E

Remarks Friday Oct 16, 1857.

Continues with fresh Breezes, steering E. S. E. at 12.30 steered off N. N. E. At Sunset Suffed to the wind at W. N. W. at Midnight Veered to S. E. at 6 A. M. steered N. W. saw A number of Birds, so Ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 6° 52' S Lon by Chro 10° 28' E

Remarks Saturday Oct 17, 1857.

First Part light Breezes Steering N. W. at 12.30 P. M. Steered N. E. at Sunset Suffed to the Wind at N. W. by W. at 6 A. M. Steered E. by S.

Lat by Obs 6° 26' S Lon by Chro 10° 37' E

Remarks Sunday Oct 18, 1857.

Commences with fresh brys
Steering E. by S. at 12.30 A. M. Steered E. S. E. at sunset Scuffed
to the wind at N. W. at Midnight Veered to the Southward
at 6 A. M. steered N. N. W. with very light winds
Lat by Obs 6° 19' S Lon by Chro 10° 51' E

Remarks Monday Oct 19, 1857.

First Part Very light breezes steer
N. N. W. Though the Night Heading to the Westward at 7 A. M. Stea
N. so Ends &c Lat by Obs 5° 53' S Lon by Chro 10° 40' E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 20, 1857.

Light Breezes Steering N. at 1
M. steered by the Wind to the Westward saw Killers Though the
Night Heading to W. N. W. at 7 A. M. saw A Shoal of Sperm
Whales at 8.30 Lowered all the Boats and Shortly after they
all got fast So Ends A. Whaling with one Whale in Sight
Lat by D. R. 5° 28' S Lon by D. R. 10° 8' E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 21, 1857.

First Part Employed in
Whaling at 2 P. M. 3 Whales to the Ship L. and Wait Boats
in Persuit of Whales at 5 P. M. all the Boats to the Ship
L. and Wait Boat Struck and Towed. Wait Boat got
Stove Middle Part laying by the Whales at 6.30 A. M. Hooked
on to the Whales So Ends Cutting.

Remarks Thursday Oct 22, 1857.

First Part Employed in
Cutting at 2.30 P. M. Finished cutting, and Commenced Clearing
Holds at 9 commenced Boiling Middle and Latter Part Employed
in Boiling and Cutting up Blubber So Ends These 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 42' E

Remarks Friday Oct 23, 1857.

First Part Very light Airs Heading at N. W. by W. Employed in Boiling. at 4 A. M. finished Boiling, Latter Part Clearing Oil and Washing Ship So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 4° 56' S Lon by Chro 9° 59' E

Remarks Saturday Oct 24, 1857.

Light Breezes Heading S. South, Middle and Latter Part continues with Light Breezes Heading to the S. E. E. all Hands Employed in stowing Below So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 5° 29' S

Remarks Sunday Oct 25, 1857.

Continives with Light Breezes, Heading at S. S. E. Employed in stowing. Oil below at 6. P. M. finished. and Veered Ship to W. N. W. through the Night Heading the Same Latter Part Backed to S. S. E. So ends These 24 Hours Lat by Obs 5° 39' S Lon by Chro 10° 24' E

Remarks Monday Oct 26, 1857.

First Part fresh Breezes. Heaving at S. S. E. one Sail in sight, at Sunset Backed to W. N. W. at Daylight Veered to N. W. So ends Steering N. W.

Lat by Obs 5° 22' S Lon by Chro 10° 27' E

Lon by Chro 10° 33' E Long by Lun 10° 17' E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 27, 1857.

Light breezes Steering N. W. at 12. 30 P. M. Steered W. N. W. at Sunset Suffered to the Wind Latter Part steering E. So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 8' S Lon by Chro 9° 55' E

Remarks Wednesday Oct 28, 1857.

Light breezes Heading to the Northward and Raing. at 2 P. M. steered N. E. at Sunset Suffered to the wind to the W. at 6 A. M. Steered off N. E. & E. N. E. So ends steering N. by W. at Noon Suffered to the wind to the W.

Lat by Obs 4° 4' S Lon by Chro 9° 50' E

Remarks Thursday Oct 29, 1857.

Commences with fresh breezes at S. by W. Heading to the W.W. at Midnight Veered to S.S.E. at 6 A.M. Veered to the Westward with quite strong Breezes,

Lat by Obs 4° 20' S Lon by Chro 9° 3' E

Remarks Friday Oct 30, 1857.

Fresh breezes Heading at W.S.W. at Sun set Backed to S.E. Through the Night Heading the same at 6 A.M. steered E.S.E. So ends with Light Breezes

Lat by Obs 4° 39' S Lon by Chro 9° 18' E

Remarks Saturday Oct 31, 1857.

Fair Part Light Breezes Heading, or steering E.S.E. at 5 P.M. Suffer'd to the wind'd to S.S.E. at Midnight Veered Ship Latter Part steering E.S.E. saw one Sail. So ends &c Lat by Obs 4° 33' S Lon by Chro 9° 47' E

Remarks Sunday Nov 1, 1857.

Light breezes steering E.S.E. at 12.30 P.M. Steered E. at Sunset Suffer'd to the wind'd at W.N.W. at Midnight Veered to S.S.E. at 7 A.M. Backed to W.N.W. Experienced N. Northerly current. So ends Three 24 Hours;

Lat by Obs 4° 5' S Lon by Chro 9° 45' E

Remarks Monday Nov 2, 1857.

Light Breezes Heading at W. by N. with all Sail set, at 4 P.M. Backed to S.S.E. Through the Night Heading S.E. by S. with all set; at 7 A.M. Backed to the Westward Lat by D.R. 4° 39' S Lon by Chro 9° 31' E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 3, 1857.

Fair Part light winds and Rainy Heading to the Westward at 4 P.M. Backed to S.E. Middle and Latter Part Heading the same So Ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 21' S Lon by Chro 9° 43' E

H.B.

5 A Very Strong current setting to the North

Remarks Wednesday Nov 4, 1857

Commences with strong Breezes Heading at S. E. at 12. 45 P. M. Sacked to the W. with all Sail set Except F. Sail & G. Sail; at 5.30 P. M. Saw Breakers several times at 6. Sacked to S. S. E. at 2 — A. M. Veered to the Westward. So ends with very light winds

Lat by Obs 4° 22' S Lon by Chro 8° 56' E

Remarks Thursday Nov 5, 1857.

First Part very light Airs Heading at W. by N. at 12.30 P. M. Sacked to the S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part, strong Breezes Heading from S. E. to S. S. E. So ends The 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 4' S Lon by Chro 9° 39' E

Remarks Friday Nov 6, 1857

Commences with strong Breezes, from S. S. W. Heading at S. E. with all Sail set; Middle and Latter Part continues mutch the same.

Lat by Obs 5° 19' S Lon by Chro 10° 15' E

Remarks Saturday Nov 7, 1857

These 24 Hours Begins with light Breezes at S. W. Heading at S. S. E. Middle and Latter Part continues the same. So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 55' S Lon by Chro 11° 2' E by Lunar 11° 48' E

Remarks Sunday Nov 8, 1857

Begins with light Breezes from S. W. Heading at S. S. E. at 1 P. M. Sacked and Headed W. by S. at 4 P. M. Sacked to S. W. with light Breezes at 2.30 — A. M. Sacked to W. S. W. with light Baffling winds. So ends &

Lat by Obs 6° 6' S Lon by Chro 10° 28' E

Remarks Monday Nov 9, 1857

Light Breezes from the Westward Heading at S. S. W. at 1.30 A. M. Veered to W. N. W. at 6 A. M. Sacked to S. E. with Showers of Rain Lat by Obs 6° 29' S Lon by Chro 10° 27' E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 10, 1857.

Commences with light
Breyes, at S. S. W. Heading S. E. at sunset Tacked to W. S. W.
under shot sail; Latter Part made all sail Heading at Wbre
do Ends &c Lat by Obs 6° 23' I Lon by Chro 9° 57' E Lunar 10° 25' E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 11, 1857.

Light breyes Heading at W
with all sail set at Sunset Tacked to W. by S. at 6 A. M Veerd
to the Southward. Saw nothing but's Birds and Fish. So ends &c
Lat by Obs 6° 36' S Lon by Chro 10° 11' E

Remarks Thursday Nov 12, 1857

Continues with light breye
Heading S. at 12. 30 P. M. steered E. S. E. at sunset Took in
sail to Top Sails, and headed S. by the wind, at 6 A. M. Steered off
E. So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6° 49' S Lon by Chro 10° 56' E

Remarks Friday Nov 13, 1857

First Part Very light breye
P. M. (Saw Porpoises)
at W. steering E. at 12. 30 P. M. steered N. N. W. at Sunset took
in the Wind at W. at Midnight Veered to the Southward,
Latter Part steering N. W. by N. So ends these 24 Hours
Lat by Obs 6° 8' S Lon by Chro 10° 20' E

Remarks Saturday Nov 14, 1857.

Begins with Moderate
Breyes, from W. S. W. steering N. W. by N. with all sail set through
the Night, Heading to the Southward Latter Part steering N. E. by E.
with Very light winds. Lat by Obs 5° 47' S Lon by Chro 10° 22' E

Remarks Sunday Nov 15, 1857.

Very light breyes, Heading
steering N. E. by E. Through the Night Heading at S. E. under two
Top Sails, Latter Part steering N. W. with light breyes;
Lat by Obs 5° 9' S Lon by Chro 10° 20' E

Remarks Monday Nov. 16, 1857

Continues with light Breezes, steering N. W. at 12.30 Suffed by the wind a at W. at "Midnight, Veered to the Southward. at Daylight steered off N. E. saw one Sail, so ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 4° 48' S Lon by Chro 9° 51' E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 17, 1857.

Fresh breezes steering N. East 12, 30 P. M. steered N. Middle and Latter Part Heading by the wind. Lat by Obs 4° 29' S Lon by Chro 9° 51' E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 18, 1857.

Commences with fresh Breezes, from S. S. W. Heading S. E. with all sail set, at 1 P. M. steered E. S. E. at Sunset Suffed to the winds to the Westward, at Midnight Veered to S. S. E. at 1.30 A. M. Backed to the Westward; with strong Breezes. so ends &c.

Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 57' E

Remarks Thursday Nov 19, 1857.

First Part strong breezes, at S. W. by S. Heading W. by N. with No. Top G. Sail set, at Midnight, Veerd to S. S. E. with light breezes at W. S. W. So ends these 24 Hours. Lat by Obs 4° 16' S Lon by Chro 9° 41' E

Remarks Friday Nov 20, 1857.

Continues with light S. W. breezes, Heading at S. S. E. with all sail set, at 6 P. M. took A. squall with Rain, Middle and Latter Part, light Winds from S. W. to W. Heading from S. E. to S. by W.

Lat by Obs 4° 36' S Lon by Chro 10° 2' E

Remarks Saturday Nov 21, 1857.

First Part light breezes Heading at S. S. E. wind at S. W. Through the Night Heading W. by N. at 6 A. M. steered off S. S. E. saw nothing Worthy of note

Lat by Obs 4° 23' S Lon by Chro 9° 52' E

Remarks Sunday Nov 22, 1857.

First part fresh Bruges heading
steering N. N. E. at 12.35 steered W. Middle and Latter Part,
Heading to S. S. E. So ends These 24 Hours. Saw one Finback,
Lat by Obs 4° 42′ S Lon by Chro 9° 56′ E

Remarks Monday Nov 23, 1857.

Commences with strong
breezes, at S. W. Heading at S. S. E. Through the Night, heading to the
Westward, at 5.30 A. M. Veered, to S. S. E. So ends these 24 hours
with some Rain. Lat by D. R. 5° 26′ S Long by D. R. 10° 6′ E

Remarks Tuesday Nov 24, 1857.

Commences with fresh
Breezes, Heading at S. at Midnight Veered to W. S. W. Latter
Part Heading to S. E. So ends and no Whales,
Lat by Obs 5° 2′ S Lon by Chro 10° 3 E
Lon by Chro 9° 32′ E Lon by Lunar 9° 50′ E

Remarks Wednesday Nov 25, 1857.

Begins with light breezes at
S. W. by S. Heading S. E. by S. with all Sail set; Middle and Latter
Part, Carrying all Sail, Heading from S. S. E. to S. by E. so ends these
24 Hours. Lat by Obs 6° 6′ S Lon by Chro 10° 34′ E

Remarks Thursday Nov 26, 1857.

Fresh breezes from S W by W
Heading S. by E. with all sail set at sunset took in sail to Top-
sails, Fib and Spanker at Midnight Veered to W. S. W.
Latter Part steering E. S. E. and Raing.
Lat by Obs 6° 30 S Lon by Chro 10° 42′ E

Remarks Friday Nov 27, 1857.

First Part light winds and
Rain Middle and Latter Part, winds various parts of the
Compass So ends these 24 hours
Lat by Obs 6° 20′ S Lon by Chro 10° 59′ E

Remarks Saturday Nov 28, 1857.

Commences with fresh breezes from the S. W. Heading to S. S. E. with all Sail set, also Pinbacks; at 12, 30 P. M. Sacked to W. N. W. at 6 P. M. Sacked to S. S. E. though the Night heading the same Latter part Heading to N. N. W. the wind W. So ends with nothing in sight worthy of Note. Lat by Obs 6° 12' S Lon by Chro 10° 35' E

Remarks Sunday Nov 29, 1857.

First Part light winds heading at N. N. W. wind at W. though the Night, Heading to the S. at 10 A. M. Spoke Brig "Leonidas" Capt Borden of Westport 5½ Months outs 120 Bbls Sperm Oil so ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 2' S Lon by Chr 10° 18' E

Remarks Monday Nov 30, 1857.

First Part light breezes Heading at N. N. W. the Brig Leonidas in sight, at 6 P. M. Sacked to the Southward at Midnight Veered to the Westward Latter part steering N. E. one sail in sight. So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 26' S Lon by Chro 9° 59' E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 1, 1857.

Begins with light breezes Steering N. E. one sail in sight, through the Night Heading to the S. Latter Part steering N. N. E. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 5° 4' S Lon by Chro 9° 53' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 2, 1857.

First Part Very light winds steering N. N. E. though the Night. Heading N. by W. by W. Latter Part, steering N. E. Lat by Obs 4° 37' S Lon by Chro 9° 48' E

Remarks Thursday Dec 3, 1857.

Commences with light Breezes, steering N. E. at 12, 30 steered, E. at Sun set Suffer to the wind at S. S. E. Latter Part, steering N. W. by N. saw one sail So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 40' E

Remarks Friday Dec 4, 1857

Pleasant breyes steering N. W. by N. at 12.40 P. M. Suffed by the wend to the Westward, at sunset Packed to S. S. E. Latter Part, steering N. E. Experienced some current setting to the North. So ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 3° 52' S Lon by Chro 9° 31' E

Remarks Saturday Dec 5, 1857.

Commences with fresh Breyes, from S. W. by S. Heading W. by N. at sunset Packed to S. S. E Latter Part, Heading W. by N.: So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 3° 42' S Lon by Chro 9° 2' E

Remarks Sunday Dec 6, 1857

First Part fresh breyes Heading W. by N. by the wind at sunset Packed Ship to S. S. E. with stong Breyes, though the Night, Heading the same, Latter part; Moderate breyes, with showers of Rain. So ends this days work.

Lat by Obs 4° 2' S Lon by Chro 9° 2' E

Remarks Monday Dec 7, 1857.

These 24 Hours begins with light winds, Heading to S. S. E. with all sail set, (and May the Controller of the Universe, bless us, with some Oil soon.) So ends Heading to the S. S. E. with N. stong current setting to the N.

Lat by Obs 4° 44' S Lon by Chro 9° 49' E by Lunar 10° 3' E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 8, 1857.

(N. B. saw many small Blackfish) Light breyes Heading at S. S. E. with all sail set at 8 P. M. Packed to W. N. W. at Midnight Steered to the southward; Latter Part steering N. E. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 27' S Lon by Chro 9° 34' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 9, 1857.

First Part Suffed to the winds at W. N. W. at 6 P. M. Packed to S. S. E. through the Night Heading the same Latter part light Bafling winds and some Rain. Saw Killers; So ends &c.

Lat by D. R. 4° 37' S Lon by Chro 9° 44' E

Remarks Thursday Dec 10, 1857.

First Part light winds or nearly Calm Middle and Latter Part light Baffling Winds. Lat by D. R. 4° 30 S Lon by Chro 9° 40 E

Remarks Friday Dec 11, 1857.

Commences with light hazes from the S. steering S E. by E. Through the Night nearly Calm. Latter Part wind S. S. W. Heading W. saw one sail. So Ends &c

Lat by D. R. 4° 20 S Lon by Chro 9° 17 E

Remarks Saturday Dec 12, 1857.

First Part Rainy one sail in sight. Middle and Latter Part frequent Showers of Rain. So ends These 24 Hours.

Lat by D. R. 4° 15 S Lon by Chro 9° 27 E

Remarks Sunday Dec 13, 1857.

Continues with Rain and light baffling winds. Through the Night Calm. Latter part fresh breezes, at S. Heading W. S. W. with all sail set. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 46 S Lon by Chro 9° 1 E

Remarks Monday Dec 14, 1857.

First Part fresh breezes at S. Heading W. S. W. with all sail set, at 6 P. M. Backed Ship and Headed S. E. Middle & Latter Part smooth the same

Lat by Obs 5° 1 S Lon by Chro 9° 6 E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 15, 1857.

Continues with fresh breezes from S. S. W. Heading S. E. one Sail in sight Middle and Latter Part Heading the same So ends These 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 5° 18 S Lon by Chro 10° 7 E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 16, 1857.

First Part moderate breezes Heading at S. E. one sail in sight and A. Floating Island Middle and Latter Part continues much the same, with some Rain. Lat by Obs 5° 35' S Lon by Chro 10° 29' E

Remarks Thursday Dec 17, 1857.

Continues with fresh breezes Heading to the Westward with all sail set; at 6 P. M. Sluffed by the wind to S. E. Middle and Latter Part; Heading the same. One Sail in sight; Lat by Obs 6° 0' S Lon by Chro 10° 35' E

Remarks Friday Dec 18, 1857.

First Part light winds and Rainy Heading S. S. E. by the wind Middle & Latter Part beating to Wind with light breezes and no Rain. So ends these 24 hours Lat by Obs 6° 14' S Lon by Chro 10° 25' E

Remarks Saturday Dec 19, 1857.

Light breezes Heading to the Westward at sunset took in sail to two Top Sails, Through the Night Heading to the Westward Latter Part Heading S. E. by S. with all sail set. Lat by Obs 6° 29' S Lon by Chro 9° 54' E

Remarks Sunday Dec 20, 1857.

Light breezes Heading S. E. by S. at 12.30 Stared E. S. E. Middle and Latter Part, Heading by the wind to the S. E. with fresh breezes. So ends these 24 hours Lat by Obs 6° 51' S Lon by Chro 11° 16' E

Remarks Monday Dec 21, 1857.

First Part continues the same Middle & Latter Part light winds and Rainy. Caught A Porpoise Lat by Obs 7° 17' S Lon by Chro 11° 30' E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 22, 1857.

Continues with light winds from W. steering S. S. W. at 2 P. M. backed to N. W. wind at S. W. through the Night wind from S. E. Heading S. S. W. Latter Part steering W. S. W. the wind E. S. E Lat by D. R. 7° 26' S Lon by Chro 11° 3' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 23, 1857.

Commences with light
E. S. E. winds steering W. N. W. Middle Part laying under short
Sail Latter Part Steering N. N. E. saw Cow Fish, and Porpoises
& Ends &c Lat by Obs 7° 10' S Lon by Chro 10° 52' E
Lon by Chro 10° 39' E by Lunar 11° 25' E at 6.30 P. M.

Remarks Thursday Dec 24, 1857.

First Part light winds steering
N. N. E. Employed in Repairing the M" Top sail
at 7 P. M. Took A gust of wind from the Eastward Middle
and Latter Part Very light airs saw Black Fish Lowered
and Chased with Sout success. Ends this day
Lat by Obs 6° 48' S Lon by Chro 10° 25' E By Lunar 10° 27' E

Remarks Friday Dec 25, 1857

First Part Very light airs
and Calm at 1 P. M. Changed the Color of the Water to
A. Dark Green Middle and Latter Part Light Breezes & Ends
&c Lat by Obs 6° 50' S Lon by Chro 10° 41' E

Remarks. Saturday Dec 26, 1857.

Light airs Steering N. N. E.
Wind at S. S. W. Employed in Mending the M" Top Sail
at 4 P. M. Finished and bent fit. Saw Black Fish the Water
Green. at sunset took in Sail to Top sails, and Steered S. E.
at 12 A. M. Veered to W. Latter Part steering N. W. by N. with strong breezes
Lat by Obs 6° 1' S Lon by Chro 10° 18' E

Remarks Sunday Dec 27, 1857.

First Part strong breezes Heading
at W. by the wind Through the Night Heading S. E. Latter Part
steering N. E. Lat by Obs 5° 38' S Lon by Chro 9° 55' E

Remarks Monday Dec 28, 1857.

Light breezes steering N. E. wind from S. E. Middle Part Laying by the
Latter Part, steering N. W. & N. N. W. So ends These 24. Hours.
Lat by Obs 5° 9' S Lon by Chro 9° 33' E

Remarks Tuesday Dec 29, 1857.

First Part light winds and
Rainy. Saw A Finback Through the Night Heading to S. E.
Latter Part steering E. with Showers of Rain. So Ends &c
Lat by Obs 4° 59' S Lon by Chro 9° 37' E

Remarks Wednesday Dec 30, 1857.

Strong breezes steering E. at 12. 30
P. M. steered E. N. E. with M. Top G. sail set. Through the Night
laying under Top Sails, Latter Part steering N. E. by N. with light breezes
Lat by Obs 4° 28' S Lon by Chro 9° 47' E

Remarks Thursday Dec 31. 1857.

Light Breezes steering N. E. by N.
Middle and Latter Part Heading to the Westward So Ends These 24
Hours Lat by Obs 4° 11' S Lon by Chro 9° 30' E

Remarks Friday Jan 1, 1858

First Part fresh Breezes Head
N. E. (A Happy New Year) steering W. Through the Night, Heading to the Westward Latter
Part steering N. W. by N. Numerous Birds in sight So ends &c
Lat by Obs 4° 3' S Lon by Chro 8° 42' E

Remarks Saturday Jan 2, 1858

Continues with light, bree
from the Southward, steering off N. W. by N. At sun Set took in
Sail as usual And headed W. S. W. Latter Part steering N. W.
by N. Lat by Obs 3° 39' S Lon by Chro 7° 56' E

Remarks Sunday Jan 3. 1858

Pleasant breezes, steering
N. W. by N. at 1 P. M. Steered W. N. W. Middle and Latter Part,
light breezes, and Rainy. So ends These 24 Hours.
Lat by Obs 3° 30' S Lon by Chro 7° 9' E

Remarks Monday Jan 4, 1858

Light winds from the S. W. Heading W. N. W. Middle and, Latter Part,
Watch the same. So ends &c Lat by Obs 3° 2' S Lon by Chro 6° 11' E

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 5, 1858.

Continues with fresh breys.
Heading at W.S.W. with all sail set Except, F.t Top.G.sail
at 6. P.M. Saw Black Fish. Sowered and chased with out
success. Though the Night, heading to W.S.W. Latter part
steering N.N.E. Lat by Obs 2° 52' S. Lon by Chro 5° 33' E

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 6, 1858

First Part fresh breyes, steering
N.N.E. Though the night, Heading by the wind. Latter Part,
Steering N.N.E. So ends these 24 hours.
Lat by Obs. 2° 12' S Lon by Chro 5° 24' E.

Remarks Thursday, Jan 7, 1858.

Commences with light
winds. Heading, or steering, N.N.E. at 12.30 P.M. steered
N.E. by E. at 2. P.M. Saw the Island of Annobon, distant
40 Miles. Though the night, luffed to the wind. Latter part
steering N.N.E. with the Land in view. Saw porpoises.

Remarks Friday, Jan 8, 1858

Continues with light
breezes, Steering N.N.E. Annobon, in sight. Though the Night
Lay by the wind, heading, at S.E. Latter part, steering E. by S.
So ends these 24 hours. Lat by Obs 0° 45' S Lon by Chd. 5° 47' E

Remarks Saturday, Jan 9, 1858

These 24 hours, fresh winds.
Steering to the Eastward. at 8. A.M. Descried the Island of
St. Thomas. Distant 30 Miles, So ends these 24 hours.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 10, 1858.

First Part light winds off
the W.S.W. side of St. Thomas. Middle and Latter Part, baffling
winds, and Rain. Saw Blackfish. Experienced, A strong
Northerly current. So ends these 24 hours. No observations for
Lat & Lon.

Remarks Monday, Jan 11, 1858.

Fust Part, very light airs from the W. Heading at S. S. E. the S. end of St. Thomas Island bearing N. W. by W. Middle part mutch the same, Latter part, fresh winds from S. W. by W. steering S. S. E. Saw Black Fish.

Lat by Obs 0° 46' S Lon by Chro 7° 19' E

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 12, 1858.

Commences with fresh breezes steering S. S. E. at 12.30 P. M. Saw A large shoal of Sperm Whales, Lowered all the Boats S. Boat struck and Drawered, L. Boat struck and got stove, the Whale took the line and two drags. S. Boat hooked up the line and got the Whale. So ends these 24 hours Lutting in the Whale. Lat by Obs 0° 35' S Lon by Chro 7° 44' E

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 13, 1858

Fust part strong breezes, heading W. N. W. at 1 P. M. commenced boiling at 12 Midnight Jacked to S. S. E. Latter Part, very light winds. Finished boiling. Passed an English "Ship Of War." Saw Porpoises & small Black Fish. Employed in Mending the L. Boat.

Lat by Obs 0° 24' S Lon by Chro 7° 33' E

Remarks Thursday, Jan 14, 1858.

Continues with very light winds at S. W. Heading at S. S. E. Through the night Heading mutch the same; Latter Part, tacked to the Westward. Employed in repairing the L. Boat. Lat by Obs 0° 48' S Lon by Chro 7° 41' E.

Remarks Friday, Jan. 15, 1858.

Fust Part light breezes at S. W. Heading W. N. W. at 4. P. M. Jacked to the S. at 6. P. M. Jacked to W. N. W. So ends heading the same Lat by Obs 1° 13' S Lon by Chro 7° 30' E

Remarks Saturday, Jan 16, 1858

Fresh breezes Heading W. by N. at 6. P. M. Jacked to S. S. E. At daylight steered E. S. E. with frequent Showers of Rain Lat by Obs 1° 26' S Lon by Chro 7° 42' E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 17, 1858.

Commences with fresh winds from the S. Steering E. S. E. with frequent showers of Rain. At 10.30. P. M. Tacked to W. S. W. with Top sails, Fib & Spanker, set. at 3. A. M. Tacked to S. E. At day light steered E. by S. At 11. A. M. Descried the Land distant 12 Miles S. S. E. by Obs 1° 32 S Lon 8° 52' E

Remarks Monday, Jan 18. 1858.

First Part light winds from S. S. W. Steering N. 1/2 W. with the Land in view. At sunset luffed by the ~~to the~~ Wind to the Westward, with the S. Top Sail, to the Mast. Middle Part very Rainy with sharp Lightning. Latter Part moderate breezes, steering to the Northward; the Land in view 5 Miles Off. At 9. A. M. come in contact with a shoal, which caused us to bend the Chains.

Sat by Obs 0° 56' S

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 19, 1858.

First Part light breezes, Steering for Cape Lopez. Distant 20 Miles, at sunset doubled round the Cape. and at 8. P. M. Droped Anchor in 20 Fathoms Water, the Cape Bearing N. by W. per compass, 1/2 Miles distant. and the first Projecting point bearing S. E. 1/2 E. 1 Mile dist. at 6. A. M. took two Boats and Explored the Bay. At 11 A. M. 3 boats crews, went on shore for the Purpose of getting Wood, So Ends a Wooding.

Remarks Wednesday 20, 1858.

First part employed in getting off Wood. Middle and Latter, part Rainy. So ends these 24 hours

Remarks Thursday 21, 1858.

First part some rain. At 2. 30. P. M. the boats, went on shore, for Wood. So ends getting Wood.

Remarks Friday 22, 1858.

First Part getting Water. So ends, stowing away Wood and Water,

Remarks Saturday, Jan 23, 1858,

First of these 24 hours, employed in Stowing Away Wood and Water, At 11 A. M. took on Anchor, and stood to sea. So ends these 24 hours with one Man off duty sick.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 24, 1858.

First part, Rain, wind from the W. at 6 P. M. Cape St. Lopez, bearing S. E. 12 Miles Off. Middle and Latter Part. light baffling winds with rain. So Ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 0° 17' S Lon by Chro 7° 49' E

Remarks Monday, Jan 25, 1858

Commences with light breezes, from the W. heading at S. by W. Though the night, heading S. S. E. and S. W. Latter part; Strong breezes with rain. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 1° 16' S Lon by Chro 8° 3' E

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 26, 1858

First part calm. Middle and Latter part very light winds, from S. W. P. M. saw Blackfish)

Lat by Obs 1° 22' S Lon by Chro 8° 0' E

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 27, 1858

Begins with light winds from S. W. heading W. Middle and Latter part, light baffling winds and Rainy. So ends these

Lat by Obs 1° 23' S Lon by Chro 7° 5' E

Remarks Thursday, Jan 28, 1858

Commences with very light winds, heading S. W. S. W. Middle and Latter part, light baffling winds.

Lat by Obs 1° 31' S Lon by Chro 7° 15' E

Remarks Friday, Jan 29, 1858.

Continues with light winds, heading to the W. Middle part, match the same; Latter part light S. S. W. winds, steering S. S. W. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 2° 1' S Lon by Chro 7° 8' E

Remarks Saturday, Jan 30, 1858.

First part nearly calm. Middle part, fresh breezes from S. S. W. Heading S. E. Latter Part strong breezes, heading W. S. W. wind at S. Lat by Obs 2° 41' S Lon by Chro 7° 9' E

Remarks Sunday, Jan 31, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes heading Sat S. W. by W. Saw beaches; and Tacked to S. E. Middle and Latter part very light Winds, heading from S. S. E. to S. E. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 3° 3' S Lon by Chro 7° 48' E

Remarks Monday, Feb 1, 1858.

Commences with light breezes from S. S. W. heading to S. E. Middle and latter part mutch the same.

Lat by Obs 3° 24' S Lon by Chro 8° 27' E

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 2, 1858.

Continues with very light winds, heading at S. E. Through the night the same. Latter part heading W. S. W. wind at S.

Lat by Obs 3° 59' S Lon by Chro 8° 40' E

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 3, 1858.

First Part fresh breezes at S. Heading to W. S. W. at 1. P. M. Tacked to S. E. Middle & Latter part continues the same

Lat by Obs 4° 24' S Lon by Chro 9° 50' E.

Remarks Thursday, Feb 4, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes at S. S. W. heading to S. E. at Midnight, Veered to S. E. Latter part; Tacked to the Westward with light baffling winds. So ends these 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 4° 34' S Lon by Chro 9° 41' E

Remarks Friday Feb 5, 1858

First Part light breezes heading to the W. Middle and latter part, heading to S. E. with very light winds. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 4° 27' S Lon by Chro 9° 40' E by Lunar 9° 44' E

Remarks Saturday, Feb 6, 1858

First part very light breezes at S. W. Heading to S. S. E. Middle and latter part, the same. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 4° 52' S Lon by Chro 10° 7' E.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 7, 1858.

Commences with moderate breezes at S. S. W. heading S. E. Though the night, very strong breezes. Latter part more moderate saw "Finbacks"

Lat by Obs 5° 17' S Lon by Chro 11° 12' E.

Remarks Monday, Feb 8, 1858.

Begins with light breezes, from the Southward, heading to the Eastward. At 12 40 P. M. Tacked to the S. W. with all Sail set except, S. G. Gallant Sail. Middle and latter part, Strong winds from N. N. W. with rain. Steering S. W. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 6° 42' S Lon by Chro 10° 26' E

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 9, 1858.

Commences with light breezes from Northward Steering S. W. at 12. 40 P. M. Stood E. S. E. At sunset luffed by the wind at S. S. W. At 1.30 A. M. Veered to the S. W. with light breezes from S. S. E. saw porpoises. So ends this day.

Lat by D. R. 7° 2' S. Lon by Chro 11° 2' E

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 10, 1858.

Continues with light airs and nearly calm. Middle and latter part, muteh the same.

Lat by Obs 7° 29' S Lon by Chro 10° 58' E

Remarks Thursday, Feb 11, 1858.

Continues with light winds at W. by N. heading S. W. by S. Middle, and latter part, heading to the Westward, with light baffling winds. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 7° 43' S. Lon by Chro 10° 35' E.

Remarks Friday, Feb. 12, 1858.

Commences with light breezes from S. S. W. heading at W. The watches employed in Painting spars. and (Antone Chegoven off duty sick. Middle and latter part. Heading W. S. W. wind at S. Employed in stowing down oil. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 8° 11' S. Lon by Chro 10° 13' E.

Remarks Saturday, Feb. 13, 1858.

Continues with light breezes heading S. W. and S. W. by W. though the night, heading W. S. W. Latter part, heading S. E. wind at S. S. W. Passed A Merchant "Brig." steering N. W. Sounds &c

Lat by Obs 8° 48' S. Lon by Chro 9° 19' E.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 14, 1858.

First part light breezes, heading S. S. E. wind at S. W. though the night very strong winds. Latter part, light winds heading to the W. So ends &c Lat by Obs 9° 24' S. Lon by Chro 10° 4' E.

Remarks Monday, Feb 15, 1858.

Begins with light S. S. W. winds heading W. Middle and latter part, continues much the same. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 9° 40' S. Lon by Chro 8° 33' E

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 16, 1858.

Continues with light S. by W. breezes heading to the Westward Middle & latter part fresh winds, heading the same. So ends &c

Lat by Obs. 10° 16' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 14' E

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 17, 1858.

Light breezes at S. Heading S. W. by W. Middle and latter part, light baffling winds Lat by Obs 10° 43' S. Lon by Chro 6° 0' E

Remarks Thursday, Feb 18, 1858.

Light baffling winds. Middle and latter part continues the same. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 11° 13' S. Lon by Chro 4° 48' E.

Remarks Friday, Feb 19, 1858.

First part light breyes from S by W. heading W. by S. bent A mid Sit. N. D. G. sail and M. Sail, Middle and latter part, strong breyes, So ends &c.

Remarks Saturday, Feb 20, 1858.

Commences with fresh breyes at S. steering W. S. W. Middle and latter part the same. Lat by Obs 12° 56' S Lon by Chro 1° 56' E.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 21, 1858.

Bigins with light breyes. steering W. S. W. Middle and latter part y strong breyes steering the same. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 14° 31' S Lon by Chro 3° 3' W.

Remarks Monday, Feb 22, 1858.

First part very strong breyes at S. S. E. steering W. S. W. at 1. P. M. steered W. Middle and latter part continues the same. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 15° 29' S Lon by Chro 2° 39' W

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 23, 1858.

Continues with strong breyes steering W. at 1. P. M. steered W. ½ N. Though the night more moderate at 6.30 A. M. saw the Island of St. Helena, 60 Miles off. So ends steering for the Island

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 24, 1858.

Bigins with moderate breyes, steering for St. Helena, on & in sight at 2.30 P. M. moored Anchor in 21 fathoms water

Remarks Thursday, March 11, 1858.

First and middle part laying at Anchor at 8.40 A. M. Hove anchor and stood to sea. So ends &c Found the Ship 7 miles to the West of Chro

Remarks Friday, March 12, 1858.

Begins with light winds Middle and latter part very strong breyes Employed in beating Ships to windward. Saw Finbacks

Lat by Obs 16° 53' S

Remarks Saturday, March 13, 1858.

First part very strong breezes from S.S.E. by S. heading E. by N. with Top sails courses & Jib & Spanker set. Middle and latter part continues much the same Lat by Obs 16° 58' S Lon by Chro 5° 53' E W

Remarks Sunday, March 14, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes heading at S.E. heading at E.N.E. Middle and latter part continues the same, St. "Helena" in sight. Experienced a very strong current setting to N.W. and have been in this current for the last three days. So ends &

Remarks Monday, March 15, 1858.

Commences with fresh breezes heading at E.N.E. St. "Helena" in sight. Middle and latter part moderate & So ends &c Lat by Obs 15° 27' S Lon by Chro 4° 17' W

Remarks Tuesday, March 16, 1858.

Fresh breezes heading at S.W. by S. with all sail set at 5 P.M. saw one sail Middle & latter part light breezes at S.S.E. heading to the Eastward. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 15° 19' S Lon by Chro 3° 40' W

Remarks Wednesday, March 17, 1858.

Continues with light breezes heading Sat S.W. by S. with all Sail set except the F. Top. G. Sail Middle and latter part continues the same. Saw 3 sail. So ends these 24 hours,

Lat by Obs. 16° 37' S Lon by Chro 4° 7' W

Remarks Thursday, March 18, 1858.

First Part continues the same Middle and latter part strong winds and squally. saw several Merchant ships. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 17° 16' S Lon by Chro 3° 55' W.

Remarks Friday, March 19, 1858.

Strong breezes heading S.S.W. at 6 A.M. Gasked and headed E. N.E. with all sail set. So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 16° 31' S Lon by Chro 2° 50' W

Remarks Saturday. March 20, 1858.

First part strong breezes at S.E. heading E.N.E. with all sail set Middle and latter part continues the same. So ends &c.

Lat by Obs 15° 11' S. Lon by Chro 1° 22' W.

Remarks Sunday, March 21, 1858.

Commences with moderate breezes heading at E. with all sail S. Middle and latter part very strong breezes heading the same saw a very large shoal of Porpoises

Lat by Obs 14° 10' S Lon by Chro 0° 4' E

Remarks Monday, March 22, 1858.

Fresh breezes heading at E. wind at S.S.E. Middle and latter part, ntinues the same. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 13° 17' S Lon by Chro 2° 14' E

Remarks Tuesday, March 23, 1858.

Begins with strong breezes heading at E. with all sail set except E.S.E. sail and Hugh Gallagher off duty sick Middle and latter part strong flaws of wind saw Porpoises struck one and hawsed.

Lat by Obs 12° 54' S. Lon by Chro 4° 16' E.

Remarks Wed.

Remarks Wednesday, March 24, 1858.

First part more moderate Middle and latter part baffling inds. so ends &c Lat by Obs 12° 24' S. Lon by Chro 5° 46' E.

Remarks Thursday, March 25, 1858.

Commences with light baffling winds heading at E.S.E. Middle d latter part continues much the same, at 11.30 A.M. spoke e Bark "Marcella" Capt West with 300 bbls sperm 200 bbls. Whale Oil. Saw Grampusses, and Porpoises. and Experienced a ry strong Northerly current. So ends in company with the "Marcella"

Lat by Obs 12° 26 S Lon by Chro 7° 31' E

Remarks Friday, March 26, 1858.

Commences and ends with light baffling winds heading to the W. .P.M. veered to S.E. and parted with the "Marcella". So ends &c

Lat by Obs 12° 25' S Lon by Chro 7° 30' E

Remarks Saturday, March 27, 1858.

Begins with light bafling winds heading to S.E. with all sail set, Middle & Latter part, Heading S.S.E. with light bafling winds Saw Porpoises Lat by Obs 13° 2' S. Lon by Chro 8° 14' E.

Remarks Sunday, March 28, 1858.

Commences with light bafling winds heading S.S.E. with all sail set, Middle and latter part, light winds and Rain Lat by Obs 13° 32' S Lon by Chro 9° 24' E.

Remarks Monday, March 29, 1858.

Light bafling winds heading to the Eastward with showers of rain and Hugh Gallagha on duty. Middle and latter part the same. Lat by Obs 13° 30' S Lon by Chro 10° 14' E

Remarks Tuesday, March 30, 1858.

Light bafling breyes Middle and Latter part light S.S.W. winds heading S.E. at 2.30 A.M. saw the land, Lat by Obs 13° 49' S. Lon by Chro 11° 13' E

Remarks Wednesday, March 31, 1858.

Continues with light breyes from S.S.W heading at S.E. with land in view. Middle part strong breyes beating to windward, latter part, winds light and bafling the land in sight, distant five miles. Lat by Obs 14° 29' S

Remarks Thursday, April 1, 1858.

First part very light airs from W.S.W. and W. heading S.S.W. and S.W. with land in sight, distant 9 Miles, at 2.30 P.M. took the land breze which lasted through the night at 11 A.M. took the sea breze, from the S.W. & ends these 24 hours Lat by Obs 14° 46' S

Remarks Friday, April 2d 1858.

Commences with light breyes from S.W. heading W.S.W. Though the night light bafling winds at 7 A.M. took A. boat and pulled for the shore the south point of Little Fish, Bay bearing E.S.E. per compass at "Meridian" boat got on shore

Remarks Saturday, April 3, 1858.

Light breezes steering in for Fish Bay at 7 P. M. calm dropped anchor off the South Point. So ends at anchor off the south Point

S. B.

Found the Var by Obs 11° 56' E } Apl 5th 1858.
Lon of Ship 12 2 " }

Friday

Remarks Thursday, April 8, 1858

At 6 P. M. hove up anchor and stood off to sea Middle and latter part light breezes steering W. S. W.

S. B. had one man to desert and Shipped another

Remarks Saturday, April 10, 1858.

Commences with strong breezes steering W. S. W. Middle and the same. Latter part more moderate. So ends &c. saw nothing

Lat by D. R. 15° 0' S Lon by Obs 8° 59' E

Remarks Sunday, April 11, 1858.

First part moderate winds steering W. S. W. at Meridnight lattened sail and luffed to the wind at W. S. W at daylight steered N. W. with strong breezes; Saw one sail & Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 14° 44' S Lon by Chro 7° 16' E

Remarks Monday, April 12, 1858.

Strong breezes steering N. E. by E. at 1.30 P. M. Saw A shoal of sperm whales at 2 lowered and all the boats got fast at 3 A. M. all the Whales to the ship at 6.30 hooked on to ends cutting in whales

Lat by Obs 14° 40' S Lon by Chro 7° 13' E
at the time of raising the Whales

Remarks Tuesday, April 13, 1858.

Commences with strong breezes and rough employed in cutting at 11 A. M. Finished cutting. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 13° 53' S

Remarks Wednesday, April 14, 1858.

First part light breezes heading at W. by S. employed in boeing at 3. P. M. all said set- except the L. Top G. Sail and M. sail. Middle and latter part continues the same So ends saw Porpoises. Lat by Obs 14° 6' S Lon by Chro 6° 30' E

Remarks Thursday, April, 15, 1858.

Commences with light breezes heading to the westward at 10. P. M. tacked ship and headed S. E. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 14° 9' S Lon by Chro 6° 35' E

Remarks Friday, April 16, 1858.

Begins with strong breezes "ship" heading E. S. E. by the wind at 3. P. M. finishes boeing Sleepers Middle and latter part very strong breezes; carrying sail to work to windward, experiencing a current setting to the Northward.

Lat by Obs 14° 16 S Lon by Chro 7° 21' E

Remarks Saturday, April 17, 1858.

Begins with strong winds heading to the Westward at 1 P. M. tacked to the S. E. Middle and latter part continues with strong breezes; at 7 A. M. commenced stowing down Oil so ends these 24 hours. Lat by Obs 14° 9' S

Remarks Sunday, April 18, 1858

Strong breezes and rough heading at S. E. at 6.30 P. M. finished stowing Oil below though the night strong breezes heading to S. E. at daylight tacked to W. S. W. wind at South.

Lat by Obs 14° 33' S Lon by Chro 8° 42' E

Remarks Monday, April 19, 1858.

Commences with strong winds at S. heading at W. S. W. with Top sails, courses, Fib and Spanker set Middle and latter part much the same;

Lat by Obs 15° 13' S Lon by Chro 7° 8' E.

Remarks Tuesday, April 20, 1858.

Continues with strong breges heading at W. by S. at 1 P. M. stood off N. E. by N. wind at S. at Sunset luffed to the wind and headed W. by S. at Midnight Veered to the Eastward at day light Sacked and stood W. by S. wind at S. so ends these 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 15° 2' S. Lon by Chro 6° 34' E

Remarks Wednesday, April 21, 1858.

First part more moderate steering W. by S. at 1 P. M. Sacked and steered E. by N. Though the night heading E. S. E. at 6 A. M. steered off E. by N. at Meridian luffed to the wind at S. by E. wind from S. W. by W. saw A piece of squid The watches employed in mending the F. T. sail.

Lat by Obs 14° 25' S Lon by Chro 7° 8' E

Remarks Thursday, April 22, 1858.

Commences with light breges heading at S. by E. employed in mending the F. T. sail, Though the night continues the same; latter part steering W. by N. Lat by Obs 14° 34' S Lon by Chro 7° 20' E.

Remarks Friday, April 23, 1858.

Begins with fresh breges, heading by the wind at S. ½ E. wind S. W. by W. ½ W. at 3 P. M. bent the F. Top sail and unbent the M. Top sail to repair, at 6.30 P. M. finished repairing the M. Top sail and bent it. at 2 A. M. Veered Ship to W. N. W. latter part steering W. by N. Employed in repairing the spanker

Lat by Obs 14° 42' S Lon by Chro 7° 5' E

Remarks Saturday, April 24, 1858.

First part strong breges steering W. by N. at 12.45 P. M. steered W. N. W. at sunset veered Ship and headed S. E. Latter part steering E. S. E.

Lat by Obs 14° 36' S Lon by Chro 7° 14' E

Remarks Sunday, April 25, 1858.

Continues with fresh breges steering E. S. E. at M. luffed by the wind and headed S. E. by E. at 2 A. M. Veered to the Westward at day light steered S. S. W. At 10.30 A. M. Saw A large black and sun fish So ends steering N. for the beach. Lat by Obs 14° 20' S. Lon by Chro 7° 32' E.

Remarks Monday, April, 26, 1858.

First part strong breezes at S. Steering N. I with the M. S. G. sail set. At sunset, took in sail to Top Sails and luffed to the wind at S. E. though the night, heading the same. At daylight steered off N. N. W. under Top sails and F. Sail. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 13° 31' S. Lon by Chro 7° 23' E.

Remarks Tuesday, April, 27 1858.

Continues with strong breezes, steering S. S. W. At 1. P. M. — steered S. E. At sunset, luffed to the wind and headed S. E. Though the night heading the same. Latter part, steering N. E. with strong winds, and rough. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 12° 22' S. Lon by Chro 7° 51' E.

Remarks Wednesday, April, 28, 1858

Begins with strong winds from the South steering N. E. At 1. P. M. Steered E. N. E. At sunset luffed to the wind at S. E. Latter part steering E. N. E. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 11° 34 S. Lon by Chro 8° 58 E.

Remarks Thursday, April 29, 1858.

Strong breezes steering E. N. E. at 1 P. M. steered N. N. E. the wind at S. S. W. though the night heading to the S. E. Latter part steering N. N. W. Lat by Obs 10° 45' S. Lon by Chro 8° 41' E.

Remarks Friday, April 30, 1858.

These 24 hours commences with Weather mo mild steering N. N. W. At 1. P. M. steered N. E. by E. ½ E. At sunset took in sail and headed S. S. E. though the night heading the same. Latter part steering off N. E. by E. ½ E. Saw one Finback.

Lat by Obs 10° 15' S. Lon by Chro 9° 16' E.

Remarks Saturday, May 1, 1858.

Commences with pleasant breezes from the Southward steering N. E. by E. ½ E. At 2. P. M. saw one sail at 5. P. M. spoke the Bark Osceola 2d. Capt. Chadwick. 10 months oute 180 Bls Sperm and 20 Bls Black Fish. Middle and latter part heading to the Eastward

Lat by Obs 9° 48' S. Lon by Chro 9° 54' E.

Remarks Sunday, May 2, 1858

Fresh breezes from the S. steering E. S. E. the "Oseola" in sight to windward. Though the night heading S. E. by the wind at 7 A. M. steered off N. N. E. At 10 A. M. saw breakers. So ends. Running for the Breaches. Lat by Obs 9° 39' S. Lon by Chro 10° 24' E.

Remarks Monday, May 3, 1858.

First part pleasant breezes, Running for the breakers that we saw in the fore noon, with all sail set. Though the night, laying under Top sails, latter part, steering off N. E. by E. Saw plenty of Porpoises. Experienced a current setting to the N. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 9° 14' S. Lon by Chro 10° 7' E.

Remarks Tuesday, May 4, 1858.

Fresh breezes steering N. E. by E. at 12. 45 P. M. steered E. Though the night heading by the wind to the S. E. Latter part steering E. S. E. with light winds; saw Porpoises. So ends these 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 9° 9' S. Lon by Chro 10° 46' E.

Remarks Wednesday, May 5, 1858.

First part light breezes, steering E. S. E. At 12. 45 P. M. steered N. N. W. by W. Though the night heading by the wind to the S. E. E. Latter part, steering N. W. by N. the water is light green. So ends these 24 hou

Lat by Obs 9° 6' S. Lon by Chro 10° 35' E.

Remarks Thursday, May 6, 1858.

Commences with fresh breezes, steering N. W. by N. At 12.30 A. M. steered N. N. E. Though the night, heading to the S. E. E. Latter part steering N. N. E. wind at S. S. W. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 8° 25' S. Lon 10° 4' E.

Remarks Friday, May 7. 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes from S. S. W. steering E. N. E. Saw porpoises Middle and latter part, light breezes.

Lat by Obs 7° 52' S. Lon by Chro 10° 46' E.

Remarks Saturday, May 8, 1858.

Commences with very light breezes from the S.S.W. steering N.N.E. Though the night laying by the wind. Latter part heading to the Eastward wind at S.S.E. Saw A. Finback.

Lat by Obs 7° 25' S. Lon by Chro 11° 4' E. by Lunar 11° 25' E.

Remarks Sunday, May 9, 1858.

First part light breezes heading to the E. At 1. P.M. steered N.N.W. At 3. P.M. Puffed by the wind to the Westward, Though the night heading by the wind under short sail latter part, steering N.W. by W. with light winds and showers of Rain.

Lat by Obs 6° 59' S. Lon by Chro 10° 42' E.

Remarks Monday, May 10, 1858.

Continues with light breezes, steering N.W. by N. Though the night heading by the wind. Latter part, steering E.S.E. Saw Finbacks and porpoises. So ends these 24 Hours

Lat by Obs 6° 49' S. Lon by Chro 11° 30' E.

Remarks Tuesday, May 11, 1858.

Begins with moderate breezes, steering E.S.E. At 12. 30. P.M. Stood N.N.E. Though the night laying under short sail. Latter part steering N.W. by N. So ends these 24. hours; Strong current setting S.W.) Lat by Obs 6° 40' S. Lon by Chro 10° 9' E.

Remarks Wednesday, May 12, 1858.

Commences with light S.W. breezes steering N.W. by N. At 12.40 P.M. steered N. E. by N. Middle part heading by the wind; Latter part steering N.E. with very light winds. also a strong current setting to the S.W. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs. 6° 33' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 15' E.

Remarks Thursday, May 13, 1858.

Continues with light winds at S. Steering N.E. Though the night heading to S.E. Latter part steering N. with light winds.

Lat by Obs 6° 13' S. Lon by Chro 10° 33' E.

Remarks Friday, May 14, 1858.

Commences with light breyes steering N. at 12, 45. P. M. Steered W. N. W. Middle and latter part light winds beating to windward So ends these 24 hours Lat by Obs 6° 6' S. Lon by Chro 10° 26' E.

Remarks Saturday, May 15, 1858.

Continues with light breyes heading at S. E. wind at S. S. W. At 2. 15. P. M. tacked to S. W. At 10. 30 P. M. Tacked to S. E. carrying all sail except the M. Sail. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 6° 20' S. Lon by Chro 10° 42' E.

Remarks Sunday, May 16, 1858.

First part light winds at S. W. by heading S. E. by E. with all sail set. At sunset tacked to the Westward, with light baffling winds, latter part calm. Experienced a current setting to the Northward So ends these 24 hours. Lat by Obs 6° 20' S. Lon by Chro 10° 42' E.

Remarks Monday, May 17, 1858.

Begins with light breyes heading at S. E. Middle and latter part calm. So ends these 24 hours,

Lat by Obs 6° 27' S. Lon by Chro 10° 36' E.

Remarks Tuesday, May 18, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with calm weather. Employed in cleaning the chain plates, and painting them. At 7 P. M. took a breye from the S. W. the "Ship" heading W. N. W. latter part steering off W. N. W. winds at S. So ends with nothing but Fox backs in sight. Lat by Obs 6° 22' S. Lon by Chro 10° 12' E.

Remarks Wednesday, May 19, 1858.

Light breyes steering off W. N. W. At 12.30 P. M. Steered N. through the night heading to the W. latter part steering with light winds and calm. Lat by Obs 5° 48' S. Lon by Chro 9° 50' E.

Remarks Thursday, May 20, 1858.

First part very light winds, Steering N. E. Through the night headed to the southward. Latter part, steering E. S. E. with very light airs at S. W.

Lat by Obs 5° 59' S. Lon by Chro 9° 53' E.

Remarks Friday, May 21, 1858.

First part very light winds, steering N. E. Middle and latter part very light winds; Saw Grampuses, So ends &c.
Lat by Obs 5° 25' S. Lon by Chro 9° 54' E. by Lunar 9° 50' E.

Remarks Saturday, May 22, 1858.

Continues with light breezes, steering N. E. At 1. P. M. Steered N. N. E. Middle part steering or heading to the Eastward. Latter part steering N. N. E. So ends these 24. hours.
Lat by Obs 5° 29' S. Lon by Chro E.

Remarks Sunday, May 23, 1858.

Commences with light breezes, steering N. N. E. At sun set luffed to the wind at W. N. W. Latter part, steering N. N. W. with a strong current setting to the Northward. Saw Finbacks.
Lat by Obs 4° 31' S. Lon by Chro 10° 6' E.

Remarks Monday, May 24, 1858.

First part of these 24, hours. Fresh breezes, Sat S. S. W. Steering N. N. W. At 12. 30, P. M. Steered W. with all sail set. Through the night heading by the wind. Latter part steering E. N. E. with very light winds, and a strong current setting to the North.
Lat by Obs 4° 6' S. Lon by Chro 9° 26' E.

Remarks Tuesday, May 25, 1858.

Bigins with light winds, heading to the westward. Middle and latter part; fres breezes heading the same. Saw one Sail and several Finbacks.
Lat by Obs 4° 13' S. Lon by Chro 8° 10' E.

Remarks Wednesday, May 26, 1858.

Continues with fresh breezes heading to the Westwards at 12. 45, P. M. steered W. N. W. wind at S. Though the night heading to the W. Latter part steering N. N. E. So ends &c.
Lat by Obs 3° 49' S. Long by Chro 7° 0' E.

Remarks Thursday, May 27, 1858.

Commences with fresh breezes, steering S. & by E. Though the night heading to the S. E. Latter part steering E. S. E. So ends with one sail in sight and Finbacks; Experienced a strong N. W. current

Lat by Obs 3° 32' S. Lon by Chs 7° 16' E.

Remarks Friday, May 28, 1858.

Continues with fresh breezes heading to E. S. E. At 1. P. M. steered N. N. E. Though the night heading to S. E. Latter part, steering N. A Whaling Barque in sight

Lat by Obs 3° 3' S. Lon by Chs 7° 9' E.

Remarks Saturday, May 29, 1858.

Bigins with light breezes from S. S. W. Steering S. W. at 2. P. M. spoke Bark Keoka of Westport Capt. Grinnell 108 Bbls sperm. at 9.30, P. M. parted. So ends carrying all sail. Experienced A strong northerly current Lat by Obs 3° 2' S. Lon by Chs 7° 53' E.

Remarks Sunday, May 30, 1858.

These 24. hours begins with light winds heading at S. E. The "Keoka" in sight Employed in bending Royals & Stay sails at 4.35. A. M. Tacked to the S. S. W. Experienced a strong current running to the N. N. W. So ends, with Finbacks in sight.

Lat by Obs 3° 9' S. Lon by Chs 8° 17' E.

Remarks Monday, May 31, 1858.

First part of these 24. hours, fresh breezes at S. E. by S. Heading to S. W. by S. At 7.30. P. M. Tacked with strong winds from S. W. by S. At 6.30, A. M. Tacked to W. S. W. wind at S. One Sail in sight to leward. So ends &c. Lat by D. R. 3° 41' S. Lon by Chs 8° 12' E.

Remarks Tuesday, June 1, 1858.

Commences with strong breezes at S. Heading W. S. W. At 6. P. M. Tacked and headed S. E. Though the night very strong breezes, At 1 A. M. Tacked to W. S. W. Experienced a strong current setting to the North. Lat 3° 55' S. Lon by Chs 8° 2' E.

Remarks Wednesday, June 2, 1858.

Begins with fresh breyes at S. heading to S.W. S.W. At 1. P. M. tacked to S. E. Middle and latter part moderate breyes, heading mutch the same, So ends these 24 hours. N. B. Westerly current

Lat by Obs 4° 28' S. Lon by Chro 8° 39' E.

Remarks Thursday, June 3, 1858.

Commences with moderate breyes heading at S. E.

Middle and latter part continues the same, So ends E.

Lat by Obs 5° 4' S. Lon by Chro 9° 30' E.

Lon by Lunar 10 22 E.

Remarks Friday, June 4, 1858.

Continues with light winds carrying all sail, heading at S. E. by S. & S. S. E. Though the night the same, At 8 A. M. tacked to S. W. by W. with fresh breyes. Saw one Finbacks.

Lat by Obs 5° 35' S. Lon by Chro 10° 4' E. by Lunar 10° 35' E

Remarks Saturday, June 5, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours. fresh breyes heading at S. W. with all sail set Except the Royals. Middle and Latter part heading W. S. W. and S. W. by W. So ends these 24 Hours.

Lat by Obs 6° 19' S. Lon by Chro 9° 22' E.

Remarks Sunday, June 6, 1858.

Fresh breyes heading at W. S. W. at 1. P. M. Tacked ship and headed E. S. E. Though the night heading the same; Latter part Tacked and headed S. W. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 6° 42' S Lon by Chro 9° 51' E.

Remarks Monday, June 7, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with light breyes heading at W. S. W. At 1. P. M. Tacked to the S. E. Saw plenty of Porpoises, and caught one. Though the night heading the same, at 8 A. M. Tacked to the S. W. with very light winds; So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 7° 6' S. Lon by Chro 10° 50' E.

Remarks Tuesday, June 8, 1858.

Commences with light winds at S. by E. heading S. W. by W. Middle and Latter part continues with light baffling winds Caught a Turtle; Lat by Obs 7° 10' S. Lon by Chro 11° 3' E.

Remarks Wednesday, June 9, 1858.

Begins with light winds. At 6. P. M. spoke the Brig Hop on of Sippican Delano Master 50 Bbls Sperm Oil. at 9 P. M. parted. So ends with light baffling winds.

Lat by Obs 7° 28' S. Lon by Chro 10° 51' E.

Remarks Thursday, June 10, 1858.

Continues with light baffling winds; beating to windward Middle and latter part continues the same. So ends &c

Lat by Obs 7° 38' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 40' E.

Remarks Friday, June 11, 1858.

First part light baffling winds heading to the Westward Middle and latter part the same; So ends this day

Lat by Obs 7° 50' S. Lon by Chro 9° 52 E.

Remarks Saturday, June 12, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with weather much the same. Through the night much the same, Latter part baffling winds & ends these 24 hours. Lat by Obs 8° 8' S. Lon by Chro 9° 44' E.

Remarks Sunday, June 13, 1858.

Commences with light baffling winds. Ships heading to the Westward. At 6. P. M. tacked ship and headed S. E. At 12. 3 A. M. Tacked and headed W. S. W. Latter part calm. Saw Porpo

Lat by Obs 8° 24' S. Lon by Chro 9° 25' E.

Remarks Monday, June 14, 1858.

First part very light breezes heading to the Westward. At 1 P. M. tacked ship to the S. E. Middle and latter part, beating to the windward.

Lat by Obs 8° 52' S. Lon 9° 45' E.

Remarks Tuesday, June 15, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with fresh breezes from the S. S. W. heading to the S. E. Saw A Finback; Though the night ship heading to S. E. Latter part tacked and headed W. with very light airs. Saw Porpoises, so ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 9° 13' S. Lon by Chro 10° 35' E.

Remarks Wednesday, June 16, 1858.

Continues with light breezes at S. by S. W. heading at W. by S. Middle and Latter part, continues with light winds heading from S. W. to W. So ends these 24 hours.

(N. B. Saw Humpbacks) Lat by Obs 9° 25' S. Lon by Chro 9° 43' E.

Remarks Thursday, June 17, 1858.

First of these 24 hours light winds at S. heading to the W. S. W. Saw a large shoal of Porpoises. Middle, and latter part baffling winds heading at S. W. Saw "Humpback", So ends these 24 hours. Lat by Obs 10° 4' S. Lon by Chro 8° 38' E.

Remarks Friday, June 18, 1858.

Commences with light breezes heading to the W. At 2 P. M. tacked and headed S. E. and S. S. E. at 4.30 A. M. tacked, and headed W. S. W. So ends These 24 hours.

No Observations.

Remarks Saturday, June 19, 1858.

Bigins with light breezes from the S. S. W. Ship heading W. at 1 P. M. tacked, and headed S. E. at 6 P. M. spoke the Ship or Bark "Liverpool," of Dartmouth, Smith Master, 6 mo nths oute 200 Bbls Sperm Oil. At 9.30 P. M. parted Middle, and latter part strong breezes heading S. S. E. and to the Westward. Lat by Obs 10° 54' S. Lon by Chro 9° 11' E

Remarks Sunday, June 20, 1858.

First part fresh breezes from S. by W. heading W. by S. saw Porpoises; Middle and latter part light baffling winds, beating Ship to windward. Lat by Obs. 11° 16' S.

Remarks Monday, June 21, 1858.

Light baffling weirds at S. heading to W. S. W. Middle and latter part, light baffling winds employed in working Ship to the inward.

Lat by Obs 11° 33' S. Lon by Chro 8° 16' E.

Remarks Tuesday, June 22, 1858.

Begins with light winds, Middle and latter part, strong breezes from the S. heading W. S. W. Saw Porpoises, and pieces of wind, So ends this day Lat by Obs 12° 23' S. Lon by Chro 7° 21' E.

Remarks Wednesday, June 23, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours, strong breezes at S. heading at W. S. W. At 6 P. M. Tacked Ship and headed S. E. by E. at 6. 20 P. M. tacked and headed W. by S. So ends this day, with very strong winds. Saw Porpoises and Squid

Lat by Obs 12° 50' S. Lon by Chro 7° 27' E.

Remarks Thursday, June 24, 1858.

Commences with very strong breezes at S. by W. Ship heading W. by S. with all sail set. at 3 P. M. handed the F. Top G. sail at sun set handed the Flying Jib and Gaff G. Sail, and tacked Ship and headed E. S. E. at 6 A. M. saw a large shoal of Sperm Whales, Lowered all three boats and took one small whale to the W. boat the L. Boat struck two and lost them both. So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 13° 8' S. Lon by Obs 7° 57' E.

Remarks Friday, June 25, 1858.

First part commences with very strong breezes; at 12, 20 P. M. took the W. Boat's whale to the Ship and commenced cutting, at 4 P. M. finished cutting. Middle and latter part fresh gales employed in boiling. So ends with a very strong current.

Lat by Obs 13° 6' S. Lon by Chro 6° 45' E.

Remarks Saturday, June 26, 1858.

Continues with fresh gales, Middle and latter part more moderate, So ends these 24 hours

Lat by Obs 12° 59' S. Lon by Chro 7° 36' E.

Remarks Sunday, June 27, 1858.

First part moderate breezes at S. heading W. & W. employed in reeving new braces, at 1 Midnight Tacked ship and headed E. S. E. At 7 A. M. saw a Humpback, saw Porpoises, and caught one; so ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 13° 12' S. Lon by Chro 7° 33' E.

Remarks Monday, June 28, 1858.

First of these 24 hours strong breezes at S. heading E. S. E. Middle and latter part continues with very strong breezes saw Porpoises and caught one; So ends the 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 13° 17' S. Lon by Chro 8° 53' E.

Remarks Tuesday, June 29, 1858

Continues with strong breezes heading at E. S. E. At midnight veered ship and headed W. S. W. At daylight saw the Ship "Liverpool," cutting; So ends carrying all sail except the F. Top G. sail. (P. M. Saw Porpoises.)

Lat by Obs 13° 45' S Lon by Chro 9° 5' E.

Remarks Wednesday, June 30, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours fresh breezes carrying all sail except F. Top G. sail, at sun set took in sail, to Top sails Courses, Sib & Spanker, at 3 A. M. veered ship and headed E. S. E. At 7 A. M. reefed the Top sails and furled the courses; all hands employed in stowing down Oil. Caught two Porpoises. Lat by Obs 14° 7' S. Lon by Chro 8° 26' E.

Remarks Thursday, July 1, 1858.

First part fresh Gales, laying under Shot sail, heading at S. E. by E. through the night heading the same; latter part heading to the W. S. W. saw two Humpbacks.

Lat by Obs 14° 7' S Lon by Chro 9° 1' E.

Remarks Friday, July 2, 1858.

Continues with strong breezes heading at W. S. W. At Midnight veered ship to E. S. E. at 6 A. M. veered to the W. and saw A. shoal of Whales, at 10. L. & W. Both past Lat by D. Po. 14° 19' S. Lon by D. Po. 8° 34' E.

Remarks Saturday, July 3, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours quiete & moderate, at 1.30 P. M. took the L. Boats Whale to the Ship, at 3 P. M. took the W. Boats to the Ship and at 4 P. M. commenced cutting at 8.30 one whale cut in through the night laying by the Whale, and clearing A way the head on deck; Latter part hooked on and set in the 6th Whale. Lat by Obs 13° 55' S. Lon by Chro 8° 34' E.

Remarks Sunday, July 4, 1858.

Commences with fresh breges, at 1 P. M. hoisted the Topsails & set the F. sail and Jib, and commenced boiling Ship heading W. S. W. through the night the same. At 9.20 A. M. saw a large shoal of Sperm Whales to the leward going quick to the windward, at 11.40 A. M. lowered all the boats and the L. Boat got Fast, W. Boat struck and recovered. So ends in persuit of Whales.

Lat by D. Re. 14° 34' S. Lon by D. R. 7° 29' E

Remarks Monday, July 5, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours more moderate in persuit of the Whales that we saw in the fore noon, at 3 P. M. took the L. Boats Whale to the Ship and at 10 P. M. took the W. Boats Whale Along side, Middle part employed in boiling, latter part cutting and boiling

Remarks Tuesday, July 6, 1858.

Commences fresh breges employed in clearing a way heads and boiling; Middle part the same, at daylight Sperm whales all round the ship and closed to her lowerd and took one to the W. Boat, L. Boat had a chance and missed, and Whale in abundence, Lat by Obs 14° 2' S. Lon by D. R. 7° 30' E.

Remarks Wednesday, July 7, 1858.

Stong winds and rough; and plenty of whale in sight took one to the W. Boat. L. Boat struck three and drawed L. Boat, struck one and cut from him, Middle part laying by the whales and boiling latter part cutting & boiling So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 13° 46' S. Lon by Chro 6° 30' E.

Remarks Thursday, July 8, 1858.

Commences with strong heaves and rough. employed in cutting and boiling at 3 P. M. finished cutting. Middle part boiling made sail and stood to the W. S. W. with strong winds and rough, at 8. A. M. veered and headed E. by S. Saw Humpbacks. So ends &c. Lat by Obs 13° 50' S.

Remarks Friday, July 9, 1858.

Continues with strong winds, ship heading to the E. S. E, all hands employed in boiling at 10 P. M. finished boiling, latter part commenced stowing Oil below. So ends with strong breezes and thick.

Remarks Saturday, July 10, 1858.

First part strong winds heading to the E. employed in stowing Oil below. Saw Humpbacks". Middle and latter part light winds and thick, employed in stowing Oil in the after hole, So ends this day.

Remarks Sunday, July 11, 1858.

Begins with light breezes and thick heading to the W. all hands employed in stowing Oil in the after hole; Middle and latter part strong breezes from S. S. E. to S. E. heading to the S. & W. So ends these 24 hours.

Remarks Monday, July 12, 1858.

Continues with strong breezes from S. S. E. heading to the S. W. at 6 P. M. tacked and headed to the Eastward at 6 A. M. tacked and headed from S. W. to W. S. W. with light breezes and A. large sea; all hands employed in stowing Oil below So ends this day. Lat by Obs 13° 51' S. Lon by Obs 7° 7' E.

Remarks Tuesday, July 13, 1858.

Continues with light winds heading to the W. S. W. at sun set set all sail except Royals; through the night the same, latter part took in the F. Y. G. sail and hauled up the M. Sail, and finish stowing down Oil. Ship heading at E. by S. so ends these 24 hours

Lat by D. R. 14° 0' S

Remarks Wednesday, July 14, 1858.

First part fresh winds heading at E by S. finished stowing down
Did employed in setting up shocks and washing off Ship.
& ends with wind shifted the same. no observations

Remarks Thursday, July 15, 1858.

Begins with baffling winds heading to the E. S. E. at dark
Jacket Ship and headed W. by S. at 12 P. M. tacked to the Eastward
at 7 A. M. tacked to the Westward, Saw plenty of Porpoises
Lat by Obs 14° 18' S. Lon by Chr 8° 37' E.

Remarks Friday, July 16, 1858.

Strong breezes heading at W. S. W. with G. Sails, Courses, Sit and
Spanker set; employed in setting up shocks; at Midnight veered
to the E. at 6 A. M. veered to the W. S. W. So ends this day. Caught
3 Porpoises. Lat by D. R. 14° 27' S. Lon by D. R. 7° 56' E.

Remarks Saturday, July 17, 1858.

Continues with strong breezes heading to the W. S. W. at Midnig
veered to the E. S. E. latter part the same, saw plenty of Porpoises
So ends this day. Lat by Obs 14° 47' S. Lon by Chro 7° 39' E.

Remarks Sunday, July 18, 1858.

First part strong breezes at S. heading to the E. S. E. with G. Sails
G. sail, Sit and Spanker set, through the night heading the sam
at 6 A. M. veered to the W. S. W. so ends with more moderate
weather Lat by D. R. 14° 57' S. Lon by D. R. 8° 18' E.

Remarks Monday, July 19, 1858.

Continues quite moderate, ship heading at W. S. W. the wind
at S. at Midnight veered ship and headed E. S. E. at daylight
veered to the Westward, and at 7 A. M. veered to the E. S. E.
and made Sail for Fish bay. Mr. Howes quite sick; so ends
this day. Lat by D. R. 15° 11' S. Lon by D. R. 8° 29' E

Remarks Tuesday, July 29, 1858.

Stong breyes and cold, ship heading at E.S.E. wind at S. employed in fitting an old boat. Middle and latter part stong breyes, carrying all sail except the F. Top. G. sail; and M. Howes, very low so ends &c.

Lat by Obs 14° 5' S. Lon by Chro 10° 43' E.

Remarks Wednesday, July 21, 1858.

Continues with stong breyes at S.S.W. heading to the S.E. with all sail set, except F.T.G. sail, at 11 P.M. Tacked off shore Middle and latter part, calm.

N.B. at 4.45 P.M. Eben Howes (departed this life)

Remarks Thursday, July 22, 1858.

First part light winds Middle and latter part moderate breyes, saw the land & Whale Ship in sight at Meridian Point Annonciation in sight bearing N.E. by E. distant 4 Miles So ends these 24 hours

Remarks Friday, July 23, 1858

First part fresh breyes heading in for Little Fish Bay at 4 P.M. choped anchor in 6½ fathoms Water. the Excel of Saghabor, was Riding at anchor. the John and Edward of New Bedford laying off and on at 11 A.M. took the Capse on shore and buried it. So ends &c.

Remarks Saturday, July 24, 1858.

All these 24 hours riding at anchor in Fish bay at 11 A.M. went on shore with a raft for water, So ends this day

Remarks Sunday July 25, 1858.

First part commences with fine pleasant weather at 4 P.M. got the raft of Water on board

Got observations yesterday) Lon by Chro 12° 11' 6" Lon of Ship 12° 2' E.

Remarks Friday, July 30, 1858.

First part employed in getting off vegetables at 6 P. M. took our anchor and stood to sea the Noble of Saghabor anchored at 4 P. M. did not assertain the quantity of oil she had. through the night baffling winds, latter part Pleasant breezes steering W. N. W. employed in unrailing a boat; So ends these 24 hours

Remarks Saturday, July 31, 1858.

Continues with pleasant breezes, steering N. W. with all sail except the royals, at sunset took in the Flying Jib, G. G. sail and M. G. G. Sail and M. Sail. Middle and latter part steering W. N. W. and W. by N. with light southerly winds, saw Finbacks, so ends these 24 hours and no observations of Sun.

Remarks. Sunday, August 1, 1858.

Commences with light winds at S. steering W. by N. under short sail, through the night heading to the W. S. W. Latter part steering W. N. W. with light S. S. W. breezes saw Finbacks and Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 15° 3' S. Lon by Chro 8° 7' E.

Remarks Monday, August 2, 1858.

Continues with light breezes steering W. N. W. through the night heading to the W. S. W. Latter part steering W. N. W. with very light breezes and a smothe sea

Lat by Obs 14° 54' S. Lon by Chro 6° 56' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Augst 3, 1858.

Begins with light breezes from the S. S. W. steering W. N. W. at P. M. steered E. N. E. through the night heading to the E. S. E. Latter part steering E. So ends these 24 hours. / N. B. Caught a Porpoise /

Lat by Obs 14° 17' S. Lon by Chro 7° 19' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Augst 4, 1858.

First part begins with strong breezes at S. by E. Heading at E. by S. at sunset veered and headed W. S. W. through the night heading the same, Latter part veered and headed E. S. E. with strong breezes and rough.

Lat by Obs 14° 18' S. Lon by Chro 7° 37' E.

Remarks Thursday, August 5, 1858.

Commences with strong breezes at S. heading to the E. S. E. with Top Sails, F. Sail, Jib & Spanker set. Employed in repairing an old boat; Middle and latter part more moderate. Employed in doing necessary jobs a board ship.

Lat by D. R 14° 13' S. Lon by Chro 8° 34' E.

Remarks Friday, August 6, 1858.

First Part commences with light Breezes at S. ship heading to the E. S. E. at 12.40 P. M. steered S. S. E. Though the night heading to the Eastward, latter part steering S. W. So ends, employed in repairing the F. S. Sail.

Lat by Obs 13° 36' S. Lon by Chro 8° 27' E.

Remarks Saturday, August 7, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with very light winds at S. steering S. W. at 12.40 P. M. steered W. S. W. finished repairing the top sail and bent it, saw porpoises, Middle and latter part light breezes heading to the Westward, No observations of sun.

Remarks Sunday, August 8, 1858.

Light winds from the S. S. W. heading at W. at sun set tacked ship and headed S. E. though the night heading the same — latter part steering E. S. E. the wind from the S. S. E. N. B. (saw Porpoises) Lat by Obs 13° 28' S. Lon by Chro 7° 56' E.

Remarks Monday, August 9, 1858.

Continues with light winds at S. steering E. at 4. P. M. luffed by the wind and headed to the Eastward at 2. A. M. veered ship and headed to the S. E. by S. at 6 A. M. veered to the eastward, so ends with fresh breezes. Lat by Obs 13° 16' S. Lon by Chro 8° 44' E.

Remarks Tuesday, August 10, 1858.

Continues with moderate breezes heading to the E. Middle part, short breezes, heading at S. E. at 4. A. M. tacked ship and headed W. S. W. saw humpbacks So ends with moderate breezes.

Lat by Obs 13° 32' S. Lon by Chro 9° 25' E.

Remarks Wednesday, August 11, 1858.

First part fresh breezes carrying all sail Ship heading at W. at 4. P. M. ...ked ship and headed S. E. at 4. A. M. tacked to the Westward saw fin... backs.

Lat by Obs 13° 5' S. Lon by Chro 9° 22' E.

Remarks Thursday, August 12, 1858.

Commences with light breezes at S. S. W. heading to the Westward Middle and latter part very strong breezes from S. to S. S. W. heading at W. S. W. and S. W. Saw several Finback.

Lat by Obs 14° 45' S. Lon by Chro 7° 46' E.

Remarks Friday, August 13, 1858.

Continues with strong breezes from the S. S. E. heading at S. W. at 2 A. M. ...ered Ship and headed E. S. E. So ends this day heading the same.

Lat by Obs 15° 6' S. Lon by Chro 7° 23' E.

Remarks Saturday, August 14, 1858.

This day begins with strong breezes heading at E. S. E. wind at S. through the night ...eading to the Eastward, latter part, steering N. W. with very light breezes, and ...he wind from the S. S. W. Lat by Obs 14° 48' S. Lon by Chro 7° 46' E.

Remarks Sunday, August 15, 1858.

First of this day very light breezes, at 1 P. M. steered W. N. W. at sunset luff ...the wind and headed W. at Midnight veered Ship and headed S. E. ...t 7 A. M. Tacked Ship and headed W. S. W. Caught a Porpoise and saw ...plenty more, saw squid cut up, so ends this day.

Lat by Obs 14° 54' S. Lon by Chro 7° 18' E.

Remarks Monday, August 16, 1858.

Continues with pleasant breezes from S. by W. heading W. by S. with all ...il set, through the night heading at W. S. W. At 6 A. M. veered Ship ...nd headed E. S. E. Saw Killers, small Blackfish, and plenty of Porpoi... ...ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 15° 13' S. Lon by Chro 6° 56' E.

Remarks Tuesday, August 17, 1858.

First part fresh breezes heading to the Eastward at 1 P. M. steered E. N. E. at sunset luffed ...he wind to the S. E. at Midnight veered to the W. latter part steering N. W. and N. W. by N. Saw ...lenty of Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 14° 37' S. Lon by Chro 6° 59' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Augst 18, 1858.

These 24 hours begins with fresh breyes, steering S. W. at 12. 45 P. M. steered E. S. E. though the night, heading to the E. S. E. Latter part, steering S. W. Saw Finbacks, saw plenty of Porpoises, and caught one.

Lat by Obs 13° 58' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 0' E.

Remarks Thursday, August 19, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours. moderate breyes, steering S. W. at 1 P. M. steered E. S. E. at 6 P. M. shortened sail to Top sails, and luffed to the wind heading E. S. E. though the night heading the same. Latter part, steering E. S. E. saw Finbacks, so ends with smoky weather

Lat by D. R. 13° 31' S. Lon by Chro 7° 55' E.

Remarks Friday, August 20, 1858.

Continues with moderate breyes, steering E. S. E. wind at S. though the night, heading at E. S. E. Latter part steering E. S. E. Saw Finbacks, and Porpoises, caught four. Lat by Obs 12° 29' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 38' E.

Remarks Saturday, August 21, 1858.

Begins with fresh breyes, steering E. S. E. at 12. 30 P. M. luffed by the wind, at E. S. E. wind at S. and smoky; And may the God. of the universe, send some whales, so we can get some Oil and get home, to our dear friends. Though the night, ship heading at E. S. E. with baffling winds, Latter part steering S. W. with pleasant breyes, saw many Finbacks. Lat by Obs 12° 17' S. Lon by Ch. 9° 32' E.

Remarks Sunday, August 22, 1858.

Continues with pleasant breyes, ship steering S. S. W. ½ W. through the night, light winds with heavy fog, heading to the Westward. Latter part nearly calm; saw porpoises.

Lat by Obs. 11° 54' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 37' E.

Remarks Monday, August 23, 1858.

First part light winds, steering S. E. Middle and Latter part light baffling winds. Saw Grampuses,

Lat by Obs 11° 35' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 48' S.

Remarks Tuesday, August 24, 1858.

Commences with light N. W. winds heading at N. N. E. Throug the night, nearly calm; latter part steering E. N. E. with light S. S. W. winds. Saw plenty of Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 11° 12' S. Lon by Chro 9° 6' E.

Remarks Wednesday, August 25, 1858.

Continues with light S. S. W. winds steering E. N. E. Through the night heading to the S. E. Latter part steering N. N. E. Saw Finback Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 10° 21' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 12' E.

Remarks Thursday, August 26, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours light S. S. W. breyes, steering N. N. E. Through the night heading to the S. E. Latter part steering N. N. E. Saw Finback Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 10° 21' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 12' E.

Remarks Friday, August 27, 1858.

Begins with light breyes, steering N. W. and when we shall see that God only knows; Through the night heading at S. E. Latter part steering E. S. E. with light winds, saw plenty porpoises.

Lat by Obs 10° 12' S. Lon by Chro 9° 22' E.

Remarks Saturday, August 28, 1858.

Still continues with light breyes, steering E. S. E. at 12.35 P. M. steered E. Through the night the same. Latter part nearly calm, one sail in sight, saw plenty of porpoises.

Lat by Obs 9° 43' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 5' E.

Remarks Sunday, August 29, 1858.

First part calm one sail in sight, Through the night, heading to the Westard Latter part, heading W. S. W. until 11.30. A. M. steerd off E. N. E. for a whaler Bark, so ends this day. Lat by Obs 9° 44' S. Lon by Chro 9° 0' E.

Remarks Monday, August 30, 1858.

Commences with light breyes from the southward, at 1:30 P. M. spoke the Bark. Cornelia, of New Bedford Capt. Spooner. 13 months oute 430 bbls sperm oil. Middle and latter part carrying all sail to work to the windward. Saw Blackfish.

Lat by Obs. 9° 54' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 23' E.

Remarks Tuesday, August 31, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes, at S. W. ship loading at W. N. W. with all sail set, Middle and latter part, baffling winds, beating ship to the windward. Saw a Humpback.

Lat by Obs 10° 5' S. Lon by Chro 8° 46' E.

Remarks Wednesday, August 1, 1858.

Commences with light bafling winds, Ship heading to the S. and E. Middle and latter part, match the same, saw a Humpback and Finbacks, and caught a porpoes; so ends this day.

Lat by Obs 10° 18' S. Lon by Chro 9° 23' E.

Remarks Thursday, Sept 2, 1858.

Continues with light bafling breezes, ship heading to the Eastward and no whales as yet but may the Lord of heaven and earth, bless us with some soon. Middle and latter part nearly calm, caught a turtle. Saw many Finback.

Lat by Obs 10° 28' S. Lon by Chro 9° 53' E.

Remarks Friday, Sept 3, 1858.

First part of these 24 hours calm. Middle and latter part, light breezes, from S. S. W. to S. W. ship heading from S. S. E. to S. E. Saw porpoises and Finbacks; employed in fitting new royal rigging.

Lat by Obs 10° 50' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 37' E.

Remarks Saturday, Sept 4, 1858.

These 24 hours commences with fresh breezes, Ship heading at S. E. by S. Middle part the same, latter part, nearly calm. Saw nothing so ends this day.

Lat by Obs 11° 21' S. Lon by Chro 11° 27' E.

Remarks Sunday, Sept 5, 1858.

Begins with light bafling breezes, Ship heading to the Southward. Middle and latter part continues the same

Lat by Obs 11° 42' S. Lon by Chro 11° 50' E.

Remarks Monday, Sept 6, 1858.

Continues with light breezes at W. by S. heading S. by W. Middle and latter part, light airs and calm.

Lat by Obs 12° 1' S. Lon by Chro 11° 48' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Sept 7, 1858.

First part nearly calm, at 3 P. M. took a light breges from the S. W. steering S. E. Middle part the same, latter part light winds steering in for the land saw several Boats. Lat by Obs 12° 42' S.

Remarks Wednesday, Sept 8, 1858.

Commences with light breges, beating ship to the windward the land distant 10 miles Middle and latter part, winds from various parts of the compass, beating ship to the windward at 8 A" off "Equimena

Lat by Obs 12° 55' S.

Remarks Thursday, Sept 9, 1858.

First part light baffling breges, steering S. by E. for "Equimena". Through the night calm at 4 A. M. lowered and chased Humpbacks shortly after the L. Boat struck and in spadeing the Whale cut the line so we lost the Whale, so ends running in for the Anchorage,

Remarks Friday, Sept 10, 1858.

At 1 P. M. came to anchor of Equimena in 13 fathoms water there was a Portugues vessel at anchor there, at 7 A. M. took a craft of 9 casks on shore for water, so ends these 24 hours, filling water

Remarks Saturday, Sept 11, 1858.

All these 24 hours riding at anchor; employed in getting off water, and painting the bends of the ship.

Remarks Sunday, Sept 12, 1858.

These 24 hours riding at anchor; got observations and found the Chronom 24 miles oute of the way. Lat of "Equimina" by good Observation 13° 12' S.

Lon of Ship 12° 49' E. Lon by Chro 12° 25' E.

Remarks Monday, Sept 13, 1858.

These 24 hours employed in getting off wood and vegetables

Remarks Tuesday, Sept 14, 1858.

First part employed in getting off wood at 8 30 P. M. took our anchor and stood to sea with a light breze; Middle part, fresh breges; Latter part calm bent the chains and stowed them below, so ends with dirty weather.

Remarks Wednesday, Sept 15, 1858.

First part calm, Middle and Latter part light breezes from the the S. W. heading to the W. N. W. so ends this day.

Lat by Obs 13° 0' S. Lon by Chro 11° 21' E.

Remarks Thursday, Sept 16, 1858.

Continues with light S. W. breezes heading at W. N. W. with all sail set; middle and Latter part, very light breezes and calm.

Remarks Friday, Sept 17, 1858.

First part calm and foggy, middle and latter part very light breezes, from S. to S. W. heading from W. N. W. to W. so ends this day

Lat by Obs 12° 58' S. Lon by Chro 9° 43' E.

Remarks Saturday, Sept 18, 1858.

Continues with light Southerly winds, Ship heading W. S. W. Middle and latter part, fresh breezes, heading to the W. so ends this day. Saw Finback, Humpbacks, Grampuses, and Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 13° 24' S. Lon by Chro 8° 28' E.

Remarks Sunday, Sept 19, 1858.

First part fresh breezes from the southward, ship heading at W. S. W. Middle and latter part, continues the same; so ends d

Lat by Obs 14° 23' S. Lon by Chro 6° 56' E.

Remarks Monday, Sept 20, 1858.

Continues with fresh breezes heading to the Westward at 12. 30 P. M. Tacked ship and headed S. E. with Top sails, Courses, Jib & Spanset through the night, heading the same. At 7 A. M. tacked ship and headed W. S. W. so ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs 14° 24' S. Lon by Chro 7° 18' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Sepet 21, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes at S. by W. ship heading W. S. W. with the Main Top Gallant sail set, at sunset took in sail to Top sails, Courses Jib & Spanker, though the night heading the same, Latter part heading at E. S. E. Saw Blackfish and Porpoises, and caught one. so ends this day

Lat by Obs 14° 47' S.

Remarks Wednesday, Sept 22, 1858.

Commences with more moderate breezes, Ship heading at E. S. E. wind at S. at sunset tacked ship and headed W. S. W. at Midnight wind and headed E. by S. latter part fresh breezes and foggy, saw Porpoises, Lat by Obs 14° 37' S. Lon by Chro 7° 36' E.

Remarks Thursday, Sept 23, 1858.

Begins with fresh breezes and foggy saw Finbacks, middle and latter part, continues much the same; so ends this day.

Lat by Obs 14° 46' S. Lon by Chro 8° 4' E.

Remarks Friday, Sept 24, 1858.

First part fresh breezes, from the S. S. E. Ship heading at S. W. with all sail set, except the F. Top G. sail, at 12. 10 P. M. their was a piece of Pork, thrown from the Forecastle on deck and it hurt Mr. Giffords, head and at 12. 30 P. M. all hands was summoned on the wait, and I enquired to know who ~~summoned~~ thrown it on deck, Manuel Louis, replied and said it was John Francisco, I had him put in Irons, and put in the run at 5 P. M. he promised behave better and I had him released. Middle and latter part, baffling winds, Ship heading to the S. W. So ends this day; Lat by Obs 15° 9' S. Lon by Chro 7° 13' E.

Remarks Saturday, Sept 25, 1858.

Begins with light breezes from the S. S. E. Ship heading S. W. with all sail set, through the night, light baffling winds, at 6 A. M. steering S. with light southerly winds. saw Finbacks. so ends this day. Lat by Obs 15° 6' S. Lon by Chro 6° 39' E.

Remarks Sunday, Sept 26, 1858.

First part light breezes from the S. S. W. Ship steering to the S. employed in getting the Studding sail booms a Stbd, and bending studding sails, and royals, at 6. P. M. set Topmast and Top Gallant studding sail, and the royals. Middle and latter part light baffling winds, saw porpoises. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 13° 51' S. Lon by Chr 6° 5' E.

Remarks Monday, Sept 27, 1858.

First part light breyes from the N. W. Ship heading to the N. N. E. with Topmast Steering sail set. Middle and latter part light winds and very baffling. Saw "Grampuses".

Lat by Obs 13° 4' S. Lon by Chro 5° 44' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Sept 28, 1858.

Commences nearly calm, middle and latter part nearly the same. Saw Grampuses; so ends this day.

Remarks Wednesday, Sept 29, 1858.

Begins with calm weather; at Midnight took a breze from the S. S. W. ship steering N. with Royals, set and Top G. steering and Top mast Steering Sail, set. Passed a shoal of "Black fish". The watches employed in doing necessary Jobs a bout ship.

Lat by Obs 11° 48 S. Lon by Chro 5° 31' E.

Remarks Thursday, Sept 30, 1858.

Continues with light S. S. W. winds ship steering N. with Top G. Top mast and lower Steering-sail's set; middle and latter part, continues the same.

Lat by D. R. 10° 41 S. Lon by Chro 5° 7' E.

Remarks Friday, Oct 1, 1858.

Continues with pleasant, breyes, ship steering N. Middle and latter part, light breyes from S. by E. to S. S. W. carrying all sail.

Lat by Obs 9° 21' S. Lon by Chro. 4° 34' E.

Remarks Saturday, Oct 2, 1858.

All these 24 hours light winds from S. to S. S. W. ship steering N. 1/2 W. Saw Porpoises, and Finbacks.

Lat by Obs 8° 22' S. Lon by Chro 4° 0' E.

Remarks Sunday, Oct 3, 1858.

These 24 hours continues much the same. Saw porpoises and cow fish.

Lat by Obs 7° 10' S. Lon by Chro 3° 22' E.

Remarks Monday, Oct 4, 1858.

All these 24 hours light breyes from S. by W. Ship steering N. ½ W. Saw two porpoises. Lat by D. R. 6° 4' S. Lon by Chro 2° 54' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Oct 5, 1858.

These 24 hours pleasant breyes from S. to S.S.W. by W. Ship staring N. ½ W. with frequent showers of rain. Saw plenty of Porpoises. The watches employed in staring rigging. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 4° 45' S. Lon by Chro 1° 23' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Oct 6, 1858.

All these 24 hours fine pleasant breyes, Steering ship at N. ½ W. the wind at S. by W. employed in ~~carrying~~ a taking down rigging and other necessary jobs a boute ship.

Lat by Obs 3° 12' S. Lon by Chro 1° 28' E.

Remarks Thursday, Oct 7, 1858.

Continues with light breyes from S. by W. Ship steering N. ½ W. with staring sails set, saw nothing worthy of note; employed in caulking the deck. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 1° 46' S. Lon by Chro 0° 50' E.

Remarks Friday, Oct 8, 1858.

These 24 hours beautiful weather, ship steering N. ½ W. wind from the S.S.W. Saw Porpoises and Grampuses.

Lat by Obs 0° 7' S. Lon by Chro 0° 14' E.

Remarks Saturday, Oct 9, 1858.

All these 24 hours continues with pleasant breyes from S.S.W. to S. W. Ship steering N. by W. Saw small blackfish and porpoises. At 9 A.M. ~~ment~~ the studding sails and sent the booms down. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 1° 33' N. Lon by Chro 0° 36' W.

Remarks Sunday, Oct 10, 1858.

First part ship steering N. by W. at sunset took in sail and headed to the Westward, latter part steering N. Saw a Hump back and Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 2° 17' N. Lon by Chro 0° 55' W.

Remarks Monday, Oct 11, 1858.

These 24 hours hours light breges steering N. until 6 P. M. though the night heading to the Westward; Latter part steering N. by W. with all sail set. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 3° 6' N. Lon by Chro 1° 7' W.

Remarks Tuesday, Oct 12, 1858.

All these 24 hours mek the same. Saw Blackfish and Porpoises. So ends this day.

Lat by D. R. 3° 52' N. Lon by Chro 1° 32' W.

Remarks Wednesday, Oct 13, 1858.

First part fresh breges steering N. by W. At 3. P. M. descried land bearing N. E. by E. distant 30 miles nearly. At 4 P. M. luffed to the wind and headed S. E. Though the night, heading the same with short sail. Latter part steering S. E. Saw Finbacks. Took a lunar observation by measureing the distance of the Moon from the Planet Venus. Lon by Lun 2° 15' 45" W. Lon by Chro 1° 58' W.

Lat by Obs 3° 54' N. Lon by Chro 1° 43' W. at 12 O'clock

Remarks Thursday, Oct 14, 1858.

Continues with fresh breezes from S. S. W. Ship steering E. S. E. Though the night wind at W. Ship heading S. S. W. Latter part steering E. N. E. wind at W. S. W. So ends these 24 hours saw plenty of Finbacks and Porpoises. Lon by Lunar at 2. P. M. 2° 4' W. by Chro 1° 35' W.

Lat by Obs 4° 1' N. Lon by Chro 1° 17' W.

Remarks Friday, Oct 15, 1858.

At 1 P. M. steered E. by S. at sunset took in sail to Top, sails and headed to the Southward; at 12 M. veered to the N. W. Latter part, steering E. S. E. ½ E. saw Finbacks and Porpoises

Lat by Obs 4° 16' N. Lon by Chro. 0° 38' W.

Lon at 2 P. M. by Lunar 1° 14' 30" W. by Chro 1° 16' 30" W.

Remarks Saturday, Oct 16, 1858.

These 24 hours light breges steering to the Eastward. Latter part rainy Signalized a Portugues Hermophrodite Brig. Saw Grampuses.

Lat by Obs 4° 13' N. Lon by Chro 0° 29' E.

Remarks Sunday, Oct 17, 1858.

These 24 hours nearly calm. Saw a Finback. So ends this day

Lat by Obs 4° 26' N. Lon by Chro 0° 34' E.

Remarks Monday, Oct 18, 1858.

First part calm, at 1 P. M. took a light breze from W. S. W. ship steering E. S. E. At 2 A. M. Luffed by the wind to the Southward latter part steering E. S. E. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 4° 17' N. Lon by Chro 1° 11' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Oct 19, 1858.

Commences with light S. W. breezes, ship steering E. S. E. Through the night calm and rainy with Thunder and Lightning. Latter brezes from S. W. to W. S. W. ship steering E. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 4° 16' N. Lon by Chro 1° 49' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Oct 20, 1858.

These 24 hours continues with light breezes and frequent showers of rain, ship steering to the Eastward. Saw nothing worth of note.

Lat by D. R. 4° 35' N. Lon by Chro 2° 5' E.

Remarks Thursday, Oct 21, 1858.

All these 24 hours light breezes from the S. W. ship steering E. S. E. and E. E. Saw Black Fish; so ends this day and no Whales,

Lat by Obs 4° 35' N. Lon 2° 53' E.

Remarks Friday, Oct 22, 1858.

Continues with very Pleasant weather, steering to E. N. E. and N. E. Plenty of albicore, round the ship; saw one sail, So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 5° 8' N Lon by Chro 3° 9' E.

Remarks Saturday, Oct 23, 1858.

These 24 hours very light breezes from the S. W. Steering S. E. and heading by the wind to the S. S. E. one sail in sight

Lat by Obs 5° 7' N. Lon by Chro. 3° 36' E.

P. S.

Saw Grampuse's,

Remarks Sunday, Oct 24, 1858.

First part very light breyes from S. W. to S. W. Ship heading from S. S. E. to S. by E. She sail in sight. Though the night carrying Royales, So ends with light S. S. W. breezes; saw nothing worthy of note.

Lat by Obs 4° 37' N. Lon by Chro 4° 19' E.

Remarks Monday, Oct 25, 1858.

These 24 hours continues with light winds, from W. S. W. to S. W. ship heading from S. to S. E. Saw nothing.

Lat by Obs 3° 50' N. Lon by Chro 4° 48' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Oct 26, 1858.

All these 24 hours light winds from S. to S. W. heading to the S. E. E. with all sail set, and carrying Royals though the night. With showers of rain. Lat by Obs 3° 29' N. Lon by Chro 5° 30' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Oct 27, 1858.

Continues with light breyes; ship heading to the S. E. E. Latter part same rain. And no appearence of Whales So ends this day. Lat by Obs 2° 57' N. Lon by Chro. 6° 6' E.

Remarks Thursday, Oct 28, 1858.

First part light breyes from S. S. W. to S. by W. Ship heading from S. S. E. to S. E. at 3. 40 P. M. Saw to the W. S. W. winds at S. at 5.30 P. M. Jacked ship and headed to the S. E. with very light winds; saw one sail. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 2° 50' N. Lon by Chro 6° 20' E.

Lon " Lunar 7° 1' E.

Remarks Friday, Oct 29, 1858.

These 24 hours continues with light winds; saw Blackfish one sail in sight Lat by Obs 2° 44' N Lon by Chro 6° 31' E by Lunar 7° 15' E

Remarks Saturday, Oct 30, 1858.

Continues with light S. W. winds saw blackfish and caught one at 6 A. M. saw Princes Island distant 50 Miles

Lat by Obs 2° 11' N.

Remarks Sunday, Oct 31, 1858.

First part fresh S. W. bayes heading to S. S. E. Princes Island in sight; middle part the same, at 9. P. M. tacked Ship and headed to the Westward. Princes Island bearing W. by N. distant by estimation 60 miles so ends these 24 hours.

Remarks Monday, Nov 1, 1858.

These 24 hours light - bayes from S. W. to W. S. W. Ship heading to the Southwards. Latter part some rain. Saw a Grampus

Lat by Obs 0° 59' N Lon by Chro 8° 46' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Nov 2, 1858.

All these 24 hours, winds continues much the same; carrying sail to work to windwards. Saw nothing worthy of note.

Lat by Obs 0° 38' N. Lon by Chro. 8° 55' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Nov 3, 1858.

First part heading to the Westward at 6.30 P. M. tacked ship and headed to the southward; wind from the W. S. W. At 10.30 A. M. tacked to the W. N. W. with light S. W. bayes. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 0° 11' N. Lon by Chro. 8° 54' E.

Remarks Thursday, Nov 4, 1858.

First & Middle part strong bayes from the S. W. ship heading W. N. W. Latter part very light bayes, saw St. Thomas Island distant 20 miles. Saw Blackfish.

Lat by Obs 0° 32' N. Long by Chro 7° 28'

Lon of Ship 7 8

Remarks Friday, Nov 5, 1858.

All these 24 hours light bayes and calm, with showers of rain

Lat by Obs 0° 18' N. Lon by Chro 7° 34' E.

Remarks Saturday, Nov 6, 1858.

These 24 hours light S. W. bayes; Ship heading to the S. E. E. Caught a Porpoise. So ends this day. Lat by Obs 0° 17' S. Lon by Chro 6° 5' E.

Remarks Sunday, Nov 7, 1858.

These 24 hours fresh S. W. bueyes; carrying sail to work to windward
Saw Porpoises. Lat by Obs 1° 6' S. Long by Chro 8° 10' E.

Remarks Monday, Nov 8, 1858.

All this day light - S. S. W. bueyes, beating Ship to the windward
Saw one Grampuses, So ends with light - showers of rain

Lat by D. R. 1° 30' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 51' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Nov 9, 1858.

These 24 hours winds baffling from S. W. to S. E. with frequent —
showers of rain. Carrying all sail to work to windward.

Lat by Obs 2° 3' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 37' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Nov 10, 1858.

All these 24 hours strong bueyes, beating ship to the windward,
Saw a merchant Bark. Saw a shoal of porpoises.

Lat by Obs 2° 28' S. Lon by Chro 8° 11' E.

Remarks Thursday, Nov 11, 1858.

First part of this day fresh bueyes, from S. S. W. Ship heading S. E.
Middle and latter part, light baffling winds. Saw small —
Blackfish, lowered and chased with out success.

Lat by D. R. 2° 43' S. Lon by Chro 8° 30' E.

Remarks Friday, Nov 12, 1858.

Continues with light winds from the S. & W. Ship heading to the
Westward, at 3. P. M. tacked ship and headed S. E. by S. Middle
and latter part light bueyes, ship heading the same. One sail, in
sight; with showers of rain. Lat by Obs 3° 8' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 45' E.

Remarks Saturday, Nov 13, 1858.

First part heading to the Westward at 4. P. M. tacked ship and
S. wind at W. S. W. Middle and latter part, fresh bueyes, ship heading
from S. to S. E. with frequent showers of rain. One vessel in sight

Lat by Obs 3° 52' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 14" E.

N. B.

Picked up a tree with the roots attached to it

Remarks Sunday, Nov 14, 1858

These 24 hours light winds and calm. With a northerly current. Saw Porpoises, So ends this day

Lat by Obs 3° 57' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 20' E.

Remarks Monday, Nov 15, 1858.

First part light S. S. E. winds, ships heading S. W. middle and latter part wind from W. to S. W. ship heading to the S. and E. Saw Gramp The water discolored. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 4° 18' S. Lon by Chro 9° 23' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Nov 16, 1858.

All these 24 hours light winds from the S. & W. ship steering E. S. E. and heading to the Southward. Experienced a strong current, setting to the Westward.

Lat by Obs 4° 21' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 50' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Nov 17, 1858.

First part pleasant breges, steering E. S. E. at Sunset took in sail to Top sails, Sit E. Spanker, and kept off to the winds to the southward, at 3 A. M. took the wind from the Eastward, with showers of rain accompanied with lightning. Latter part some rainy. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 4° 22' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 0' E.

Remarks Thursday, Nov 18, 1858.

Commences with light S. S. W. breges, ships heading to the Westward, through the night, heading to the S. E. by E. Latter part baffling winds & rainy. Caught four doves. So ends these 24 hours.

Remarks Friday, Nov 19, 1858.

First part fresh breges from S. W. by W. ships heading S. W. by W. at 6 P. M. tacke ship to the S. E. At 3 A. M. tacked to the W. S. W. At 11 A. M. tacked to the S. E.

Lat by Obs. 4° 47' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 15' E

Remarks Saturday, Nov 20, 1858.

All these 24 hours fresh S. W. breges, ships heading to the S. S. E. with all sail set. Saw nothing small fish. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs. 5° 23' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 24' E.

Remarks Sunday, Nov 21, 1858.

First part fresh breezes, from S. W. ship heading to S. S. E. At 1 P. M. veered ship and headed W. N. W. with light winds and rainy. At 8 A. M. took a breeze, from the S. W. ship heading to S. S. E. So ends these 24 hours.

Remarks Monday, Nov 22, 1858.

All these 24 hours light breezes, ship heading by the wind to work to the windward. Saw nothing worthey of note. Experienced a strong Northerly current.

Lat by Obs. 5° 11' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 45' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Nov 23, 1858.

These 24 hours strong S. W. breezes, ship heading S. S. E. carrying all sail. With a strong current setting to the N. W. So ends these 24 hours.

Lat by Obs. 5° 59' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 27' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Nov 24, 1858.

First part fresh breezes heading to the S. by E. at Midnight tacked ship and headed W. S. W. and handed the light sails. Latter part heading the same. Lat by Obs. 6° 10' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 19' E.

Remarks Thursday, Nov 25, 1858.

Commences with strong breezes from S. W. ship heading W. S. W. at 5. P. M. descried from mast head sail ho. At 6. 30. Tacked ship and headed S. S. E. Latter part moderate breezes. Saw plenty of porpoises.

Lat by Obs. 6° 18' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 17' E.

Remarks Friday, Nov 26, 1858.

Continues with light wind, at S. W. ship heading to the S. E. E. Experienced a current setting to the N. W. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs. 6° 29' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 44' E.

Remarks Saturday, Nov 27, 1858.

All these 24 hours fresh breezes, Ship heading to the S. E. E. Latter part steering W. S. W.

Lat by Obs. 6° 37' S. Lon by Chro 10° 28' E.

Remarks Sunday, Nov 28, 1858.

First part steering N. E. at sun set luffed to the wind and headed
by E. through the night heading the same; at 6. A. M. tacked and
aded W. N. W. wind at S. W. Saw one sail. So ends this day.

Lat 6° 19' S. Lon 9° 53' E.

Remarks Monday, Nov 29, 1858.

Commences with light S. W. breges heading W. N. W. At 12.30 P. M.
ned N. E. Middle and latter part heading to the S. and E. Saw
Porpoises. Lat by Obs 6° 6' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 28' E. by Lunar. 10° 18' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Nov 30, 1858.

All these 24 hours light winds from the S. S. W. Ship heading to the
E. E. Saw a number of shoals of Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 6° 33' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 49' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Dec 1, 1858.

First part light breezes from S. S. W. Ship heading S. E. Throug-h
e night, heading S. S. E. At 6.30 A. M. tacked ship and headed
W. & W. by S. wind S. by W. So ends and no whales.

Lat by Obs. 6° 50' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 50' E.

Remarks Thursday, Dec 2, 1858.

All these 24 hours light breezes from S. S. W. to S. W. by W. employed
o working ship to windward.

Lat by Obs. 7° 4' S. Lon by Chro. 11° 4' E.

Remarks Friday, Dec 3, 1858

Begins with light breezes, heading to the S. E. At 6 A. M. Tacked to the
Eastward. Saw Black Fish. So ends this day and no Whales.

Lat by Obs. 7° 42' S. Lon by Chro. 11° 12' E.

Remarks Saturday, Dec 4, 1858.

First part pleasant breezes, steering W. N. W. at sun set luffed by the wind at
W. At Midnight veered to the S. E. At 7 A. M. tacked ship and headed a
tened W. N. W. Saw nothing.

Lat by Obs. 7° 39' S. Lon. by Chro. 10° 37' E.

Remarks Sunday, Dec 5, 1858.

First part steering W. N. W. at sunset, ruffled by the wind at W. through the night, heading the same. At 5. A. M. vared to the L. L. E. wind from the S. W. a whaler in sight to the leward.

Lat by Obs 7° 41' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 20' E.

Remarks Monday, Dec 6, 1858.

Commences with light breezes steering E. L. E. At 3. P. M. spoke Bark Tropic Bird, Ring, master, with 340 Bbls Sperm, 160 Humpbacks, Oils. At 8 Parted. Though the night heading to the L. L. E. Latter part heading to the Westward with light breezes. Experienced a northerly current. So ends this day

Lat by Obs. 7° 30' S. Lon by Chro 10° 18' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Dec 7, 1858.

All these 24 hours fresh breezes, ship heading E. to the Westward

Lat by Obs 7° 28' S. Lon by Chro 19° 14' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Dec 8, 1858.

First and middle part heading to the Westward. At 6. A. M. ~~saw~~ saw a shoal of small Sperm Whales, at 6.40 A. M. lowered for them and shortly after the L. Boat struck and killed at 9. 30 A. M. the Whale to the ship and all the boats on board, and whales out of sight. The whales when we raised them wer a going to the S. W. So ends steering from N. E. to N. W.

Lat by Obs 7° 35' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 36' E.

Lat 7° 40' S. Lon 8° 40' E. At the time of raising the Whales

Remarks Thursday, Dec 9, 1858.

At 1 P. M. hooked on and cut in the Whale that we got in the forenoon. Middle and latter part employed in boiling. Saw Killers. So ends this day. Lat by Obs. 7° 45' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 26' E.

Remarks Friday, Dec 10, 1858.

At 1. P. M. Finished boiling. First and Middle part heading to the S. E. Latter part heading to the N. W. with strong breezes. Saw Fin back. So ends &c Lat by Obs 7° 46' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 35' E.

Remarks Saturday, Dec 11, 1858.

All these 24 hours heading to the N. E & N. at 6. A. M. Commenced towing down Oil. Lat by Obs 7° 20 S. Lon by Chro 7° 41' E.

Remarks Sunday, Dec 12, 1858.

First part, Ship heading to the W. N. W. At 6.30 P. M. tacked and headed the S. S. E. Middle and latter part heading the same with light breezes! Saw a shoal of Porpoises Lat by Obs 7° 33' S. Lon by Chro 8° 4' E.

Remarks Monday, Dec 13, 1858.

These 24 hours light breezes, beating ship to the windward. Saw Porpoises Lat by Obs 7° 51' S. Lon by Chro 8° 44' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Dec 14, 1858.

Commences with light breezes, ship heading at S. E. At 1. P. M. tacked off N. at 4.30 P. M. luffed by the wind to the S. E. Middle and latter part continues the same. Saw a Finback.

Lat by Obs 8° 9' S. Lon by Chro 9° 9' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Dec 15, 1858.

First part fresh breezes, ship heading S. S. E. by the wind; at 3.30 P. M. saw a large Sperm whale, the whales was a gowing to the Northward, at 4.15 P. M. lowered for him, without success at 7.30 P. M. all the boats on board, Lat 8° 17' S. Lon 9° 17' E. at the time of seeing the whale. At 7 P. M. steered N. N. E. with Top Sails E. F. sail set, at 2. A. M. luffed by the wind at W. at 5.40 A. M. saw a large whale, at 7.40 all the boats lowered for him. So ends chasing the whale, with very light winds, the whale a going N. E.

Remarks Thursday, Dec 16, 1858.

Begins with light winds, chasing the whale we saw in the forenoon at 2 P. M. W. boat, struck, and at 10. P. M. took him to the Ship. Middle part laying by the whale, Latter part cutting.

Remarks Friday, Dec 17, 1858.

All these 24 hours, employed in cutting and boiling

Remarks Saturday, Dec 18, 1858.

These 24 hours pleasant breezes employed in boiling blubber
Lat by Obs 7°46' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 10' E.

Remarks Sunday, Dec 19, 1858.

First part employed in boiling at 11 P. M. finished, carrying sail to work to windward,
Lat by Obs. 6° 56' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 26' E.

Remarks Monday, Dec 20, 1858.

Commences with very light breezes, shift heading to the Westward Middle and latter part heading the same. At 6. A. M. commenced stowing down oil.

Remarks Tuesday, Dec 21, 1858.

First part moderate breezes, from the S.W. heading to the W.S.W. at 3.30 P. M. finished stowing off the lower hole, and now we have nothing to do but to fill between decks. Through the night heading to the S. & E. Latter Part heading to the Westward and finish stowing down Oil. Lat by Obs 6° 32' S. Lon by Chro.

Remarks Wednesday, Dec 22, 1858

Commences with very light winds heading to the Westward Middle and latter part baffling winds, beating to the windward

Remarks Thursday, Dec 23, 1858.

All these 24 hours strong winds at S. beating to the windward
Employed in setting up shocks.
Lat by Obs. 6° 55' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 54' E.

Remarks Friday, Dec 24, 1858.

Begins and ends with stong breezes Sat S. ship heading E.S.E.
Saw porpoises & Finbacks. Lat by Obs. 6° 52' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 14' E.

Remarks Saturday, Dec 25, 1858.

All these 24 hours strong breezes, beating ship to the windward
Saw a Finbacks. Lat 7° 19' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 50' E.

Remarks Sunday, Dec 26, 1858.

Continues with strong breezes, carrying all sail to work to the westward

Lat by Obs. 7° 57' S. Lon by Chro. 11° 0' E.

Remarks Monday, Dec 27, 1858.

First part strong breezes heading to the Westward. At sunset shortened sail to Top sails, Fib and Spanker, Middle and latter part heading the same with light breezes. Saw porpoises and Finbacks.

Lat by Obs 8° 12' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 5' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Dec 28, 1858.

All these 24 hours pleasant breezes, Ship heading to the Westward.

Saw many small Blackfish.

Lat by Obs. 8° 16' S. Lon by Chro 9° 8' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Dec 29, 1858.

These 24 hours continues the same, Saw Finbacks and Grampus.

Lat by Obs. 8° 36' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 6' E.

Remarks Thursday, Dec 30, 1858.

These 24 hours, fresh breezes from S. to S.S.W. Ship heading to the Westward

Saw Finbacks, so ends this day. Lat by Obs 8° 51' S. Lon by Chro 6° 49' E.

Remarks Friday, Dec 31, 1858.

First part strong breezes, heading at W.S.W. At 6. 20 P.M. tacked and headed S.S.E. through the night, strong breezes; Latter part moderate breezes, heading E.S.E. Saw Rollers.

Lat by Obs. 9° 6' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 0' E.

Remarks Saturday, Jan 1, 1859.

The new year, commences with light winds, at S. Ship heading S.E. and my God bless us with two hundred barrels of sperm oil before it ends, or before this month ends, Middle and latter part, light breezes heading to the S. & E.

Lat by Obs. 9° 5' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 28 E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 2, 1859.

Begins with light winds at S. heading E. S. E. with all sail set, Middle and latter part, continues the same,

Lat by Obs. 9° 1' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 56' E.

Remarks Monday, Jan 3, 1859.

First part very light breezes, heading E. S. E. with all sail set. Middle and latter part continues with light breezes, heading to the S. E. Saw grampuses and Finbacks.

Lat by Obs 9° 20' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 31' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 4, 1859.

All these 24 hours light southerly winds; ship heading from E. S. E. to S. E. Saw nothing worthy of note.

Lat by Obs 9° 23' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 7' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 5, 1859.

These 24 hours continues the same. So ends this day

Lat by Obs. 9° 38' S. Lon by Chro 9° 38' E.

Remarks Thursday, Jan 6, 1859.

Begins and ends with light baffling winds. Saw nothing.

Lat by Obs. 9° 41' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 0' E.

Remarks Friday, Jan 7, 1859.

Commences and ends with light breezes.

Lat by Obs. 10° 1' S. Lon by Chro. 10° 24

Remarks Saturday, Jan 8, 1859.

These 24 hours fresh breezes, ship heading to S. W. Saw a piece of wood,

Lat by Obs 10° 41' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 39' E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 9, 1859.

At 3 P. M. Tacked ship and headed S. E. by S. At 6 A. M. tacked and headed N. W. by W. and W. N. W. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs. 11° 18' S. Lon by Chro 9° 44' E.

Remarks Monday, Jan 10, 1859.

First and middle part strong breezes; latter part more moderate, carrying sail to work to the windward. Lat by Obs 11° 41' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 52' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 11, 1859.

These 24 hours strong breezes from S.S.W. to S. Ship heading from W. to W. by W. through the night carrying Royals; at 9 A.M. handed the F. Top G. sail. Lat by Obs 12° 22' S. Lon by Chro 8° 28' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 12, 1859.

Continues with strong breezes, ship heading W.S.W. At 7.30 A.M. saw the S. E. and handed the F. & G. Sail. Saw nothing. Lat by Obs 12° 59' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 4' E.

Remarks Thursday, Jan 13, 1859.

All these 24 hours moderate breezes, from S.S.W. Ship heading to the S. E. Saw Porpoises. Lat by Obs 13° 21' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 27' E.

Remarks Friday, Jan 14, 1859.

These 24 hours more moderate, carrying all sail to work to the windward. Lat by Obs 13° 46' S. Lon by Chro 8° 28' E.

Remarks Saturday, Jan 15, 1859.

Begins and ends with light breezes; Ship heading to the S. and W. with all sail set. Saw Porpoises. Lat by Obs. 14° 25' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 17' E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 16, 1859.

Commences with moderate breezes; ship heading at W.S.W. At 2 P.M. tacked ship and headed E. Saw several pieces of squid. Lat by Obs 14° 47' S. Lon by Chro. 6° 38' E.

Remarks Monday, Jan 17, 1859.

These 24 hours continues mutch the same Lat by Obs 14° 54' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 22' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 18, 1859.

All these 24 hours, strong breezes; carrying all sail to work to the windward. Saw nothing Lat by Obs. 15° 44' S. Lon by Chro. 6° 23' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 19, 1859.

This day strong breges from S. ship heading E. S. E. with a rough sea and a strong current setting to the North. Saw a large piece of cuttle fish At 7 A. M. headed the F. Top. G. sail.

Lat by Obs. 15° 28' S. Long by Chro. 8° 15' E.

Remarks Thursday, Jan 20, 1859.

All this day strong southerly breezes, carrying a press of sail to work to windward, Saw Finbacks and a large piece of cuttle fish.

Lat by Obs. 15° 58' S. Lon by Chro 8° 54' E.

Remarks Friday, Jan 21, 1859.

These 24 hours very strong wind and rough sea, carrying a press of sail, to work to the windwards

Lat by Obs 16° 35' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 17' E.

Remarks Saturday, Jan 22, 1859.

Continueces with strong winds from S. by W. ship heading to the S. & E. At 10. 40 P. M. parted the spanker vang. At 10. A. M. the vang split the M. sail off. So ends with more moderate weather.

Lat by Obs. 16° 24' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 38' E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 23, 1859.

First part quite moderate, all sail set except the F. T. G. sail Middle part calm; Latter part, fresh breges with all sail set. Water changed to a Green.

Lat by Obs 16° 20' S. Lon by Chro. 11° 17' E.

Remarks Monday, Jan 24, 1859.

Commences with light S. W. breges, steering E. S. E. At 1 P. M. saw the land, at 2 P. M. tacked ship and headed off shore. Though the night strong breges, steering W. S. W. Latter part light breges, steering N. W. Had a shoal of Blder fish; lowered and chased with out success

N. B.

Long of ship by the land 11° 37' E. by the Chro 11° 32' E.

The Chro. rate on the 23d. 3h 39m 47 sec fast of Greenwich mean time

Gains fifteen seconds per day.

Remarks Tuesday, Jan 25, 1859.

First part light breges, steering N. W. at sunset, shortened sail to Top sails and luffed by the wind heading W. and W. by S. At 7o A. M. made sail and steered N. W. Employed in fitting the head riggin &c ends &c.

Lat by D. R. 15° 50' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 54' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Jan 26, 1859.

First part light breges, from S. S. W. steering N. W. Through the night quite strong breges, Ship heading W. S. W. with Top sails set. Latter part, steering W. Saw nothing.

Lat by Obs 15° 49' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 56' E.

Remarks Thursday, Jan 27, 1859.

All this day strong breges, steering N. W. & N. W. by N. Saw porpoises

Lat by Obs 15° 29' S. Lon by Chro. 6° 44' E.

Remarks Friday, Jan 28, 1859.

First part fresh breges, steering N. W. by N. At sunset luffed by the wind and headed W. S. W. at Midnight wore ship and headed to the Eastward under Top sails, Latter part steering E. with all sail set except the F. J. G. sail. Saw nothing

Lat by Obs 14° 56' S. Lon by Chro 6° 24' E.

Remarks Saturday, Jan 29, 1859.

These 24 hours moderate breges from the S. Heading E. S. E. with a very strong current setting to the N. Saw Porpoises.

Lat by Obs 14° 34' S. Lon by Chro 7° 29' E.

Remarks Sunday, Jan 30, 1859.

All these 24 hours strong breges; with light showers of rain. Saw porpoise

Lat by Obs 14° 30' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 54' E.

Remarks Monday, Jan 31, 1859.

This day continues much the same. So ends &c.

Lat by Obs 14° 34' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 7' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 1, 1859.

First and middle part fresh breges, Inclining to the S. E. Latter part heading to the W. N. W. with light baffling winds.

Lat by Obs 14° 55' S. Lon by Chro 9° 25' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 2, 1859.

First part light breyes, from the S. S. W. ship heading to the Westward Though the night the same; latter part steering W. N. W. with fine weather, wind S. S. W. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 15° 8' S. Lon by Chro 8° 16' E.

Remarks Thursday, Feb 3, 1859.

Commences with fine pleasant weather; steering to W. N. W. At 12.40 P. M. steered N. W. Though the night laying by the wind under top sails; latter part, steering N. W. So ends this day. Saw Porpoises

Lat by Obs 14° 51' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 27' E.

Remarks Friday, Feb 4, 1859.

Begins with light breyes steering N. W. Middle part strong winds heading W. by S. at 5.30 A. M. wore ship and steered E. N. E with moderate breyes. Saw porpoises. Lat by Obs 14° 19' S. Lon by Chro. 7° 3' E.

Remarks Saturday, Feb 5, 1859.

Continues with moderate breyes, steering E. N. E. at 12.30 P. M. steered E. At sunset shortened sail to T. G. sails, heading to the S. E. at midnight, veered to the Westward; Latter part steering E. S. E. with all sail set. Lat by Obs 13° 31' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 44' E.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 6, 1859.

Begins with light breyes steering to the Eastward. Middle and latter part continues with light baffling winds. Saw nothing.

Lat by Obs 13° 31' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 12' E.

Remarks Monday, Feb 7, 1859.

First part very light winds steering E. S. E. Middle and latter pa continues the same. Saw Grampuses. Lat by Obs 13° 25' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 52' E.

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 8, 1859.

All these 24 hours light baffling winds. So Ends &c.

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 9, 1859.

These 24 hours pleasant breyes at S. S. W. steering E. S. E. Though the night carrying royals. Lat by Obs 13° 3' S. Lon by Chro 11° 4' E.

Remarks Thursday, Feb 10, 1859.

First part pleasant breges steering S. E. by E. at 11.45 P. M. saw the land close
we took in sail and hauled off shore at 2.30 Hauled in shore
day light, kept off and run in for Equimina anchorage, at
40 A. M. droped anchor in 11 fathoms. One Portugues Brig at
nchor.

Remarks Friday, Feb 11, 1859.

Three 24 hours, riding at ancha. Employed in painting ship an
filling water. So ends this day.

Remarks Saturday, Feb 12, 1859.

First part employed in painting ship and filling water. Latter
t getting water on board, and stowing it away.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 13, 1859.

First part getting off water and stowing it away; part of the crew fillin
ater on shore. So ends doing nothing.

Remarks Monday, Feb 14, 1859.

These 24 hours give the men liberty to go on shore, So ends &c.
At observations and found the Lon by Chro 12° 30' E

Lon by Ship 12 49 E
19 Differene

N. B. Chronometer rate 3h 46m 33sec on the 14th of February fast of Green
ich time. Gains eighteen seconds per day.

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 15, 1859.

First part getting off water and stowing it below. Middle part
etting off wood and potatoes.

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 16, 1859.

First part very light breges at 1.10 P. M. took our ancha the wind
ft us; and we was compeled to ancho. At 4.25 hove up ancha
nd stood to sea with a pleasant breges from the S. W. Middle and
atter part, light baffling winds heading to the N. W. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 12° 32' S.

Remarks Thursday, Feb 17, 1859.

Light baffling airs from the Westward, heading to the N. N. W. at sunset set the royals. Through the night moderate breges; at daylight took in royals, so ends with very light Southerly winds.

Lat by Obs. 12° 14' S. Lon by Chs 11° 3' E.

Remarks Friday, Feb 18, 1859.

First part calm at 4 P. M. took a very light breze from the W. S. W. a heading to the N. W. at sunset set the royals; Through the night ~~Loosing~~ fresh bruges from S. W. to S. S. W. heading to the W at day light ~~to~~ takin the royals. So ends this day with no Whales.

Lat by Obs 12° 36' S Lon by Chs 9° 44' E.

Remarks Saturday, Feb 19, 1859.

Commences with Pleasant breges from S. W. by S. heading at W. by N. Middle and latter part steering W. Latter part very light winds.

Lat by Obs 12° 57' S. Lon by Chs 8° 25' E.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 20, 1859.

First Part light breges from S. S. W. steering S. W. Through the night fresh winds. Latter part nearly calm, steering West

Lat by D. R. 13° 17' S. Lon by Chs 6° 53' E.

Remarks Monday, Feb 21, 1859.

These 24 hours begins with calm weather, Sat 4 P. M. took a breg from the Southward. Middle and latter part fresh breges, steering W. Latter part employed in bending new top sails. Saw three shoo of porpoises.

Lat by Obs 13° 47' S. Lon by Chs 4° 57' E. At 4, 12

Remarks Tuesday, Feb 22, 1859.

Begins with fresh breges at S. by E. steering W. At 4. 30 P. M. set top mas studding sail also top gallant studding sail, Middle and latter part continues much the same.

Lat by Obs 14° 22' S. Lon by Chs. 3° 9' E.

Remarks Wednesday, Feb 23, 1859.

All these 24 hours strong winds at S. by E. carrying studding sails, steering W and W by S.

Lat by Obs 15° 22' S. Lon by Chs 0° 29' E.

Remarks Thursday, Feb 24, 1859.

First part strong breges steering W. by S, with studding sails set, middle and latter part continues the same. So ends this day

Lat by Obs 16° 44' S. Lon by Chro. 2° 30' W.

Remarks Friday, Feb 25, 1859.

Continues with strong breges, steering W. by S. 12 S. with all sail set except the royals, at sun set took in studding sails, F. Top G. sail, Spanker and Gaff top sail, and steered W. S. W. at 11 P. M. took in all sail except the Top sails and luffed by the wind to the S. S. W. So ends, a heading the same saw six merchant ships. Lat by Obs 18° 4' S. Lon by Chro. 4° 3' W.

Remarks Saturday, Feb 26, 1859.

First part continues the same at 12.30 P. M. tacked ship and headed by N. with strong breges; the watches employed in mending the F. sail, at three P. M. bent it. Middle and latter part very strong breges, layed under shot sail; saw three sail. Lat by Obs 17° 39' S. Lon by Chro. 3° 38' W.

Remarks Sunday, Feb 27, 1859.

Continues with strong S. E. winds ship heading E. N. E. with Top sail set and spanker set. At 1, 30 P. M. steered N. E. at sunset, took in sail to top sail and luffed by the wind to the Eastward, through the night, heading the same; latter part steering W. by N. Saw two sail. Lat by Obs 17° 13' S. Lon by Chro. 3° 58' W.

Remarks Monday, Feb 28, 1859.

First part fresh breges, steering W. by N. at 12.30, P. M. steered W. N. W. Through the night laying by the wind, latter part steering N. N. W. with the M. T. G. sail set. Saw several vessels. Lat by Obs. 16° 55' S. Long by Chro. 4° 54' W.

Remarks Tuesday, March 1, 1859.

First part steering N. N. W. with fresh breges. At 4 P. M. saw the Island of St. Helena, distant 53 Miles, at 2 P. M. up to the Island, and at 8 A. M. started for the shore. So ends this day.

N. B. Got observations and found the Chro. eight miles out of the way.

Lon. of Ship 5° 44' W.

" " Chro. 5 36 "

Chro rate on the 1st March 3h 50 m 31 sec fast. Gains 18 seconds per day } 8 miles differ

Remarks Wednesday, March 2, 1859.

First part laying off and on at St. Helena, at 5 P.M. all on board and we put a way for home; set studding sails and Royals, so ends steering N. W. ½ N. with six sail in sight.

Lat by Obs 15° 24' S. Lon by Chro. 6° 45' W.

Remarks Thursday, March 3, 1859.

Continues with pleasant breezes from the S. E. the ship steering N. W. Middle and latter part, continues the same. Employed in setting up the head rigging.

Lat by Obs. 14° 41' S. Lon by Chro. 8° 30' W.

Remarks Friday, March 4, 1859.

All these 24 hours continues the same. The watches employed in in setting up rigging.

Lat by Obs. 13° 59' S. Lon by Chro. 9° 54' W.

Remarks Saturday, March 5, 1859.

These 24 hours pleasant breezes steering N. W. ½ N. with all sail set. The watches imployed in turning up the fore rigging.

Lat by Obs 13° 1' S. Lon by Chro. 11° 47' W.

Remarks Sunday, March 6, 1859.

These 24 hours steering N. W. by N. the winds S. E. Experienced a southerly current.

Lat by Obs 12° 3' S. Lon by Chro 13° 28' W.

Remarks Monday, March 7, 1859.

Commences and ends with very moderate breezes from the S. steering N. W. by N.

Lat by Obs 11° 3' S. Lon by Chro 14° 49' W.

Remarks Tuesday, March 8, 1859.

All these 24 hours continues with moderate breezes from the S. E. steering N. W. by N. Latter part one sail in sight.

Lat by Obs 10° 18' S. Lon by Chro 15° 58' W.

Remarks Wednesday, March 9, 1859.

These 24 hours fresh breezes from S. E. to S. E. by E. steering N. W. by N. So one sail. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 9° 6' S. Lon by Chro. 17° 38' W.

Remarks Thursday, March 10, 1859.

All these 24 hours continues much the same. Saw one sail.

Lat by D. R. 7° 59' S. Lon by Chro 19° 22' W.

Remarks Friday, March 11, 1859.

These 24 hours winds variable with showers of rain. Employed in setting & rigging

Lat by Obs 6° 58' S. Lon by Chro 20° 43' W.

Remarks Saturday, March 12, 1859.

Begins and ends with moderate breges, steering N. W. by N.

Lat by Obs 6° 1' S. Lon by Chro. 21° 50' W.

Remarks Sunday, March 13, 1859.

First part moderate breges, steering N. W. by N. at 12.30 P. M. steer N. W. Through the night squally with rain. Latter part light baffling wind

Lat by Obs 5° 19' S. Lon by Chro 23° 18' W.

Remarks Monday, March 14, 1859.

All this day light baffling winds steering N. W. by N. with frequent showers of rain. Saw three sail. Lat by D. R. 4° 31' S. Lon by Chro 24° 48' W.

P. S. My birth day 36 years of age.

Remarks Tuesday, March 15, 1859.

These 24 hours fresh breges from E. N. E. to E. S. E. and frequent showers rain steering N. W. by N. Saw several sail. (My sister Emily's birthday)

Lat by Obs 3° 11' S. Lon by Chro 26° 41' W.

Remarks Wednesday, March 16, 1859.

All these 24 hours pleasant breges from S. E. to E. Steering N. W. by N. saw two vessels.

Lat by Obs 1° 53' S. Long by Chro 28° 35' W.

Remarks Thursday, March 17, 1859.

These 24 hours continues with pleasant breges from the S. E. steering N. W. N.

Lat by Obs 0° 47' S. Lon by Chro. 30° 3' W.

Remarks Friday, March 18, 1859.

Commences and ends with moderate breges. Saw several vessels, first and middle part, steering N. W. by N. latter part steering N. by E.

Lat by Obs 0° 43' N. Lon by Chro 31° 11' W.

Remarks. Saturday, March 19, 1859.

These 24 hours light winds from E. to N. E. heading from the North to N. W. with some showers of rain. Saw one sail.

Lat by Obs 1° 43' N. Lon by Chro 31° 33' W.

Remarks Sunday, March 20, 1859.

First part nearly calm, latter part light baffling winds and rainy.

Lat by Obs 2° 8' N. Lon by Chro 32° 8' W.

Remarks Monday, March 21, 1859.

All this day light N. E. winds steering to the N. W. At 7 A. M. commenced painting the outside of the ship. at 11 A. M. showery stoped painting

Lat by Obs 3° 2' N. Lon by Chro. 32° 40' W.

Remarks Tuesday, March 22, 1859.

First part moderate breezes, Middle and latter part fresh breezes from N. E. steering N. W. Employed in painting ship and fitting rigging.) N. B. Took the N. E. trades in Lat. 2° 0' N.

Lat by Obs 4° 7' N. Lon by Chro. 34° 27' W.

Remarks Wednesday, March 23, 1859.

All this day strong N. E. winds, steering N. W. at 6. A. M. carried the F. Top mast studding boom away

Lat by Obs 5° 30' N. Lon by Chro. 37° 12' W.

Remarks Thursday, March 24, 1859.

Continues with strong N. E. winds steering N. W. with every thing set except the F. Royal. the watches employed in painting spars & reeving off the rigging.

Lat by Obs 7° 6' N. Lon by Chro. 40° 2' W.

Remarks Friday, March 25, 1859.

This day continues with strong N. E. winds steering N. W. Employed in painting the spars.

Lat by Obs 8° 48' N. Lon by Chro. 42° 24' W.

Remarks Saturday, March 26, 1859.

These 24 hours more moderate, wind from the N. E. by E. steering N. W. Employed in washing off the bulwarks for painting

Lat by Obs 10° 34' N. Lon by Chro 44° 43' W.

Remarks Sunday, March 27, 1859.

These 24 hours continues much the same. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 12° 25' N. Lon by Chro 47° 10' W.

Remarks Monday, March 28, 1859.

All these 24 hours much the same. Latter part employed in painting
the inside of the bedtwarks. Lat by Obs 14° 17' N. Lon by Chro 49° 36' W.

Remarks Tuesday, March 29, 1859.

These 24 hours moderate breges from N. E. by N. steering N. W. the
at thes employed in painting Ship. Lat by Obs 15° 48' N. Lon by Chro 51° 39' W.

Remarks Wednesday, March 30, 1859.

All these 24 hours light winds from the N. E. steering N. W. Employed
painting Ship. Lat by Obs 16° 46' N. Lon by Chro 52° 59' W.

Remarks Thursday, March 31, 1859.

First part very light winds, middle and latter part strong breges from N. E.
to N. E. steering N. W. Saw thee sails. Lat by Obs 17° 47' N. Lon by Chro 54° 58'

Remarks Friday, April 1, 1859.

First part strong breges from the N. N. E. steering N. W. Middle and lat
part quite moderate; saw plenty of gulfweed, two sail in sight.
and I laned a Grampus. Lat by Obs 19° 33' N. Lon by Chro 57° 2'

P. B. Saw Blackfish

Remarks Saturday, April 2, 1859.

All these 24 hours light bafling winds. Employed in painting Ship.
at 2 P. M. passed the "Ship Malone" Lat by Obs 20° 26' N. Lon by Chro 58° 12'

Remarks Sunday, April 3, 1859.

First part calm; middle part very strong breges from N. E. by E. steering N.
W. Saw Humpbacks and two sail. Latter part quite moderate.

Lat by Obs 21° 26' N. Lon by Chro 59° 54' W.

Remarks Monday, April 4, 1859.

These 24 hours light winds from the E. to S. E. steering N. W. ½ W. Saw two sail.
watches employed in doing necessary Jobs a boute ship.

Lat by Obs 22° 11' N. Lon by Chro 61° 2' W.

Remarks Tuesday, April 5, 1859.

These 24 hours light baffling winds from S. W. to S. E. ship heading N. W. by W. It ends this day.

Lat by Obs. 22° 47' N. Lon by Chro. 61° 57' W.

Remarks Wednesday, April 6, 1859.

First and middle part light winds from the W. to S. W. heading to the N. & W. Latter part strong breezes from the W. S. W. heading N. W. with all sail set except the Fore Royal.

Lat by Obs 23° 50' N. Lon by Chro. 63° 6' W.

Remarks Thursday, April 7, 1859.

Commences with strong breezes from the westward; heading N. N. W. middle part light winds and baffling, latter part moderate breezes, from N. by E. heading N. W. by W. Saw a "Humpback" and passed three sail.

Lat by Obs 24° 44' N. Lon by Chro. 63° 55' W.

Remarks Friday, April 8, 1859.

First part very light winds from the Northward. Middle and latter part fresh breezes, heading to the W. N. W. Saw a "Humpback" and one sail. The watch employed in rattling the Starboard lower rigging.

Lat by Obs 25° 14' N. Lon by Chro. 65° 1' W.

Remarks Saturday, April 9, 1859.

All these 24 hours light airs and calms, Employed in rattling the Starboard lower rigging.

Lat by Obs 25° 17' N. Lon by Chro 65° 43' W.

Remarks Sunday, April 10, 1859.

First part calm, at 4 P. M. took a breze from the N. W. at 9 P. M. the wind hauled to the N. N. E. we tacked ship and headed to the N. & W. So ends with strong winds. Saw one sail. Lat by Obs 26° 0' N. Lon by Chro. 67° 2' W.

Remarks Monday, April 11, 1859.

Commences with moderate breezes from the N. E. steering N. W. middle and latter part, wind from N. E. to E. carrying Topmast and topgallant studding sails. Saw nothing worth of note.

Lat by Obs 27° 17' N. Lon by Chro. 68° 37' W.

Remarks Tuesday, April 12, 1859.

All those 24 hours pleasant breyes from the Southward, steering N. W. with studding sails set,

Lat by Obs 28° 27' N. Lon by Chro 69° 56' W.

Remarks Wednesday, April 13, 1859.

Continues with moderate breyes from S. S. W. to W. steering N. W. Saw one Sail

Lat by Obs 29° 49' N. Lon by Chro. 71° 5' W.

Remarks Thursday, April 14, 1859.

First part light winds steering N. W. Middle and latter part, strong breyes W. steering N. N. W. So ends this day. Lat by Obs. 31° 49' N. Lon by Chro. 71° 57' W.

Remarks Friday, April 15, 1859.

Commences with strong breyes from the Westward, steering N. N. W. with studding sails set, Through the night the same, At 5.30 A. M. the wind shifted to the Northward, we tacked Ship, and headed W. N. W. and N. W. Passed two vessels,

Lat by Obs. 34° 24' N. Lon by Chro. 73° 14' W.

Remarks Saturday, April 16, 1859.

First part light breyes from the N. E. heading to the N. N. W. at 8. P. M. wind S. E. steering N. at 11.30 wind at W. and fresh breyes steering N. Latter part strong breyes from the N. W. ship heading to the N. N. E. passed several sail. At 8. A. M. Manuel Rosa died. So ends this day.

Lat by Obs 37° 12' N. Lon by Chro. 73° 3' W.

Remarks Sunday, April 17, 1859.

First part begins with very strong breyes from the N. W. a heading to the N. N. E. through the night the winds from N. by W. a heading N. E. by E. At 5. A. M. tacked ship and headed to the N. W. with very light winds from N. N. E. Set the try works a shift this day. Lat by Obs 38° 37' N. Lon by Chro. 71° 43' W.

Remarks Monday, April 18, 1859.

Commences with light airs from the N. N. E. heading at N. W. Middle and latter part winds from various parts of the compass. Saw several sail

Lat by Obs 39° 17' N. Lon by Chro. 71° 56' W.

Remarks Tuesday, April 19, 1859.

At 12. 30 P. M. took a bearing from the Nathaniel ship heading to the E. N. E. Saw several vessels,

93

3.90

The Wants Of Man

Man Wants but little here below
Nor Wants that little long
'Is not With me Exactly so
But 'tis so in the song
My wants are many and if told
Would muster many a score
And were each wish A mint of Gold
I still should long for more

What first I want is daily Bread
And Canvas-Backs and Wine
And all the realms of nature spread
Before me when I dine
Four Courses scarcely could Provide
My appetite to quell
With four Choice Cooks from France beside
To dress my dinner well

What next I want at heavy Cost
Is elegant attire—
Black Sable furs for Winters frost
And silks for summers fire
And Cashmere shawls and Brussels lace
My bosoms front to deck
And diamond rings my hands to grace
And rubies for my neck

And then I want A mansion fair
A dwelling house in Style
Four Stories high for wholesome air
A massive marble pile
With halls for banquets and for balls
All furnished rich and fine
With stabled studs of fifty stalls
And cellars for my Wine

I want A garden and A Park
My dwelling to surround
A thousand acres bless the mark
With walls encompassed round
Where flocks may range and herds may low
And kids and lambkins play
And flowers and fruits commingled grow
All Eden to display

I wants when summers foliage falls
And autum strips the trees
A house within the City walls
For comfort and for ease
But here as space is some what scant
And acres rather rare
My house in town I only want
To occupy — A square

Account of Oil stowed Down on board Bark "Marion"

B	B	B	B	B	FB	H	H	B.F.O.	H.B.
181	292	314	149	108	148	Jan 24, 1856 231	318	295	28
225	295	302	244	83	15	285	212	301	July 16, 1856 21
222	208	202	236	245	134	300	224	25	1
294	104	212	290	234	251	816	153	25	1
Jan 24, 1856 287	Nov 4, 1856 108	Jan 8, 1857 146	Oct 24, 1857 260	219	246	295	156	25	12
128	230	173	122	130	249	167	145		98
280	293	259	132	130	239	206	144		Sept 15/57 28
290	317	Jan 137	Oct 82	140	Dec 24, 1856 254	July 4, 1856 132	224		2
114	221	130	73	111	144	186	285		
85	296	108	1588	189	246	986	1861		
2096	305	206	Jan 1858 85	75	142	May 29, 1856 206	July 18, 1857 268		
132 200	2669	286	July 13, 1858 173	165	221	179	July 30, 1857 221		
60	282	2475	July 1858 265	84	2289	385	July 1857 220		
69	297	Jan 1857 168	523	120		Feb 21, 1856 186	709		
Oct 4, 1856 206	221	July 30, 1857 283	240	July 13, 1858 103		May 1856 181	Sept 23, 1857 304		
137	144	276	Aug 17, 1858 295	120		367	181		
180	Nov 11, 1856 101	228	238	60		Nov 4, 1856 320	Sept 1857 98		
231	96	955	300	July 13, 1858 151		243	583		
138	235	Jan 1857 174	Aug 17, 1858 311	50		Nov 1856 123	Oct 29, 1857 254		
131	Nov 200	94	293	108		686	192		
288	175	July 23, 1857 155	1677	52		273	Sept 1857 160		
1772	172	Sept 221	June 30, 1858 269	93		148	198		
Nov 26, 1856 288	1923	286	248	130		Nov 1856 177	804		
106	Dec 8/56 145	930	517	50		Nov 11, 1856 299	Oct 24, 1857 223		
63	216	103		80		305	212		
457	361	153		2950		130	240		
254	Dec 15, 1856 153	110		July 11, 1858 67		1332	274		
Nov 1856 130	189	Jan 1857 284		240		Nov 21, 1856 202	949		
98	Dec 15, 1856 185	225		307		298	Feb 1858 273		
May 2, 1856 95	527	Sept 23, 1857 153				266	Feb 1858 308		
241		344				766	281		
818		290				Dec 15, 1856 198	Aug 17, 1858 200		
Nov 21, 1856 270		1662				318	255		
262						306	219		
184						148	263		
716						129			
						1099			

Account Continued Bank "Mason"

B	B	B	B	B	H	H	H	H	H
					Jan 30/58 232				
					280				
					312				
					143				
					237				
					200				
					135				
					July 13/58 126				
					217				
					174				
					219				
					2043				
					Dec 11/58 192				
					96				
					288				
					190				
					184				
					175				
					269				
					198				
					Dec 21/58 108				
					240				
					254				
					1618				

Body	Head
March 9. 1854	238
217	116
215	227
217	114
121	105
117	116
119	216
121	221
240	273
135	115
241	114
200	118
1943	103
June 10. 1854	131
217	168
99	191
113	150
247	199
206	1783
121	Sept 28. 1854
158	201
218	
130	
88	
104	
131	
140	
138	
192	
195	
155	
185	
2857	
227 Bbls	
June 12/54	

Body	Head
Sept 26. 1854	161
	160
	320
Nov 6. 1854	117
	208
	113
	138
Nov 14/54	160
	168
	163
	130
	127
	150
	203
	1677
Nov 14/54	156
	150
	188
	116
	160
	100
	30
	114
	130
	166
	181
	177
	180
	187
	183
	166
	179
	176
	114
	167
	182
	1719
	1599
Jan 16/55	95
	93
	112
	130
	174
	103
	220
	180

N. B. It has taken 1500 Bbls to fill up after Covering it to Dec 12/54

Body	Head
Nov 6. 1854	40
	28
167	28
208	26
206	1229
137	Feb 26/55
	247
172	219
890	95
	114
Nov 14/54	268
	97
160	160
190	117
	129
163	237
	226
116	166
130	180
151	170
	2425
130	
1040	
Jan 16/55	
113	
88	
114	
158	
207	
171	
851	
Feb 26/55	
114	
130	
166	
181	
180	
187	
166	
179	
114	
182	
1599	

Body	Head
March 9/55	120
90	
172	133
222	
80	38
185	
115	30
	321
864	
Nov 6. 1854	
131	
28	
	139
Nov 14/54	
100	
March 9/55	
93	
118	
25	
35	
181	
182	
172	
185	
183	
267	
108	
112	
177	
160	
128	
113	
125	
120	
112	
119	
215	
25	
94	
180	
108	
112	
20	
3069	

N. B. I think the Oil will turn out

Body	Head
Sept 26. 1854	115
	110
	225
Nov 6. 1854	
	180
	150
	165
	155
	147
	154
	125
	1256

352

٢

728

729